ESTTA Tracking number:

ESTTA1216679

Filing date:

06/21/2022

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

| Proceeding no. | 91227510 |
|------------------------|---|
| Party | Plaintiff Vision Research, Inc. |
| Correspondence address | JOHN MCGLYNN CHRISTOPHER BLASZKOWSKI RATNERPRESTIA 2200 RENAISSANCE BLVD SUITE 350 KING OF PRUSSIA, PA 19406 UNITED STATES Primary email: tmde@ratnerprestia.com Secondary email(s): electronicservice@ratnerprestia.com, jwm-cglynn@ratnerprestia.com, cblaszkowski@ratnerprestia.com, kpop-pel@ratnerprestia.com 610-407-0700 |
| Submission | Testimony For Plaintiff |
| Filer's name | Christopher Blaszkowski |
| Filer's email | cblaszkowski@ratnerprestia.com |
| Signature | /Christopher Blaszkowski/ |
| Date | 06/21/2022 |
| Attachments | Carter NonCon Ex P342 - P358.pdf(5909513 bytes) Carter NonCon Ex P359 - P373.pdf(5701723 bytes) Carter NonCon Ex P374 - P390.pdf(5597121 bytes) Carter NonCon Ex P391 - P397.pdf(5598258 bytes) Carter NonCon Ex P398 - P403.pdf(4579363 bytes) Carter NonCon Ex P404.pdf(5546853 bytes) Carter NonCon Ex P405 - P417.pdf(3802089 bytes) |

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

Vision Research, Inc.,

Opposer/Counterclaim

Defendant,

v.

DJI GmbH,

Applicant/Counterclaim Plaintiff.

Opposition No. 91227510

Serial No. 79/163,070



APPENDIX TO TESTIMONIAL DECLARATION OF DEANNA CARTER ON BEHALF OF OPPOSER VISION RESEARCH, INC.

NONCONFIDENTIAL EXHIBITS

P342 to P417

Date: June 21, 2022 Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Christopher H. Blaszkowski

Christopher H. Blaszkowski RatnerPrestia

2200 Renaissance Boulevard

Suite 350

King of Prussia, PA 19406

cblaszkowski@ratnerprestia.com

Attorneys for Opposer, Vision Research, Inc.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

It is hereby certified that a true and correct copy of the foregoing document was served on June 21, 2022 by email to the correspondence address of record at the USPTO:

Parties Served: B. Brett Heavner

Douglas A. Rettew Katie W. McKnight

Yinfei Wu

Finnegan Henderson Farabow Garrett & Dunner, LLP

901 New York Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20001 docketing@finnegan.com b.brett.heavner@finnegan.com doug.rettew@finnegan.com katie.mcknight@finnegan.com yinfei.wu@finnegan.com

TTAB-Legal-Assistants@finnegan.com

/JaneFrankland/
Jane Frankland

Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register

Serial Number: 78665261 Filing Date: 07/07/2005

The table below presents the data as entered.

| Input Field | Entered |
|--------------------------------|---|
| MARK SECTION | <u>'</u> |
| MARK | <u>PHANTOM</u> |
| STANDARD CHARACTERS | YES |
| USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE | YES |
| LITERAL ELEMENT | PHANTOM |
| MARK STATEMENT | The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font, style, size, or color. |
| OWNER SECTION | |
| NAME | Vision Research Incorporated |
| STREET | 100 Dey Road |
| CITY | Wayne |
| STATE | New Jersey |
| ZIP/POSTAL CODE | 07470 |
| COUNTRY | United States |
| AUTHORIZED EMAIL COMMUNICATION | No |
| LEGAL ENTITY SECTION | |
| ТҮРЕ | CORPORATION |
| STATE/COUNTRY OF INCORPORATION | New Jersey |
| GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION | |
| INTERNATIONAL CLASS | 009 |
| DESCRIPTION | digital cameras; computer software for motion analysis, namely, software for image and data acquisition, digital image playback, image processing, image storage, quantitative measurements, and file management, of high-speed, still, and time-lapse events such as airbag deployment, chemical spray patterns, aircraft icing patterns, materials development, medical-surgical procedures, ballistics and weapons testing, and machine processes; user manuals sold therewith and parts for all the aforesaid goods |
| FILING BASIS | Section 1(a) |
| FIRST USE ANYWHERE DATE | At least as early as 07/12/1993 |
| FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE | At least as early as 09/22/1994 |
| | \\TICRS\EXPORT10\IMAGEOUT |

| SPECIMEN FILE NAME(S) | 10\786\652\78665261\xml1\ APP0003.JPG |
|--------------------------------|---|
| SPECIMEN DESCRIPTION | a photograph of the mark as it appears on one of the Applicant's digital cameras |
| ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS SECTION | |
| MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT | The Applicant originally registered the PHANTOM [and design] mark (Registration No. 2053892). However, the registration was cancelled due to the inadvertent failure to file the Section 8 Affidavit. |
| SIGNATURE SECTION | |
| SIGNATURE | /dana o. lynch/ |
| SIGNATORY NAME | Dana O. Lynch |
| SIGNATORY DATE | 07/07/2005 |
| SIGNATORY POSITION | Attorney |
| PAYMENT SECTION | |
| NUMBER OF CLASSES | 1 |
| NUMBER OF CLASSES PAID | 1 |
| SUBTOTAL AMOUNT | 325 |
| TOTAL AMOUNT | 325 |
| ATTORNEY | |
| NAME | Dana O. Lynch |
| FIRM NAME | Whiteford, Taylor & Preston L.L.P. |
| STREET | Seven Saint Paul Street |
| CITY | Baltimore |
| STATE | Maryland |
| ZIP/POSTAL CODE | 20202 |
| COUNTRY | United States |
| PHONE | 410-347-8700 |
| FAX | 410-347-9414 |
| EMAIL | dlynch@wtplaw.com |
| AUTHORIZED EMAIL COMMUNICATION | No |
| ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER | 9080-100 |
| OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEY(S) | Frank S. Jones, Jr., S. Keith Moulsdale, Gregory M. Stone, Jeffrey C. Maynard, Antoinette A. McRae, J. Bradley Aaron |
| CORRESPONDENCE SECTION | |
| NAME | Dana O. Lynch |
| FIRM NAME | Whiteford, Taylor & Preston L.L.P. |
| STREET | Seven Saint Paul Street |
| CITY | Baltimore |
| | Maryland |

| ZIP/POSTAL CODE | 20202 |
|--------------------------------|---|
| COUNTRY | United States |
| PHONE | 410-347-8700 |
| FAX | 410-347-9414 |
| EMAIL | dlynch@wtplaw.com |
| AUTHORIZED EMAIL COMMUNICATION | No |
| FILING INFORMATION | |
| SUBMIT DATE | Thu Jul 07 10:54:26 EDT 2005 |
| TEAS STAMP | USPTO/BAS-XXXXXXXXXXXX-2005 0707105426237106-78665261 -200c723ec311b6cb7e89f476 8aea4c638-DA-1094-2005070 7105330444718 |

Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register

Serial Number: 78665261 Filing Date: 07/07/2005

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: (Standard Characters, see mark)

The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font, style, size, or color.

The literal element of the mark consists of PHANTOM.

The applicant, Vision Research Incorporated, a corporation of New Jersey, residing at 100 Dey Road, Wayne, New Jersey, United States, 07470, requests registration of the trademark/service mark identified above in the United States Patent and Trademark Office on the Principal Register established by the Act of July 5, 1946 (15 U.S.C. Section 1051 et seq.), as amended.

The applicant, or the applicant's related company or licensee, is using the mark in commerce, and lists below the dates of use by the applicant, or the applicant's related company, licensee, or predecessor in interest, of the mark on or in connection with the identified goods and/or services. 15 U.S.C. Section 1051(a), as amended.

International Class 009: digital cameras; computer software for motion analysis, namely, software for image and data acquisition, digital image playback, image processing, image storage, quantitative measurements, and file management, of high-speed, still, and time-lapse events such as airbag deployment, chemical spray patterns, aircraft icing patterns, materials development, medical-surgical procedures, ballistics and weapons testing, and machine processes; user manuals sold therewith and parts for all the aforesaid goods

In International Class 009, the mark was first used at least as early as 07/12/1993, and first used in commerce at least as early as 09/22/1994, and is now in use in such commerce. The applicant is submitting or will submit one specimen for *each class* showing the mark as used in commerce on or in connection with any item in the class of listed goods and/or services, consisting of a(n) a photograph of the mark as it appears on one of the Applicant's digital cameras.

Specimen - 1

The Applicant originally registered the PHANTOM [and design] mark (Registration No. 2053892). However, the registration was cancelled due to the inadvertent failure to file the Section 8 Affidavit.

The applicant hereby appoints Dana O. Lynch and Frank S. Jones, Jr., S. Keith Moulsdale, Gregory M. Stone, Jeffrey C. Maynard, Antoinette A. McRae, J. Bradley Aaron of Whiteford, Taylor & Preston L.L.P., Seven Saint Paul Street, Baltimore, Maryland, United States, 20202 to submit this application on behalf of the applicant. The attorney docket/reference number is 9080-100.

A fee payment in the amount of \$325 will be submitted with the application, representing payment for 1 class(es).

Declaration

The undersigned, being hereby warned that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. Section 1001, and that such willful false statements, and the like, may jeopardize the validity of the application or any resulting registration, declares that he/she is properly authorized to execute this application on behalf of the applicant; he/she believes the applicant to be the owner of the trademark/service mark sought to be registered, or, if the application is being filed under 15 U.S.C. Section 1051(b), he/she believes applicant to be entitled to use such mark in commerce; to the best of his/her knowledge and belief no other person, firm, corporation, or association has the right to use the mark in commerce, either in the identical form thereof or in such near resemblance thereto as to be likely, when used on or in connection with the goods/services of such other person, to cause confusion, or to cause mistake, or to deceive; and that all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true; and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

Signature: /dana o. lynch/ Date: 07/07/2005

Signatory's Name: Dana O. Lynch

Signatory's Position: Attorney

Mailing Address:

Dana O. Lynch Seven Saint Paul Street Baltimore, Maryland 20202

RAM Sale Number: 1094

RAM Accounting Date: 07/07/2005

Serial Number: 78665261

Internet Transmission Date: Thu Jul 07 10:54:26 EDT 2005

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/BAS-XXXXXXXXXXX-2005070710542623710

6-78665261-200c723ec311b6cb7e89f4768aea4 c638-DA-1094-20050707105330444718

PHANTOM



Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register

Serial Number: 85771138 Filing Date: 11/05/2012

The table below presents the data as entered.

| Input Field | Entered |
|---|--|
| SERIAL NUMBER | 85771138 |
| MARK INFORMATION | |
| *MARK | <u>PHANTOM</u> |
| STANDARD CHARACTERS | YES |
| USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE | YES |
| LITERAL ELEMENT | PHANTOM |
| MARK STATEMENT | The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font, style, size, or color. |
| REGISTER | Principal |
| APPLICANT INFORMATION | |
| *OWNER OF MARK | Vision Research, Inc. |
| *STREET | 100 Dey Road |
| *CITY | Wayne |
| *STATE (Required for U.S. applicants) | New Jersey |
| *COUNTRY | United States |
| *ZIP/POSTAL CODE (Required for U.S. applicants only) | 07470 |
| LEGAL ENTITY INFORMATION | |
| ТҮРЕ | corporation |
| STATE/COUNTRY OF INCORPORATION | New Jersey |
| GOODS AND/OR SERVICES AND BA | ASIS INFORMATION |
| INTERNATIONAL CLASS | 009 |
| *IDENTIFICATION | Cameras; remote controls for cameras; communication, digital media, network and power hubs for cameras; solid state memory drives; blank flash memory drives; electronic storage device in the nature of memory media for storing raw image files containing minimally processed data from an image sensor; electronic docking station; computer hardware and peripherals; computer hardware, peripherals and software for connecting solid state memory drives, flash memory drives and electronic storage devices in the nature of memory media to a computer; computer hardware, peripherals and software for reading solid state memory drives, flash memory drives and electronic storage devices in the nature of memory media; computer hardware, peripherals and software for transferring video data to a computer; software for managing and editing video and video files |
| FILING BASIS | SECTION 1(a) |

| FIRST USE ANYWHERE DATE | At least as early as 06/00/2007 |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE | At least as early as 06/00/2007 |
| SPECIMEN FILE NAME(S) | |
| ORIGINAL PDF FILE | SPE0-6320917811-102557232 . Specimen for the PHANTOM MAN Logo.pdf |
| CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page) | \\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\857\711\85771138\xml1\APP0003.JPG |
| SPECIMEN DESCRIPTION | Image of the goods bearing the mark |
| INTERNATIONAL CLASS | 041 |
| *IDENTIFICATION | Training in the use and operation of cameras and camera accessories; consulting services in the fields of photography and video; camera rental |
| FILING BASIS | SECTION 1(a) |
| FIRST USE ANYWHERE DATE | At least as early as 06/00/2007 |
| FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE | At least as early as 06/00/2007 |
| SPECIMEN FILE NAME(S) | |
| ORIGINAL PDF FILE | SPE0-1-6320917811-102557232 Specimen_for_the_PHANTOM_MAN_Logo.pdf |
| CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page) | \\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\857\711\85771138\xml1\APP0004.JPG |
| SPECIMEN DESCRIPTION | Image of the goods bearing the mark |
| ATTORNEY INFORMATION | |
| NAME | John W. McGlynn |
| ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER | AMT-8005US1 |
| FIRM NAME | RatnerPrestia |
| INTERNAL ADDRESS | P.O. Box 1596 |
| STREET | 1007 Orange Street, Suite 1100 |
| CITY | Wilmington |
| STATE | Delaware |
| COUNTRY | United States |
| ZIP/POSTAL CODE | 19899 |
| PHONE | 302-778-2500 |
| FAX | 302-778-2600 |
| EMAIL ADDRESS | tmde@ratnerprestia.com |
| AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL | Yes |
| OTHER APPOINTED ATTORNEY | Lawrence E. Ashery, Antranig Baronian, Christopher H. Blaszkowski, Joshua L. Cohen, Rex A. Donnelly, IV, Jacques L. Etkowicz, Stephen Harper, Richard A. Howe, Jack J. Jankovitz, Andrew J. Koopman, Benjamin E. Leace, Christopher R. Lewis, Lisa Mead, John W. McGlynn, Glenn E.J. Murphy, Brian L. Mutschler, Kenneth N. Nigon, Michael P.F. Phelps, Paul F. Prestia, Derek Richmond, Brett J. Rosen, Christopher A. Rothe, Jonathan H. Spadt, Stephen J. Weed, Tom Southard Ling Zhong |
| CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATIO |)N |
| NAME | John W. McGlynn |
| | |

| FIRM NAME | RatnerPrestia |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| INTERNAL ADDRESS | P.O. Box 1596 |
| STREET | 1007 Orange Street, Suite 1100 |
| СІТУ | Wilmington |
| STATE | Delaware |
| COUNTRY | United States |
| ZIP/POSTAL CODE | 19899 |
| PHONE | 302-778-2500 |
| FAX | 302-778-2600 |
| EMAIL ADDRESS | tmde@ratnerprestia.com |
| AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL | Yes |
| FEE INFORMATION | |
| NUMBER OF CLASSES | 2 |
| FEE PER CLASS | 325 |
| *TOTAL FEE DUE | 650 |
| *TOTAL FEE PAID | 650 |
| SIGNATURE INFORMATION | |
| ORIGINAL PDF FILE | hw_6320917811-092703472Signed_Declaration_AMT-8005US1.pdf |
| CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (3 pages) | \\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\857\711\85771138\xml1\APP0005.JPG |
| | \\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\857\711\85771138\xml1\APP0006.JPG |
| | \\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\857\711\85771138\xml1\APP0007.JPG |
| SIGNATORY'S NAME | Rick Robinson |
| SIGNATORY'S POSITION | VP Marketing, Vision Research, Inc. |

Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register

Serial Number: 85771138 Filing Date: 11/05/2012

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: PHANTOM (Standard Characters, see mark)
The literal element of the mark consists of PHANTOM.
The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font, style, size, or color.

The applicant, Vision Research, Inc., a corporation of New Jersey, having an address of 100 Dey Road
Wayne, New Jersey 07470
United States

requests registration of the trademark/service mark identified above in the United States Patent and Trademark Office on the Principal Register established by the Act of July 5, 1946 (15 U.S.C. Section 1051 et seq.), as amended, for the following:

International Class 009: Cameras; remote controls for cameras; communication, digital media, network and power hubs for cameras; solid state memory drives; blank flash memory drives; electronic storage device in the nature of memory media for storing raw image files containing minimally processed data from an image sensor; electronic docking station; computer hardware and peripherals; computer hardware, peripherals and software for connecting solid state memory drives, flash memory drives and electronic storage devices in the nature of memory media; computer hardware, peripherals and software for transferring video data to a computer; software for managing and editing video and video files

In International Class 009, the mark was first used by the applicant or the applicant's related company or licensee or predecessor in interest at least as early as 06/00/2007, and first used in commerce at least as early as 06/00/2007, and is now in use in such commerce. The applicant is submitting one(or more) specimen(s) showing the mark as used in commerce on or in connection with any item in the class of listed goods and/or services, consisting of a(n) Image of the goods bearing the mark.

Original PDF file:

SPE0-6320917811-102557232 __ Specimen_for_the_PHANTOM_MAN_Logo.pdf Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)
Specimen File1

International Class 041: Training in the use and operation of cameras and camera accessories; consulting services in the fields of photography and video; camera rental

In International Class 041, the mark was first used by the applicant or the applicant's related company or licensee or predecessor in interest at least as early as 06/00/2007, and first used in commerce at least as early as 06/00/2007, and is now in use in such commerce. The applicant is submitting one(or more) specimen(s) showing the mark as used in commerce on or in connection with any item in the class of listed goods and/or services, consisting of a(n) Image of the goods bearing the mark.

Original PDF file:

SPE0-1-6320917811-102557232 _. Specimen_for_the_PHANTOM_MAN_Logo.pdf Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)
Specimen File1

The applicant's current Attorney Information:

John W. McGlynn and Lawrence E. Ashery, Antranig Baronian, Christopher H. Blaszkowski, Joshua L. Cohen, Rex A. Donnelly, IV, Jacques L. Etkowicz, Stephen Harper, Richard A. Howe, Jack J. Jankovitz, Andrew J. Koopman, Benjamin E. Leace, Christopher R. Lewis, Lisa Mead, John W. McGlynn, Glenn E.J. Murphy, Brian L. Mutschler, Kenneth N. Nigon, Michael P.F. Phelps, Paul F. Prestia, Derek Richmond, Brett J. Rosen, Christopher A. Rothe, Jonathan H. Spadt, Stephen J. Weed, Tom Southard Ling Zhong of RatnerPrestia

P.O. Box 1596 1007 Orange Street, Suite 1100 Wilmington, Delaware 19899 United States

The attorney docket/reference number is AMT-8005US1. The applicant's current Correspondence Information:

John W. McGlynn RatnerPrestia P.O. Box 1596 1007 Orange Street, Suite 1100 Wilmington, Delaware 19899 302-778-2500(phone) 302-778-2600(fax) tmde@ratnerprestia.com (authorized)

A fee payment in the amount of \$650 has been submitted with the application, representing payment for 2 class(es).

Declaration

The undersigned, being hereby warned that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. Section 1001, and that such willful false statements, and the like, may jeopardize the validity of the application or any resulting registration, declares that he/she is properly authorized to execute this application on behalf of the applicant; he/she believes the applicant to be the owner of the trademark/service mark sought to be registered, or, if the application is being filed under 15 U.S.C. Section 1051(b), he/she believes applicant to be entitled to use such mark in commerce; to the best of his/her knowledge and belief no other person, firm, corporation, or association has the right to use the mark in commerce, either in the identical form thereof or in such near resemblance thereto as to be likely, when used on or in connection with the goods/services of such other person, to cause confusion, or to cause mistake, or to deceive; and that all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true; and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

Declaration Signature

Signature: Not Provided Date: Not Provided

Signatory's Name: Rick Robinson

Signatory's Position: VP Marketing, Vision Research, Inc.

RAM Sale Number: 8628

RAM Accounting Date: 11/05/2012

Serial Number: 85771138

Internet Transmission Date: Mon Nov 05 09:32:10 EST 2012

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/BAS-XX.XXX.XXX.XXX-2012110509321036

3892-85771138-490691994f17fac3903412ae28 12cbc96-CC-8628-20121105092703472967

PHANTOM





PTO Form 1478 (Rev 9/2006) OMB No. 0651-0009 (Exp 12/31/2011)

Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register Handwritten Signature

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: PHANTOM (Standard Characters, see mark) The literal element of the mark consists of PHANTOM. The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font, style, size, or color.

The applicant, Vision Research, Inc., a corporation of New Jersey, having an address of 100 Dey Road Wayne, New Jersey 07470 United States

requests registration of the trademark/service mark identified above in the United States Patent and Trademark Office on the Principal Register established by the Act of July 5, 1946 (15 U.S.C. Section 1051 et seq.), as amended, for the following:

International Class 009: Cameras; remote controls for cameras; communication, digital media, network and power hubs for cameras; solid state memory drives; blank flash memory drives; electronic storage device in the nature of memory media for storing raw image files containing minimally processed data from an image sensor; electronic docking station; computer hardware and peripherals; computer hardware, peripherals and software for connecting solid state memory drives, flash memory drives and electronic storage devices in the nature of memory media to a computer; computer hardware, peripherals and software for reading solid state memory drives, flash memory drives and electronic storage devices in the nature of memory media; computer hardware, peripherals and software for transferring video data to a computer; software for managing and editing video and video files

In International Class 009, the mark was first used by the applicant or the applicant's related company or licensee at least as early as 06/00/2007, and first used in commerce at least as early as 06/00/2007, and is now in use in such commerce. The applicant is submitting one specimen(s) showing the mark as used in commerce on or in connection with any item in the class of listed goods and/or services, consisting of a(n) Image of the goods bearing the mark. Specimen-1 [SPE0-1-6320917811-102557232_. Specimen_for_the_PHANTOM_MAN_Logo.pdf]

International Class 041: Training in the use and operation of cameras and camera accessories; consulting services in the fields of photography and video; camera rental

In International Class 041, the mark was first used by the applicant or the applicant's related company or licensee at least as early as 06/00/2007, and first used in commerce at least as early as 06/00/2007, and is now in use in such commerce. The applicant is submitting one specimen(s) showing the mark as used in commerce on or in connection with any item in the class of listed goods and/or services, consisting of a(n) Copy of webpage advertising the services and showing the

Specimen-1 [SPE0-6320917811-131222151_._VR_RENTAL-Matrix2012-P3.pdf]

The applicant's current Attorney Information:

John W. McGlynn and Lawrence E. Ashery, Antranig Baronian, Christopher H. Blaszkowski, Joshua L. Cohen, Rex A. Donnelly, IV, Jacques L. Etkowicz, Stephen Harper, Richard A. Howe, Jack J. Jankovitz, Andrew J. Koopman, Benjamin E. Leace, Christopher R. Lewis, Lisa Mead, John W. McGlynn, Glenn E.J. Murphy, Brian L. Mutschler, Kenneth N. Nigon, Michael P.F. Phelps, Paul F. Prestia, Derek Richmond, Brett J. Rosen, Christopher A. Rothe, Jonathan H. Spadt, Stephen J. Weed, Tom Southard Ling Zhong of RatnerPrestia

P.O. Box 1596

1007 Orange Street, Suite 1100 Wilmington, Delaware 19899 United States

The attorney docket/reference number is AMT-8005US1.

The applicant's current Correspondence Information:

John W. McGlynn
RatnerPrestia
P.O. Box 1596
1007 Orange Street, Suite 1100
Wilmington, Delaware 19899
302-778-2500(phone)
302-778-2600(fax)
tmde@ratnerprestia.com (authorized)

A fee payment in the amount of \$650 will be submitted with the application, representing payment for 2 class(es).

Declaration

The undersigned, being hereby warned that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. Section 1001, and that such willful false statements, and the like, may jeopardize the validity of the application or any resulting registration, declares that he/she is properly authorized to execute this application on behalf of the applicant; he/she believes the applicant to be the owner of the trademark/service mark sought to be registered, or, if the application is being filed under 15 U.S.C. Section 1051(b), he/she believes applicant to be entitled to use such mark in commerce; to the best of his/her knowledge and belief no other person, firm, corporation, or association has the right to use the mark in commerce, either in the identical form thereof or in such near resemblance thereto as to be likely, when used on or in connection with the goods/services of such other person, to cause confusion, or to cause mistake, or to deceive; and that all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true; and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

Signature Section:

Signature: KICK ROBINSON
Signatory's Name: KICK ROBINSON
Signatory's Position: VP MARKETING, USION RESCUECH, INC.

Signatory's Phone Number: 973-697-4070

Date Signed: 14/5/2017

NOTE TO APPLICANT: When filed as part of the electronic form (i.e., scanned and attached as an image file), the signature page must include both the signature information and the boilerplate declaration language. Do not include the entire application, but do ensure that the boilerplate declaration language actually appears; a signature by itself will not be acceptable. If, due to browser limitations, the boilerplate declaration language appears on a previous page when printed, you must "merge" the declaration and signature block onto a single page prior to signing, so that the one complete page can be scanned to create an acceptable image file. It is recommended that you copy-and-paste the entire text form into another document, manipulate the spacing there to move the declaration and signature section to a separate page, and then print this new version of the text form to send to the signatory.

Int. Cl.: 9

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36 and 38

Reg. No. 2,053,892

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Apr. 22, 1997

TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER

Phantom

VISION RESEARCH INCORPORATED (NEW JERSEY CORPORATION) 190 PARISH DRIVE WAYNE, NJ 07470

FOR: DIGITAL CAMERAS; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR MOTION ANALYSIS, NAMELY, SOFTWARE FOR IMAGE AND DATA ACQUISITION, DIGITAL IMAGE PLAYBACK, IMAGE PROCESSING, IMAGE STORAGE, QUANTITATIVE MEASUREMENTS, AND FILE MANAGEMENT, OF HIGH-SPEED, STILL, AND TIME-LAPSE EVENTS SUCH AS AIRBAG DEPLOYMENT, CHEMICAL SPRAY

PATTERNS, AIRCRAFT ICING PATTERNS, MATERIALS DEVELOPMENT, MEDICAL-SURGICAL PROCEDURES, BALLISTICS AND WEAPONS TESTING, AND MACHINE PROCESSES; USER MANUALS SOLD THEREWITH AND PARTS FOR ALL THE AFORESAID GOODS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 7-12-1993; IN COMMERCE 9-22-1994.

SER. NO. 74-661,711, FILED 4-17-1995.

RUSS HERMAN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

REDACTED AS CONFIDENTIAL

ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

REDACTED AS CONFIDENTIAL

REDACTED AS CONFIDENTIAL

ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

when it's too fast to see, and too important not to."



WHEN IT'S TOO FAST TO SEE, AND TOO IMPORTANT NOT TO®

- Small, light & rugged, to meet the most demanding applications
- Modular: Systems can be as simple or complex as needed
- 2,000 fps at full 1280 x 1024 resolution

The Miro C210J & C210 digital high-speed cameras are each smaller than 3-inch cubes (73 mm x 73 mm x 73 mm) and weigh just over 1 lb. (.5 kg), but are rugged enough to withstand shocks of 170G and vibration of 17 grms. With strategically placed mounting holes, these cameras can fit in the most difficult places. An internal battery and internal, non-removable **Phantom CineFlash®** are standard with each camera. In the event of AC power loss, the battery provides up to 30 minutes of backup power to protect the data as it saves to the **CineFlash**.

The Miro C210J & C210 are built on the same platform, each with distinguishing features to maximize their utility. Miro C-Series cameras can be used individually or grouped together with a Miro Junction Box to create almost any multi-camera configuration imaginable. They are complimentary to the Phantom Miro camera family and accessories, further expanding the configuration possibilities.

Both cameras achieve up-to 2,000 frames-per-second (fps) at the maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024, with very low noise to capture critical details. The cameras have a 1/2" image sensor format, and can take advantage of a large selection of C and CS lenses. Comprehensive motion analysis tools come standard in the camera software included with each camera.



Phantom® Miro® C210J & C210 Digital High-Speed Cameras

The Compact & Flexible Solution for the most difficult applications

Key Features:

12-bit 1.3 Megapixel CMOS sensor

2,000 fps @ 1280 x 1024

ISO Monochrome 5,000 (T), 2,500 (D) Color 640 (T), 640 (D), adjustable

Compact, rugged design

Hi-G: 170G, IAW MIL-STD 810G, 17Grms, IAW MIL-STD-202G

Reversible mount for C & CS lenses

Internal battery to protect data

Phantom RCU compatible

HD-SDI output

Internal CineFlash



when it's too fast to see, and too important not to."

Miro® C210J & C210

Protecting the Images

3 reasons images are safe with the C210J & C210 if a cable is severed during an experiment:

- Memory is local, directly on the cameras
- 2. Every camera has battery backup
- Cameras can immediately store images to non-volatile CineFlash

Miro C210J Camera and Junction Box

Small, light, and rugged, the Miro C210J is **designed for tough** and difficult situations, such as automotive on-board applications. It uses just a single cable to connect to the Miro Junction Box (JBox). The Miro C210J is also versatile.

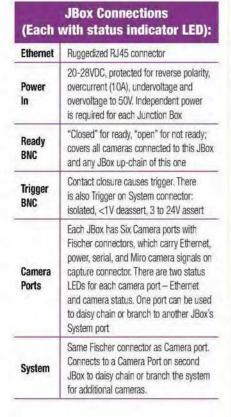
It can be connected to a Remote

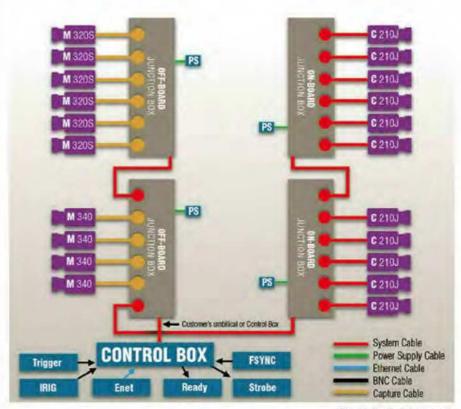


Phantom Miro C210J and Junction box

Control Unit (RCU), and also has a DIN 1.0/2.3 connector for HD video.

The Miro Junction Box (JBox) is **flexible**: With six camera ports, it can host six cameras or dedicate any port to uplink to another JBox in a daisy chain or tree branch, expanding the number of cameras in a configuration. It is compatible with all Miro cameras, including the M and R series. Each JBox provides power to the cameras via customer supplied power source. It connects the cameras to either a central control system to manage Trigger, IRIG, Stobe, FSYNC, Ready control, and Ethernet, or directly to a computer with PCC or MultiCam software via Gb Ethernet.





Complex Configuration Example

Miro C210 camera

The Miro C210 is **ideal for single camera applications** requiring a small, light, and rugged camera. With three connections for Ethernet, Power, and Capture, it is compatible with all cables for Miro cameras.

Additionally, the Miro C210 has a DIN 1.0/2.3 connector on the camera front for HD video. It comes with a power supply and MiniBoB to connect to the Capture connector. The MiniBoB is a simple and reliable way to control the Miro C210 with Trigger, Video, IRIG in, IRIG out, F-Sync, Ready, Strobe, Event and Memgate signals, greatly enhancing the Miro C210's capability. Alternatively, the camera may also connect directly to a computer via Ethernet.



Motion Analysis Capability

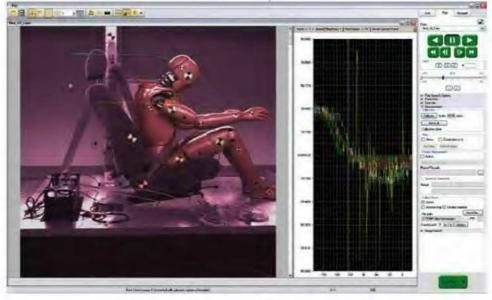
The Miro C210J & C210 use Phantom Camera Control (PCC) software, and take advantage of the **robust Motion Analysis features built into the software.** PCC can perform timing, position, distance, velocity, angle and angular speed measurements, and track multiple points or objects to compute and graph their XY-coordinates, speed, or acceleration. The software has several proven edge detection algorithms and image processing tools to enhance motion analysis. PCC also provides a Collect Point (tracking) tool to compute the position, speed, acceleration, and/or generate motion graphs of a point (or object) or multiple points (up to 99), with respect to the image plane, over time.

PCC Motion Analysis capabilities

Phantom Miro C210

Specifications

The Miro C210J & C210 are based on a 1.3 Mpx sensor with 2.6 Gpx throughput. This provides 2,000 fps at 1280 x 1084, and higher frame rates at lower resolutions. These cameras utilize a 12-bit pixel depth, CMOS sensor, with 5.6 µm pixel size.



when it's too fast to see, and too important not to."

| Maximum Fra | ame Kates |
|-------------|-----------|
| Resolution | FPS |
| 1280 x 1024 | 2,000 |
| 1280 x 720 | 2,700 |
| 512 x 512 | 3,800 |
| 640 x 480 | 4,000 |
| 256 x 256 | 7,400 |
| 64 x 8 | 74,400 |
| | |



Enhance your workflow with Phantom Accessories Remote Control Unit (RCU)

Both the Miro C210J & C210 are compatible with the Phantom Remote Control Unit (RCU). The RCU is a valuable accessory, offering simple local set-up and complete control when the camera is mounted remotely.

Control Breakout Box (Control BoB)

The Control Breakout Box (Control BoB) offers a sleek and simple way to connect the required signaling to a Junction Box configuration without splicing cables. With ports for IRIG, Ethernet, Ready, Strobe, and FSYNC, the Control BoB is a clean and convenient solution to manage signaling.

Vision Research Global Support - for wherever you are

Our Miro C-Series Digital High-speed camera line is supported by Vision Research's Global Service and Support network offering AMECare Performance Services from multiple sites around the globe. Maximize the value of your Phantom camera by learning more about our service and support options at www.visionresearch.com/Service--Support/

AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer, or re-export of these cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country, interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

DATA SHEET

Phantom® Miro® C210J & C210 Digital High-Speed Cameras

Additional Features:

Continuous Recording

Auto-Exposure

Multi-cine Acquisition

Gb Ethernet

Rechargeable Battery

Size and Weight: 1.0 lb, 0.5 kg; 2.9 x 2.9 x 2.8 inches

73 x 73 x 72 mm (W x H x D)

Operating Temperature:

0° C to 35° C

Tiered Service Contracts to protect your investment

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.

ViSiON RESEARCH



100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com

www.visionresearch.com

when it's too fast to see, and too important not to."



Key Benefits:

WHEN IT'S TOO FAST TO SEE, AND TOO IMPORTANT NOT TO®

- Small camera head fits in hard to reach places
- Ultimate data protection through the CXP cable
- Hi-G, for demanding applications

The Phantom Miro N-Series high-speed camera brings maximum flexibility in accessing hard to reach places. The system has **three simple, interchangeable components**.

Miro N5 Camera head: A small cube camera head measuring just 32mm x 32mm x 28mm, this tiny camera head can do big things. The 0.5Mpx sensor achieves over 1,000 fps at 512 x 472. Heads can be purchased separately, a cost-effective solution for destructive applications.

CXP cable: All images are transferred instantaneously through the CXP cable. **Every last image is safe** if the head or cable is damaged. The 3 Meter cable is strain relieved, field-replaceable, and provides ample length to position the camera head.

Miro N Base: The Base has 8GB of RAM, 128GB internal CineFlash, battery for back-up, and an HD-SDI port. It comes in 2 versions:

JB-Base, for a single cable connection to the Miro J-Box 2.0

B-Base, to use either stand-alone or connected to the J-Box via adapter cable. Both bases have an SDI connector to easily connect to a monitor.

All components are interchangeable for maximum convenience and flexibility.



Phantom[®] Miro[®] N-Series Digital HighSpeed Camera

Tiny, Hi-G camera gives big Impact

Environmental Specifications:

Miro N5 HEAD:

Size and Weight:

0.2lb, 0.09kg

1.25 x 1.25 x 1.1 inches

32 x 32 x 28 mm (H x W x D)

Power:

16 - 32 VDC, 2.5 W, typical

Miro N-JB or N-B Base:

Size and Weight:

1.4lb, 0.64kg

2.9 x 2.1 x 7.3 inches

75 x 53.5 x 187 mm (H x W x D)

Power:

16 - 32 VDC, 10 W typical,

18W during battery charge.

Miro N5 Head & Base:

Hi-G: 150G Shock, IAW MIL-STD 202G 24 Grms Vibe, IAW MIL-STD 202G

Operating Temperature:

0°C to 50°C



Camera Specifications Special Sensor Resolution 768 x 600 Features: **Pixel Size** 4.8 µm Sensor Size 3.6 x 2.8mm Auto Save to Flash **Bit Depth** 10-bit Battery Programming Max fps at Max Res HD-SDI 560 fps Extreme Dynamic Range (EDR) Max fps at Min Res 9,055 fps Strobe CAR 128 x 32 Memory Partitioning Minimum fps 30 fps Image based Auto-trigger Minimum Exposure 30 µs Continuous Recording IRIG In / Out Mono: 2,000D Color: 400D Quiet Fans Adjustable E.I. Mono: 2,000 - 10,000 Color: 400 - 2,000

| Resolution | Maximum fps |
|------------|-------------|
| 768 x 600 | 560 |
| 640 x 480 | 815 |
| 512 x 512 | 930 |
| 256 x 256 | 2325 |
| 256 x 128 | 3570 |
| 128 x 64 | 4870 |
| 128 x 32 | 9055 |

Resolutions Providing 1000 fps

| Maximum fps |
|-------------|
| 1040 |
| 1045 |
| 1000 |
| |



2 versions: Junction Box-ready N-JB Base and stand-alone Miro N-B Base

AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer, or re-export of these cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country. Interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

DATA SHEET

Phantom® Miro® N-Series Digital High-Speed Camera



Vision Research Global Support for wherever you are

Our Miro Digital High-speed cameras are supported by Vision Research's Global S upport network from multiple sites around the globe. Maximize the value of your Phantom camera by learning more at www.phantomhighspeed.com/Support/

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.

ViSiON RESEARCH



100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500

www.phantomhighspeed.com



Key Benefits:

Miro C110 Rear view of connectors

When it's too fast to see, and too important not to®

The **Phantom Miro C110** is the **perfect go-to camera** for many applications that benefit from high quality, high speed analysis. Its ideal mix of **speed**, **image quality and ease of use** makes it one of the most flexible analytical tools in the lab.

- 800 frames per second (fps) at full 1.3 Mpx resolution, 1125 fps @ 1280 x 720, and up to 29,800 fps at smaller resolutions
- Sturdy and small, easy to connect and use, with common BNC and Ethernet connectors
- Phantom quality image and features, in a cost effective camera

 The smart companion for a **wide range of applications** such as industrial trouble-shooting, mechanical analysis and motion analysis, the Miro C110 is

easy to work with. Its sturdy, small body connects to signaling with common BNC cables, and uses a standard Ethernet cable for camera control and data downloading. Its accessible Trigger BNC and two programmable I/O BNC's make it easily controlled in any situation.

Specifications

The Miro C110 is based on a 1.3 Mpx sensor with 1.0 Gpx throughput. This provides 800 fps at 1280 x 1024, and up to 29,840 fps at lower resolutions, with very low noise to capture critical details. Also, the Miro C110's exposure times can be set as low as 5 microseconds, to further help **eliminate motion blur** and freeze objects in motion. The minimum frame rate at all resolutions is 100 fps.

The camera uses a 12-bit pixel depth, CMOS sensor, with 5.6 µm pixel size. Its image sensor format is slightly larger than 1/2", and takes advantage of a large selection of C and CS lenses. Available in either Color or Monochrome, it **makes**

the most out of available light, with light sensitivity ISO ratings measured according to ISO 12232:2006 method:

| | D (Daylight) | T (Tungsten) |
|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Monochrome | 2500 | 5000 |
| Color | 640 | 640 |

DATA SHEET

Phantom® Miro® C110

The Cost Effective and Easy to Use camera, perfect for many applications

Key Features:

12-bit 1.3 Megapixel CMOS sensor

800 fps @ 1280 x 1024 1125 fps at 1280 x 720

Available in Monochrome or Color

ISO Mono 5,000 (T), 2,500 (D)* Color 640 (T)*, 640 (D)*, adjustable

Compact and sturdy

Standard BNC and Ethernet connections

Reversible mount for C & CS lenses

8GB of RAM included

Easy-to-use signals:

Trigger

1/0 1:

FSYNC

Strobe

Event Memoate

1/0 2:

Strobe

Ready

* Measured according to ISO 122326:2006 method



Complete with Easy-to-Use Phantom Features

The Miro C110 comes equipped with 8GB of memory, providing 5.0 seconds of record time at maximum frame rate and resolution, and longer at reduced rates and resolutions. It uses



powerful Phantom Camera Control (PCC) software. PCC makes an easy job out of capturing the event and then adjusting image characteristics like color and brightness. Flexible triggering options **easily capture the images of a specific event**. Images are automatically recorded into a circular buffer, and the trigger option determines which of those images are saved to RAM – images before, after, or on either side of the trigger, depending on the actual experiment set-up. There is also a suite of advanced features to support your analysis, including:

- Image-Based Auto-Trigger: Trigger the camera (or even a number of connected cameras) from motion detected within the live image. This makes it easier to catch events that are not predictable and may occur infrequently.
- **Multi-Cine:** Partition internal memory into up to 63 segments and make shorter recordings back-to-back without missing any action.
- Continuous Recording: Perfect to record many occurrences of an event, especially an event that happens rarely or is unpredictable. Continuous recording mode automatically saves a cine to a connected PC immediately after it is recorded then re-arms the camera, waiting for the next cine. A recording can be triggered manually, from an event detection system, or even by our Image-Based Auto-Trigger. The number of recordings is limited only by the amount of available disk storage.

Trim Save the Cine in either its raw format, or convert it **popular formats such** as **Quicktime or AVI** or save frames in JPEG or TIFF, to easily email the analysis to colleagues.

AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer, or re-export of those cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or and users.

Obstorners are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country, interested paniles should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

DATA SHEET

Phantom® Miro® C110

Additional Features:

Image-Based Auto-Trigger (IBAT)

Continuous Recording

Auto-Exposure

Multi-cine Acquisition

Gb Ethernet

Motion Analysis software included

Size and Weight:

1.2 lb, 0.54 kg; 2.9 x 3.65 x 3.25 inches 73 x 93 x 82.5 mm (H x W x D)

Operating Temperature: 0° C to 50° C

Tiered Service Contracts to protect your investment

| Maximum Frame Rates | | | |
|---------------------|----------|--------|--|
| lorizontal | Vertical | FPS | |
| 1280 | 1024 | 800 | |
| 1280 | 720 | 1125 | |
| 768 | 768 | 1060 | |
| 640 | 480 | 1670 | |
| 512 | 512 | 1570 | |
| 384 | 288 | 2710 | |
| 256 | 256 | 3025 | |
| 128 | 128 | 5645 | |
| 128 | 8 | 29,840 | |

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.

ViSiON RESEARCH



100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500

www.phantomhighspeed.com

PRELIMINARY





Miro M310 shown with optional Remote Control Unit (RCU)

Key Benefits:

WHEN IT'S TOO FAST TO SEE, AND TOO IMPORTANT NOT TO®

You will wonder how we packed so much capability in such a small package! The Phantom Miro M-Series cameras contain all the high-performance features you've come to expect from Vision Research in a compact, rugged camera.

The Miro M110 and M310 are based on a 1 Megapixel (Mpx), 1280 x 800, custom-designed CMOS sensor from Vision Research. The M110 has 1.6 Gigapixel/second (Gpx/s) throughput, yielding over **1600 frames-per-second** (fps) at full resolution. The M310 doubles that for 3.2 Gpx/s throughput and over **3200 fps at full resolution.** With a 20 micron (μ m) pixel size and 12-bit depth, these cameras feature **high-light sensitivity** and **great dynamic range.** Maximum frame rates at reduced resolution are 400,000 fps for the M110 and 650,000 for the M310.

Phantom® Miro® M-Series Digital High-Speed Cameras

Advanced features in a compact camera at an affordable price

Key Features:

1 Megapixel and 2 Megapixel custom-designed CMOS sensors

Up to 3.2 Gigapixels/second throughput

High light sensitivity

Compact, rugged design

Rechargeable battery

Phantom CineFlash[™] storage system 60GB, 120GB and 240GB CineFlash CineFlash Dock eSATA Connectivity



Miro® M-Series



Miro M120 shown with optional BP-U60 battery

Advanced Features:

CineFlash Storage System

Image-Based Auto-Trigger

Burst Mode

Extreme Dynamic Range

Continuous Recording

Auto-Exposure

Measurements

Multi-cine Acquisition

Internal Mechanical Shutter

AutoSet



Miro M-Series Rear View shown with optional BP-U60 battery

The M120 is based on a >2Mpx sensor and 1.6 Gpx/s throughput. That translates to 730 fps at 1920 x 1200, or over 1200 fps at 1152 x 1152. The M320S has 3.2 Gpx/s throughput. That's 1380 fps at 1920 x 1200. These cameras use microlenses on their custom-designed CMOS sensors with 10 μ m pixel pitch to achieve high light sensitivity. With 12-bit pixel depth, they also sport high dynamic range for excellent image quality. Maximum frame rate at reduced resolution is 250,000 for the M120 and 325,000 for the M320S.

Depending on model, the minimum digital exposure time is either 1 μ s or 2 μ s for **sharp, blur-free images** using a global electronic shutter. Vision Research's unique **Extreme Dynamic Range** (EDR) feature is standard on all models. With EDR enabled, each pixel in a frame will receive one of two exposure times — a short exposure for potentially overexposed pixels and a longer exposure for pixels receiving normal light levels. This dramatically increases dynamic range and gets you results even under the most demanding shooting conditions.

For PIV applications, using the Shutter Off mode allows for a **straddle time of 500 ns** on the M110 and M310 and **1.4 µs** on the M120 and M320S.

An integrated internal mechanical shutter for remote and automatic black references is another unique innovation from Vision Research that comes standard on all models. This means **each shot is properly referenced** for maximum image quality. And, there is no need to manually cap the lens or even touch the camera since the black reference can be done remotely or automatically before each shot.

A **Nikon F-mount** is **standard on the cameras.** Or, you can choose a C-mount, PL-mount or EOS-mount. The EOS mount enables the use of compatible EF and EF-S lenses. Focus and aperture can be adjusted via our Phantom Remote Control Unit (RCU), Phantom Camera Control software (PCC), or using an adjustment ring on the lens mount. Remote control of focus and aperture is a **huge benefit when cameras are remotely located and/or difficult to reach.**

Each camera model comes in three memory configurations: 3 Gigabytes (GB), 6 GB or 12 GB. The high-speed internal **memory can be segmented** into as many as 16 partitions for cine storage. (A *cine* is Vision Research's raw image format that stores all image data in a compact file.)

At the end of any shot, save your cine to the removable Phantom CineFlash storage media at about 4GB/minute. CineFlash allows you to **save a copy of your cine to non-volatile memory** for later retrieval, and **avoid costly downtime** while you download from camera memory to a computer hard disk. When done with an experiment, just remove the CineFlash from the camera, insert it into its docking station connected to a PC, and drag-and-drop cines from the CineFlash onto your computer disk.

| | Phantom Miro M110 | Phantom Miro M310 | Phantom Miro M120 | Phantom Miro M320S |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Maximum Resolution | 1280 x 800 | 1280 x 800 | 1920 x 1200 | 1920 x 1200 |
| Maximum Frame Rate at Maximum Resolution | 1600 fps | 3200 fps | 730 fps | 1380 fps |
| Throughput (Gpx/s) | 1.6 Gpx/s | 3.2 Gpx/s | 1.6 Gpx/s | 3.2 Gpx/s |
| Sensor Size | 25.6mm x 16.0mm | 25.6mm x 16.0mm | 19.2mm x 12.0mm | 19.2mm x 12.0mm |
| Pixel Pitch | 20 µm | 20 µm | 10µm | 10µm |
| Minimum Exposure | 2 μs | 1 μs | 1 μs | 1 µs |
| ISO (12232 SAT Method) | 13,000 T Mono 3900 T Color | 13,000 T Mono 3900 T Color | 8600 T Mono 1100 T Color | 8600 T Mono 1100 T Color |

| | The same of the same of | m Miro 10 | Phanto M3 | m Miro 10 | | m Miro 20 | | m Miro 20S |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| 4:34 | FPS | Secs* | FPS | Secs* | FPS | Secs* | FPS | Secs* |
| 1920 x 1200 | N/A | - | N/A | | 730 | 4.7 | 1,380 | 2.5 |
| 1920 x 1080 | N/A | | N/A | 8 | 800 | 4.8 | 1,540 | 2.5 |
| 1152 x 1152 | N/A | 9 | N/A | + | 1,220 | 4.9 | 2,250 | 2.6 |
| 1024 x 1024 | N/A | | N/A | ~ | 1,530 | 4.9 | 2,780 | 2.7 |
| 1280 x 800 | 1,630 | 4.7 | 3,260 | 2.3 | 1,600 | 4.8 | 2,960 | 2.6 |
| 1280 x 720 | 1,810 | 4.7 | 3,630 | 2.3 | 1,780 | 4.8 | 3,280 | 2.6 |
| 896 x 720 | 2,520 | 4.9 | 5,040 | 2.4 | 2,450 | 5.0 | 4,400 | 2.8 |
| 640 x 480 | 5,090 | 5.1 | 10,100 | 2.5 | 4,910 | 5.3 | 8,490 | 3.0 |
| 512 x 512 | 5,790 | 5.2 | 11,500 | 2.6 | 5,540 | 5.5 | 9,330 | 3.2 |
| 384 x 288 | 12,900 | 5.6 | 25,900 | 2.7 | 12,200 | 5.9 | 19,600 | 3.6 |
| 256 x 256 | 19,800 | 6.1 | 39,700 | 3.0 | 18,300 | 6.6 | 27,600 | 4.4 |
| 128 x 128 | 60,400 | 8.0 | 120,700 | 4.0 | 52,400 | 9.3 | 69,000 | 7.0 |
| 128 x 64 | 113,200 | 8.6 | 226,300 | 4.3 | 95,300 | 10.2 | 121,900 | 8.0 |
| 64 x 8 | 400,000 | 19.5 | 650,000 | 12.0 | 250,000 | 31.0 | 325,000 | 25.0 |

^{*} Record time into maximum memory of 12GB.

PRELIMINARY

Using PCC, you can then **view, edit, enhance and analyze** cine files. Easily extract still shots, or convert cines into web- and presentation-compatible formats for sharing with colleagues and documenting experiments. Use PCC's measurement tools to **determine distances, angles and speed.** Advanced tools let you **crop, scale, rotate and enhance** cine files to get to the information and insight you seek in images that have never before been seen.

Control your camera with an extensive suite of tools in PCC via a Gb Ethernet connection, or use the Phantom RCU and its **easy-to-learn and easy-to-use touchscreen interface.**

Advanced control signals are available including a Trigger input and Frame Synchronization signal (FSYNC) on the camera back panel. Trigger, Ready, IRIG In, Video Out, IRIG Out and an Auxiliary signal connection are all available on the standard capture cable. The Auxiliary signal can be assigned to Event, Strobe or Memgate.

Video Out is either NTSC or PAL on the M110, M310 and M120. An HD-SDI port is available on the M320S. And, a live image is always available in PCC. You can adjust the video to fill the available monitor space for framing a shot, and then switch to a 1:1 pixel representation (center-cropped) for focusing.

Applications for the Phantom Miro M-Series cameras are as broad as your imagination. Study flow dynamics in PIV applications; improve microand nano-designs through small object imaging; diagnose and troubleshoot problems with high-speed machinery; improve product designs by characterizing materials and products under stress; any application that demands high-speed image capture at one- to two-megapixel resolution with high light sensitivity is a candidate for the Miro M-Series cameras.

AMETER Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer or re-export of these cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETER Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country, interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

DATA SHEET

Phantom[®] Miro[®] M-Series Digital High-Speed Cameras

Additional Features:

Gb Ethernet

Rechargeable Battery (Sony BP-U30 or BP-U60)

Dimensions: 7.5 x 3.5 x 4 inches, 19 x 9 x 10 cm (L, W, H without handle or lens)

Weight: 3.0 lbs, 1.4 kg (without CineFlash, battery or lens)

Operating Temperature and Humidity: 0° C to 40° C @ 8% to 80% relative humidity, non-condensing

Tiered Service Contracts to protect your investment





METEK® MATERIALS ANALYSIS DIVISION

100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com

www.visionresearch.com



Phantom® Miro M140 & M340 High-Speed Cameras

Advanced features in a compact, rugged camera

Key Features:

4 Megapixel custom-designed CMOS sensor

Up to 3.2 Gigapixels/second throughput

High light sensitivity

Compact, rugged design

Rechargeable Battery (Sony BP-U30 or BP-U60)

Phantom CineFlash® storage system 60GB, 120GB and 240GB CineFlash CineFlash Dock eSATA Connectivity



Miro M-Series High-Speed Digital Cameras

Key Benefits:

WHEN IT'S TOO FAST TO SEE, AND TOO IMPORTANT NOT TO®

Phantom Miro cameras have all the high-performance features you've come to expect from Vision Research in a compact, rugged camera. Now, we've introduced two new models — the Miro M140 and M340.

These new models differ from the Miro M120 and M320S in two significant ways. First, they have twice the resolution at 2560 x 1600 on a 35mm sized sensor. Second, neither comes with a video output. Images are only available over Gb Ethernet using our Phantom Camera Control (PCC) software or custom written 3rd party software using our SDK.

These cameras are best used in a tethered environment for measurement applications such as Tomographic PIV. An SDK is available for use in embedded or custom applications. LabView drivers are also available, as is the ability to



acquire data from National Instrument's data acquisition modules synchronized to the camera.

The M140 has 1.6 gigapixels-per-second (Gpx/s) throughput while the M340 is twice that fast. That means a maximum frame rate of 410 fps on the M140 at full resolution and 800 fps on the M340 at full resolution. Both cameras have a straddle time of 1.4 μ s. Minimum exposure on both models is 1 μ s.

Both cameras are available with color or monochrome sensors. And, both come with our revolutionary CineFlash® non-volatile storage system (including a docking station) and rechargeable battery packs.

When ordering your camera, you can select from a variety of lensing alternatives including Nikon F/G mount, Canon EF / EF-S mount, 1" c-mount or a PL mount.

Cameras come with 3GB, 6GB or 12GB internal volatile high-speed memory. And, include other advanced features like: internal mechanical shutter for remote/automatic black referencing; advanced control signals (ready, strobe, sync, IRIG, trigger, event & memgate.)

| Resolution | Max FPS |
|-------------|---------|
| 2560 x 1600 | 800 |
| 2048 x 1600 | 980 |
| 1920 x 1080 | 1540 |
| 1152 x 1152 | 2240 |
| 1280 x 1024 | 2310 |
| 1280 x 800 | 2950 |
| 896 x 720 | 4390 |
| 640 x 480 | 8450 |
| 512 x 512 | 9290 |
| 256 x 256 | 27200 |
| 128 x 128 | 66600 |
| 128 x 64 | 114700 |
| 64 x 8 | 320000 |

| Phantom Miro M140 | | |
|-------------------|---------|--|
| Resolution | Max FPS | |
| 2560 x 1600 | 410 | |
| 2048 x 1600 | 510 | |
| 1920 x 1080 | 810 | |
| 1152 x 1152 | 1220 | |
| 1280 x 1024 | 1250 | |
| 1280 x 800 | 1600 | |
| 896 x 720 | 2450 | |
| 640 x 480 | 4900 | |
| 512 x 512 | 5530 | |
| 256 x 256 | 18100 | |
| 128 x 128 | 51000 | |
| 128 x 64 | 90800 | |
| 64 x 8 | 250000 | |

AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer or re-export of those cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer or re-export AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country, interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

DATA SHEET

Phantom[®] Miro M140 & M340 High-Speed Cameras

Additional Features:

Gb Ethernet

Dimensions: 7.5 x 3.5 x 4 inches, 19 x 9 x 10 cm (L, W, H without handle or lens)

Weight: 3.0 lbs, 1.4 kg (without CineFlash, battery or lens)

Operating Temperature and Humidity: 0° C to 40° C @ 8% to 80% relative humidity, non-condensing

Tiered Service Contracts to protect your investment



Miro M-Series Rear View with optional BP-U60 battery

| | ISO | SAT | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Mono | | Color | | |
| ISO SAT T | ISO SAT D | ISO SAT T | ISO SAT D | |
| 12,500 | 5000 | 1600 | 1250 | |





100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com

www.visionresearch.com



Key Benefits:

WHEN IT'S TOO FAST TO SEE, AND TOO IMPORTANT NOT TO®

Compact. Lightweight. Rugged. The perfect balance of resolution, speed, and light-sensitivity. Flexible triggering. Secure, removable, non-volatile CompactFlash memory. Everything you need in a high-speed digital imaging system for airborne applications.

With a variety of image sizes up to 800 x 600 and a maximum full-resolution frame rate of **over 1250 frames-per-second** (fps), you will find a setting that matches your need. (Maximum frame rates at reduced resolutions are as high as 111,000 fps!)

The Phantom Miro Airborne's custom-designed CMOS active-pixel sensor has an ISO 12232 rating of 4800 (monochrome) ensuring the **light-sensitivity** required in high-speed imaging applications. And, it comes in color or monochrome versions. With access to all 12-bits of grayscale information, you can bring out the detail in shadows that result from uncontrollable and constantly changing lighting situations.

With shutter speeds as low as 2 microseconds, you can **freeze objects in motion**, eliminate blur, and bring out the detail you need for successful motion analysis.



Miro Airborne

Your Ideal Solution for Airborne Applications

Key Features:

Resolution (Pixels): 800 x 6001

Continuously Adjustable Resolution (CAR): 32 x 8

Frames-per-second (fps) at full resolution: 10-1265 (2252 at 512 x 512)

Maximum Frame Rate: 111,110 fps at 32 x 16

Exposure Time (shutter speed): 2µs to 1/frame-rate

Built in Memory: 2 GiB

ISO (ISO-12232 Standard); 4800 Mono, 1200 Color

Non-volatile Memory: Removable CompactFlash

Memory Segmentation: 1 to 4

Pixel Bit-depth: 12-bits

Camera Trigger and Signals:

- Trigger (TTL or +28VDC)
- · Aux (IRIG-out or Strobe)
- Ready
- FSync
- IRIG-in
- Video

10/100 Ethernet

Very short focal-length lenses may exhibit some vignetting in the extreme corners at maximum resolution.



Miro AO



EDR and AutoExposure help deal with subjects moving from sunlight to shadow

Connect your Phantom Miro Airborne camera to a PC using 10/100 Ethernet for camera programming and control and to retrieve your test images in our efficient cine format for later analysis and processing. Set up the camera with the Phantom Software, and those settings will be retained, even after power down. You can then deploy the camera untethered from the PC if you choose.

The Miro Airborne camera has **two types of memory**: volatile for high-speed image capture, and removable CompactFlash non-volatile memory. After the camera is triggered, the captured images can

automatically be copied to the non-volatile memory for safe storage. If the mission requires multiple stores releases or has the possibility of false triggers, the camera can be automatically rearmed for the next trigger, and the process repeats.

Using the Phantom Software you can **save slow-motion movies in popular formats** such as QuickTime or AVI, or you can save frames as JPEG or TIFF images. Easily email movies or frames to colleagues.

Take advantage of our **flexible triggering**. When you power-up the camera, it begins taking images at the programmed settings and stores them in a circular buffer in internal memory. Set up the camera so that a trigger (from external hardware or software on a connected PC) starts your recording, stops your recording, or records a selectable number of frames before and after the trigger.

The Phantom Miro Airborne can be connected to a standard analog video monitor (PAL or NTSC) for real-time monitoring of the camera image or for playback of images stored in the camera's memory. This provides a great way to check camera status prior to a mission. Camera live video can even be fed into the aircraft's telemetry system for ground station monitoring.

Lens mounting holes provide anchorage for additional lens support and flange mount High-g and vibration resistant lenses. Mounting plates with standard 1/4-20 holes on two sides of the camera give you plenty of mounting options. Or, you can remove these plates and replace them with custom plates that meet your specific requirements.

The Miro Airborne camera has passed the following qualification tests

| | Miro Airborne Test Conditions | Test Method |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| Operating Temperature | -30°C to +50°C | Mil-Std-810G Method 502.5, Proc III Mil-Std-810G Method 501.5, Proc II-III |
| Storage Temperature | -50°C to +70°C | Mil-Std-810G Method 502.5, Proc I Mil-Std-810G Method 501.5, Proc I |
| Altitude, Operating | Sea level to 40,000 feet | Mil-Std-810G Method 500.0, Proc III |
| Altitude, Non-operating | -500 to 50,000 feet | Mil-Std-810G Method 500.0, Proc III |
| Humidity | 95% non-condensing | Mil-Std-810G Method 507.5, Proc I, II |
| Random Vibration | Functional: 0.20g²/Hz for 1 hour in each of the three orthogonal axes Endurance: 0.83g²/Hz for 1 hour in each of the three orthogonal axes | Mil-Std-810G Method 514.6, Proc I |
| EMI/RFI | Passed | EN-55033A, IEC-61000-3-2 and 3-3, EN-55024, EN-50082, IEC-61000-4-2 |
| Acceleration | 6g for 1 minute on all axes | RTCA/DO-160E Section 7.3.3 Crash Safety Sustained |
| Shock | 40g, 10ms in all three axes, saw tooth | Mil-Std-810G Method 516.6, Proc I, III |
| Magnetic Field Immunity | 500A/m | Mil-Std-1399-70-1 |
| Regulatory | Passed | EN-60950-1, UL-60950-1 |
| ESD | 8kV air discharge | IEC-61000-4-2 |

| H | ٧ | FPS |
|-----|-----|---------|
| 800 | 600 | 1,265 |
| 640 | 480 | 1,949 |
| 512 | 512 | 2,252 |
| 512 | 384 | 2,985 |
| 512 | 256 | 4,429 |
| 320 | 240 | 7,155 |
| 256 | 512 | 4,192 |
| 256 | 256 | 8,146 |
| 256 | 128 | 15,325 |
| 128 | 128 | 25,477 |
| 128 | 64 | 43,010 |
| 64 | 64 | 58,823 |
| 32 | 32 | 95,238 |
| 32 | 16 | 111,111 |





The Miro Airborne is a **High-g camera**, ensuring you will get great pictures, even when subjected to 40gs of shock. All internal electrical components are conformally coated to protect against damp/humid environments and condensation.

IRIG-B input gives you a GPS-derived time reference input to the camera. This allows you to time stamp each image if running asynchronous to IRIG timing. Or, phase-locking to IRIG allows frame synchronization to the GPS timing at **key frame rates such as 100, 200, 400, 500, 800 and 1000 fps**. This permits synchronization of the camera to a time standard or to other cameras without additional wiring.

AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer, or re-export of those cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country. Interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

DATA SHEET

Miro AO

Additional Features:

Analog video out: PAL & NTSC

Lensing: 1-inch C-mount

Size (without lens): 11 x 6.5 x 8 cm (W x D x H) 4.3 x 2.56 x 3.15 in

Weight (without lens): 2 lbs (0.9 kg)

Standard Accessories:

- · AC power supply with power cord
- . Capture cable with 5 BNCs 18"
- · Ethernet cable 5m
- · Single-user software license
- · Software CD

External Power: 12-30 VDC, 12W

Recording time at full resolution, 200 fps, maximum built-in memory and 8-bit depth: 44 seconds

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.





100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com

www.visionresearch.com



Key Benefits:

WHEN IT'S TOO FAST TO SEE, AND TOO IMPORTANT NOT TO®

A compact, lightweight and rugged point-and-shoot digital high-speed camera that is as familiar in your hand as a digital SLR. This revolutionary, self-contained, portable high-speed camera leverages over 50 years of Vision Research's legendary high-speed video capture expertise.

The Phantom Miro eX-Series provides the perfect balance of resolution, speed, and light-sensitivity in a self-contained solution enabling anyone to capture high quality, slow-motion movies. A built-in touch screen display is used to set up the camera as well as immediately view results. Battery power means freedom from power cords. Flexible triggering helps you capture even the most challenging events. Removable CompactFlash™ memory provides safe, secure and portable storage for valuable slow-motion content.



Miro® eX-Series

eXplore your world.

eXciting new features.

eXtraordinary value.

Introducing the compact, lightweight, untethered Phantom Miro eX-Series. The world's first "point and shoot" high-speed cameras just got better.

Key Features:

Resolution (Pixels): 640 x 480, 800 x 600*

Maximum full-resolution frame rates of up to 1260 fps

Maximum frame rates at reduced resolutions are as high as 111,100 fps

CMOS active-pixel sensor

Exposure time (shutter speed) as low as 2 microseconds (1/500,000 second)

Built-in LCD touch screen display

ISO (ISO-12232 standard): 4800 Mono, 1200 Color

Ethernet connectivity



Miro® eX-Series

On must Phantom cameras, as you decrease the resolution in increments defined by the Continuously Adjustable Resolution (CAR) specification, you will see an increase in the maximum frame rate that is available to you.

Resolution/Spend Mag eX2

| H | ٧ | FPS |
|-----|-----|---------|
| 640 | 480 | 1,240 |
| 512 | 480 | 1,540 |
| 512 | 384 | 1,920 |
| 512 | 256 | 2,860 |
| 512 | 128 | 5,610 |
| 512 | 64 | 10,700 |
| 320 | 240 | 4,710 |
| 256 | 480 | 2,940 |
| 256 | 256 | 5,420 |
| 256 | 192 | 7,130 |
| 256 | 128 | 10,400 |
| 256 | 64 | 19,400 |
| 128 | 128 | 18,200 |
| 128 | 64 | 32,200 |
| 64 | 64 | 48,100 |
| 32 | 32 | 86,900 |
| 32 | 16 | 105,200 |

The Phantom Miro eX has everything you need in a digital high-speed imaging system. Whether you are researching the flight of a bumble bee, troubleshooting the fill/seal step of your packaging process, analyzing a golf swing, or drop-testing mobile appliances, there is a Phantom Miro camera that can help you explore your world.

With a variety of image sizes (640 x 480, 800 x 600) and maximum full-resolution frame rates **up to 1,200 fps**, you will find a model that matches your need. (Maximum frame rates at reduced resolutions are as high as 111,100 fps!)

Exposure times as low as 2 microseconds (1/500,000 second), allow you to **freeze objects in motion**, eliminate blur, and bring out the detail you need for successful motion analysis.

The custom-designed CMOS active-pixel sensors have an ISO-12232 rating of 4800 (monochrome) ensuring the **light-sensitivity** required in high-speed imaging applications and come in color or monochrome versions.

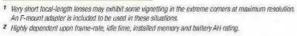
Point-and-shoot, review and edit — all from the built-in LCD touch screen which also provides **immediate feedback** on the results of your test or experiment. You can play and rewind the slow-motion movie in normal or fast mode or step through your movie one frame at a time. Trimming the movie is as easy as setting in-points and out-points prior to saving. With the Miro eX2 and Miro eX4, you can also **control multi-cine setups** and even program our new **Image-Based Auto-Trigger** feature with the LCD interface.

Take advantage of our **flexible triggering**. When you start recording on the camera, it begins taking images at the programmed settings and stores them in a circular buffer in internal memory. Change a setting, and see the impact of the change on the built-in LCD or external monitor immediately. Set up the camera where a trigger starts your recording, stops your recording, or records a selectable number of frames before and after the trigger. You can supply a trigger from external hardware, an on-camera trigger button, or software on a connected PC. You can even set some cameras to **trigger on motion** that occurs within the image.

Connect your Phantom Miro eX camera to a PC using Ethernet for additional camera programming and control, and to retrieve your test images in our efficient cine format for later analysis and processing using motion analysis software.

Using the Phantom Software you can also **save movies in popular formats** such as Quicktime or AVI, or you can save frames as JPEG or TIFF images. Easily email movies or frames to colleagues.

| SPECIFICATIONS | Miro eX2 | Miro eX4 |
|--|--|---|
| Resolution (pixels) | 640 x 480 | 800 x 600 ¹ |
| Continuously Adjustable Resolution (CAR) | 32 x 8 | 32 x 8 |
| Frames-per-second (fps) at full resolution | 10 – 1,246 | 10 – 1,265 |
| Maximum frame rate | 105,263 @ 32 x 16 resolution | 111,100 @ 32 x 16 resolution |
| Exposure time (shutter speed) | 5μs to 1/frame-rate | 2µs to 1/frame-rate |
| Built-in memory | 2 GB or 4 GB | 2 GB or 4 GB |
| Memory segmentation | 1-4 | 1-4 |
| LCD touch screen interface | Yes, 3-1/2" 640 x 480 | Yes, 3-1/2" 640 x 480 with 800 x 600 zoom |
| Image-based auto-trigger | Yes | Yes |
| ISO (ISO-12232 standard) | 4800 Mono, 1200 Color | 4800 Mono, 1200 Color |
| High-g rated | No | No |
| Non-volatile memory | Type 1 CompactFlash | Type 1 CompactFlash |
| Pixel bit-depth | 8-, 10-bits | 8-, 10-, 12-bits |
| Camera trigger and signals | Trigger Strobe Video out | Trigger IRIG-out/Strobe Ready FSync IRIG-in Video |
| 10/100 Ethernet | Yes | Yes |
| Analog video out | PAL & NTSC | PAL & NTSC |
| Lensing | 1" C-mount | 1" C-mount, C- to F-mount adapter included |
| Size (without lens) | 11.2 x 8 x 7.9 cm (W x D x H), 4.4 x 3.4 3.1 in | 11.2 x 8 x 7.9 cm (W x D x H), 4.4 x 3.4 3.1 in |
| Weight (without lens) | 1.5 lbs / 0.7 kg | 1.5 lbs / 0.7 kg |
| Standard accessories | Rechargeable, removable Li-ion battery AC power supply with power cord 18" Capture cable with 3 BNCs 5m Ethernet cable Single-user software license Software CD 2 GB CF card USB CF card reader | Rechargeable, removable L1-ion battery AC power supply with power core 18" Capture cable with 5 BNCs 5m Ethernet cable Single-user software license Software CD 2, 4, or 8 GB CF card USB CF card reader |
| Camera power requirements | 12 - 30 VDC, 12 W | 12 - 30 VDC, 12 W |
| Operating temperature | 0° C - 50° C | 0° C - 50° C |
| Storage temperature | -20° C - 70° C | 20° C - 70° C |
| Battery | Removable, replaceable Li-lon, 7,4V, BP-511 | Removable, replaceable Li-lon, 7.4V, BP-511 |
| Typical battery use time ² | 30 minutes | 30 minutes |
| Recording time (500 fps, full resolution, minimum bit-depth, 1GB memory) | 7 seconds | 4.47 seconds |





Resolution/Speed Mira eX4:

| H | V | FPS |
|-----|-----|---------|
| 800 | 600 | 1,260 |
| 640 | 480 | 1,940 |
| 512 | 480 | 2,400 |
| 512 | 384 | 2,980 |
| 512 | 256 | 4,430 |
| 512 | 128 | 8,580 |
| 512 | 64 | 16,100 |
| 320 | 240 | 7,150 |
| 256 | 480 | 4,460 |
| 256 | 256 | 8,140 |
| 256 | 192 | 10,600 |
| 256 | 128 | 15,300 |
| 256 | 64 | 27,500 |
| 128 | 128 | 25,400 |
| 128 | 64 | 43,000 |
| 64 | 64 | 58,800 |
| 32 | 32 | 95,200 |
| 32 | 16 | 111,100 |
| | | |

Both models can be connected to a standard analog video monitor (PAL or NTSC) for real-time monitoring of the camera image or for playback of images stored in the camera's memory.

Use any 1" C-mount lens, or attach your Phantom Miro eX camera to a microscope or borescope. An F-mount adapter allows the use of standard 35mm lenses. Battery power allows you to take shots completely **untethered** from a power source. Field use for animal studies, for example, is now practical. Carry multiple batteries with you for field replacement. Store images onto removable non-volatile CompactFlash memory. A wide variety of Miro-compatible accessories are available in our online store.

Mounting plates on two sides of the camera give you plenty of options whether using a tripod, boom, or custom mount.

The Phantom Miro family extends beyond the eX-Series. We also have the Phantom Miro 3, a high-g rated camera without an LCD screen and removable



battery for use in the harshest environments. And, the Phantom Miro Airborne is ideal for airborne applications which require a small camera that meets the rigorous requirements for in-flight use.

AMETER Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer, or re-export of these cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETER Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a liceose from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country. Interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export liceose is required for their specific transaction.

DATA SHEET

Miro® eX-Series



Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.





100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com

www.visionresearch.com

PRELIMINARY





Key Benefits:

The **Phantom® Miro® M320S** takes portable high-speed imaging to the next level by combining the compact design of our latest Miro family with the resolution, speed and workflow possibilities of more robust camera systems.

Capable of recording at resolutions **beyond HD** at speeds up to 1320 framesper-second (FPS), the M320S now includes a single **HD-SDI output** for improved

Phantom® Miro® M320S Digital High-Speed Camera

The Ultimate Compact Solution for Production and Digital Media Applications, Now Featuring HD-SDI

Key Features:

12 bit, 2 Megapixel CMOS sensor

1920 x1080 @ 1540 FPS

35mm depth of field

1100T ISO, Color

Compact, rugged design

PL, Nikon F, and Canon EOS lens mounts

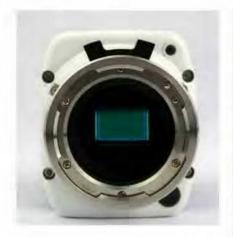
Phantom RCU compatible

Rechargeable battery

Phantom CineFlash storage system CineFlash modules up to 240GB CineFlash Dock eSATA connectivity



Miro® M320S



Based on the award-winning technology of the Phantom Flex, the M320S takes quality, portability and performance to the next level.

monitoring and alternate workflow possibilities. The M320S ships standard with a rechargeable battery and our powerful CineFlash system. When used together with the Phantom RCU all recording becomes conveniently self-contained.

Versatility

The Miro M-series family follows the Phantom tradition in versatility by adapting to several imaging applications, and the M320S is no exception. With precise control over resolution, frame rate, exposure time and trigger point, this camera is ideal for applications ranging from industrial & scientific, to new media and TV production.

The M320S is available with a variety of lens mounts, including Canon EOS, 35mm PL, Nikon-F, and C. Optical low-pass filters are also available for applications where image



Phantom M320S with Canon EOS Mount

quality is key. The EOS mount enables the use of Canon's EF and EF-S lenses, which can be controlled from the RCU, Phantom PCC software, or an aperture ring on the mount itself. Remote control of aperture and focus is a huge benefit when cameras are remotely located and/or difficult to reach.



Phantom CineFlash Module & CineFlash Dock

Workflow & Phantom CineFlash Storage Solution

Directly record to up-to 12 Gigabytes of internal memory and preview the shot immediately by playing back over HD-SDI, or Gb Ethernet. Save your shot by editing the clip, and quickly save to a Phantom CineFlash drive, via Ethernet or record the video playback to a separate device. Re-arm the camera and you're ready for the next shot.

CineFlash drives are available in sizes **up to 240 Gigabytes**, and offer write speeds of 4GB/minute. A full 12 GB cine will save in less than 3 minutes.

At the end of the day, or once the drive is full, simply remove it from the camera and download Cine raw files via the CineFlash Dock or over the camera's Ethernet. The CineFlash Dock connects to your computer via eSATA for speedy downloads.

Phantom Cine Raw files can then be processed using Phantom PCC to take further advantage of the Miro M-series' advanced color processing, which includes user-defined **color matrices, color temperature settings and tone curves**.

Specifications

The M320S is based on a >2Mpx sensor with 3.2 Gpx/s throughput. This means frame rates of approximately 1380 fps at 1920 x1200, with higher frame rates at lower resolutions. This camera has 12-bit pixel depth, and uses micro-lenses on its custom-designed CMOS



Phantom Miro M320S

sensor to achieve exceptional light sensitivity.

The Phantom Miro M320S is available with 3GB, 6GB or 12GB of internal RAM Memory. Expected record times and maximum frame rates per resolution can be found in the tables to the right.

Enhance your workflow with Phantom Accessories



RCU-Miro Kit, Includes Phantom RCU, Mounting Bracket and Cables

When paired with the Phantom RCU, the Miro M320S becomes a fully portable high-speed camera system. The RCU doubles as an HD-SDI monitor, allowing you to frame and focus, set up your basic and advanced capture parameters, trigger,

| Record Time: M320S w/ 12GB Ram | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---------|--|--|--|
| Resolution | FPS | Seconds | | | |
| 1920 x 1200 | 1,380 | 2.5 | | | |
| 1920 x 1200 | 1,000 | 3.2 | | | |
| 1920 x 1080 | 1,540 | 2.5 | | | |
| 1920 x 1080 | 1,000 | 3.5 | | | |
| 1920 x 1080 | 500 | 6.9 | | | |
| 1920 x 1080 | 24 | 144.4 | | | |
| 1152 x 1152 | 2,250 | 2.6 | | | |
| 1152 x 1152 | 1,000 | 6.0 | | | |
| 1024 x 1024 | 2,780 | 2.7 | | | |
| 1280 x 720 | 3,280 | 2.6 | | | |
| 1280 x 720 | 1,000 | 8.6 | | | |
| 1280 x 720 | 60 | 144.4 | | | |
| 640 x 480 | 8,490 | 3.0 | | | |
| 640 x 480 | 1,000 | 26.0 | | | |

| Resolution | FPS |
|-------------|---------|
| 1920 x 1200 | 1,380 |
| 1920 x 1080 | 1,540 |
| 1152 x 1152 | 2,250 |
| 1024 x 1024 | 2,780 |
| 1280 x 800 | 2,960 |
| 1280 x 720 | 3,280 |
| 896 x 720 | 4,400 |
| 640 x 480 | 8,490 |
| 512 x 512 | 9,330 |
| 384 x 288 | 19,600 |
| 256 x 256 | 27,600 |
| 128 x 128 | 69,000 |
| 128 x 64 | 121,900 |
| 64 x 8 | 325,000 |

PRELIMINARY

immediately watch the playback, edit the shot and save to a Phantom CineFlash device.

Vision Research will be offering a variety of standard and cinema-style accessories for mounting, power, handling and monitoring. Ask your Phantom sales rep for more details.

Accessibility

The advanced features and small, lightweight form factor makes the Miro M320S the **most accessible Phantom high speed camera** available today.

Compatible with a vast array of applications, the M320S can be used for scientific research, as a creative storytelling tool, and anywhere in between. The possibilities are endless with the M320S at your fingertips.



Phantom M320S, right side view

AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer, or re-export of these cameras to a country embarged by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country. Interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

DATA SHEET

Phantom® Miro® M320S Digital High-Speed Camera

Additional Features:

Image-based Auto Trigger

Continuous Recording

Auto-Exposure

Multi-cine Acquisition

Internal Mechanical Shutter

Gb Ethernet

Rechargeable Battery (Sony BP-U30 or BP-U60)

Size and Weight: 3.0 lbs, 1.4 kg; 7.5 x 3.5 x 4 inches, $19 \times 19 \times 10$ cm (L, W, H)

Operating Temperature and Humidity: 0° C to 40 C @ 8% to 80% relative humidity, non-condensing

Tiered Service Contracts to protect your investment

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.



AMETEK® MATERIALS ANALYSIS DIVISION

100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com

www.visionresearch.com



Phantom® Miro® 3

Compact Rugged





Vision Research's Phantom Miro 3 digital high-speed video camera.

Key Benefits:

WHEN IT'S TOO FAST TO SEE, AND TOO IMPORTANT NOT TO®

Rated to survive 100g acceleration, this rugged camera can take 800 x 600 pixel images at up to 1,200 frames-per-second (or 2,200 fps at 512 x 512). Reduce the resolution to 32 x 16 and achieve frame rates greater than 111,100 fps. With an ISO rating of 4800 (monochrome, saturation-based ISO12232), the camera has the light sensitivity for the most demanding applications.

With shutter speeds as low as 2 microseconds, the user can freeze objects in motion, eliminate blur, and bring out the image detail needed for successful motion analysis.

As with all Phantom cameras, the Miro 3 provides a number of advanced features that help you get the high-speed shots you need for your application.

Key Features:

Great for crash test or other harsh environments

800 x 600 at 1,200 fps

Minimum exposure time (shutter speed) as low as 2 microseconds (1/500,000 second)

CAR (Continuous Adjustable Resolution) in 32 x 8 pixel increments

Electronic Global Shutter

Non-volatile memory -Internal Flash, 2GB standard: 4GB and 8GB optional

ISO (ISO-12232 standard): 4800 Mono, 1200 Color

10/100BASE-T Ethernet



The Miro 3 offers flexible triggering options allowing the user to trigger the camera anywhere in the recording buffer. Synchronization to other cameras or to an external trigger or time base (such as IRIG) is standard. Segment the built-in memory into up to 4 segments to take multiple shots back-to-back.

The camera can even be set up to automatically store cines to non-volatile memory for safe storage in case of loss of power (a real risk in harsh environments.) But, even a temporary loss of power is not a problem for the MIro 3 because it can run off an internal battery for up to 30 minutes giving you time to retrieve any critical data.

| н | V | FPS |
|-----|-----|---------|
| 800 | 600 | 1,200 |
| 640 | 480 | 1,949 |
| 512 | 512 | 2,252 |
| 320 | 240 | 7,155 |
| 256 | 256 | 8,146 |
| 128 | 128 | 25,477 |
| 128 | 64 | 43,010 |
| 32 | 32 | 95,238 |
| 32 | 16 | 111,111 |

DATA SHEET

Phantom® Miro® 3

Additional Features:

Analog video out: PAL & NTSC

SVGA Computer Monitor, Continuous Video Out

Lensing: Inter-changeable C-mount standard

Size (without lens): 11 x 6.5 x 8 cm (W x D x H) 4.3 x 2.56 x 3.15 in

Weight (without lens): 2 lbs (0.9 kg)

External Power: 15-28 VDC, 12W

DC Power/Battery - Internal Li-polymer, 11.1V

Triggering - fully adjustable within recordable frames software or hardware trigger (TTL)

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.





100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com

www.visionresearch.com

AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations, As a result, the export transfer, or re-export of these cameras to a country embarged by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be; (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country. Interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.



Phantom Miro LAB-, LC- and R-Series Cameras

Key Benefits:

WHEN IT'S TOO FAST TO SEE, AND TOO IMPORTANT NOT TO®

See the previously unseen. Study and characterize phenomena that are too fast for human observation. Improve quality and reliability of products and processes. Share results with colleagues and clients.

Phantom Miro cameras come in a variety of models and a range of performance levels. There are three body styles. The **LAB-Series** is designed for laboratory/ office-environment applications where computer control is preferred — for example, a fixed installation where high-speed cines¹ are immediately saved to a computer for viewing and analysis. The **LC-Series** has an integrated flipout LCD touchscreen for on-camera control and viewing of recorded cines. It is best employed where the camera will be used in a variety of applications, often requiring portability. The **R-Series** is also designed for applications where computer control is used, and is packaged in a robust, shock-tolerant, all-metal body for applications in outdoor and harsh environments.



Phantom® Miro® LAB-, LC- and R-Series Cameras

Setup, capture, view, save, analyze. Powerful, high-speed imaging in the package of your choice.

Key Features:

Choose the resolution, performance level, and body style that best fits your application

1, 2 and 4 megapixel versions available

Choose the throughput you need: 1.6 Gpx/s or 3.2 Gpx/s

12-bit pixel depth

6GB or 12GB memory

Flexible tools for qualitative and quantitative analysis

Nikon F/G, Canon EOS, 1" C, PL lens mounts

Phantom CineFlash storage system
CineFlash modules up to 240GB
CineFlash Dock
USB and eSATA connectivity
Standard on the LC- and R-Series
Optional on the LAB-Series



¹ Phantom cameras record into a file format called a cine file.

This is a raw file that holds all sensor data and camera metadata in an efficient format.



Miro® LAB-Series, LC-Series, R-Series

And, there are a variety of performance levels in each series. This table shows the various performance levels:

| Performance Levels and Key Specifications | LAB110 LC111 R111 | LAB310 LC311 R311 | LAB3a10 | LAB120 LC121 R121 | LAB320 LC321S R321S | LAB140 R141 | LAB340 R341 |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maximum Resolution | 1280x800 | 1280x800 | 1280x1280 | 1920x1200 | 1920x1200 | 2560x1600 | 2560x1600 |
| Sensor Mpx | 1Mpx | 1 Mpx | 1.6Mpx | 2.3Mpx | 2.3Mpx | 4Mpx | 4Mpx |
| Maximum FPS at Maximum Resolution | 1600 fps | 3200 fps | 1850 fps | 730 fps | 1380 fps | 410 fps | 800 fps |
| Throughput (Gpx/s) | 1.6 Gpx/s | 3.2 Gpx/s | 3.2 Gpx/s | 1.6 Gpx/s | 3.2 Gpx/s | 1.6 Gpx/s | 3.2 Gpx/s |
| Sensor Size | 25.6mm x 16.0mm | 25.6mm x 16.0mm | 12.8mm x 12.8mm | 19.2mm x 10.8mm | 19.2mm x 10.8mm | 25.6mm x 16mm | 25.6mm x 16mm |
| Pixel Pitch | 20 µm | 20 µm | 10µm | 10µm | 10µm | 10µm | 10µm |
| Minimum Exposure | 2 μs | 1 µs | 1µs | 1 µs | 1 µs | 1 µs | 1 µs |
| Native *(ISO 12232 SAT Method) | 2000 D* Color 2000 T* Color 6400 D* Mono 16,000 T Mono | 2000 D* Color 2000 T* Color 6400 D* Mono 16,000 T Mono | 1250 D* Color 1600 T* Color 5000 D* Mono 12,500 T Mono | 1250 D* Color 1600 T* Color 5000 D* Mono 12,500 T Mono | 1250 D* Color 1600 T* Color 5000 D* Mono 12,500 T Mono | 1250 D* Color 1600 T* Color 5000 D* Mono 12,500 T Mono | 1250 D* Color 1600 T* Color 5000 D* Mono 12,500 T Mono |

Not all **performance levels** are available in all body styles. Here is a table showing what is available.

| This table shows what video | system is | s available on | each model. |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|

| Body Style | LAB-Series | LC-Series | R-Series |
|------------|------------|-----------|----------|
| Miro 11x | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Miro 31x | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Miro 3a1x | 1 | | |
| Miro 12x | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Miro 32x | 1 | | |
| Miro 32xS | | 1 | 1 |
| Miro 14x | 1 | | 1 |
| Miro 34x | 1 | | 1 |

| Video | LAB-Series | LC-Series | R-Series |
|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| Mira 11x | None | NTSC/PAL | NTSC/PAL |
| Miro 31x | None | NTSC/PAL | NTSC/PAL |
| Miro 3a1x | None | | - |
| Miro 12x | None | NTSC/PAL | NTSC/PAL |
| Mira 32x | None | | - 2 |
| Miro 32xS | - | HD-SDI | HD-SDI |
| Mira 14x | None | - | None |
| Miro 34x | None | | None |

Resolution/speed charts

| | 1Mpx | Mir | o Can | nera: | S | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|--------|-------|-------------|-------|------|------|
| | LAB110 LAB310 LC111 LC311 R111 R311 | | LC311 | | .C111 LC311 | | LAB; | 3a10 |
| Resolution | FPS | Secs* | FPS | Secs* | FPS | Secs' | | |
| 1280 x 1280 | 3 | - | - | - | 1850 | 2.7 | | |
| 1280 x 1024 | - | - | Te I | 18 | 2310 | 2.7 | | |
| 1024 x 1024 | 8 | - | - | - | 2780 | 27 | | |
| 1280 x 800 | 1630 | 4.7 | 3260 | 2.3 | 2950 | 2.7 | | |
| 1280 x 720 | 1810 | 4.7 | 3630 | 2.3 | 3280 | 2.6 | | |
| 896 x 720 | 2520 | 4.9 | 5040 | 2.4 | 4390 | 2.9 | | |
| 640 x 480 | 5090 | 5.1 | 10100 | 2.5 | 8450 | 3.2 | | |
| 512 x 512 | 5790 | 5.2 | 11500 | 2.6 | 9290 | 3.4 | | |
| 384 x 288 | 12900 | 5.6 | 25900 | 2.7 | 19400 | 3.9 | | |
| 256 x 256 | 19800 | 6.1 | 39700 | 3.0 | 27200 | 4.7 | | |
| 128 x 128 | 60400 | 8.0 | 120700 | 4.0 | 66600 | 7.7 | | |
| 128 x 64 | 113200 | 8.6 | 226300 | 4.3 | 114700 | 8.9 | | |
| 128 x 8 | 400000 | 19.5 | 650000 | 12.0 | 311000 | 26.0 | | |

| | 2 | 2Mp) | (Mirc | Car | neras | | | |
|-------------|--------|---|--------|-------|--------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | LC1 | LAB120 R321S LC121 LC321S R121 Mono | | LC3 | R321S LC321S Color | | LAB320 | |
| Resolution | FPS | Secs* | FPS | Secs* | FPS | Secs* | FPS | Secs* |
| 1920 x 1200 | 730 | 4.7 | 1380 | 2.5 | 1380 | 2.5 | 1380 | 2.5 |
| 1920 x 1080 | 800 | 4.8 | 1540 | 2.5 | 1530 | 2.6 | 1540 | 2.5 |
| 1152 x 1152 | 1220 | 4.9 | 2250 | 2.6 | 2240 | 2.6 | 2250 | 2.6 |
| 1024 x 1024 | 1530 | 4.9 | 2780 | 2.7 | 2770 | 2.9 | 2780 | 2.7 |
| 1280 x 800 | 1600 | 4.8 | 2960 | 2.6 | 2940 | 2.7 | 2960 | 2.6 |
| 1280 x 720 | 1780 | 4.8 | 3280 | 2.6 | 3200 | 2.7 | 3280 | 2.6 |
| 896 x 720 | 2450 | 5.0 | 4400 | 2.8 | 4300 | 2.9 | 4400 | 2.8 |
| 640 x 480 | 4910 | 5.3 | 8490 | 3.0 | 8300 | 3.3 | 8490 | 3.0 |
| 512 x 512 | 5540 | 5.5 | 9330 | 3.2 | 9200 | 3.4 | 9330 | 3.2 |
| 384 x 288 | 12200 | 5.9 | 19600 | 3.6 | 19000 | 3.9 | 19600 | 3.6 |
| 256 x 256 | 18300 | 6.6 | 27600 | 4.4 | 26400 | 4.8 | 27600 | 4.4 |
| 128 x 128 | 52400 | 9.3 | 69000 | 7.0 | 62000 | 8.1 | 69000 | 7.0 |
| 128 x 64 | 95300 | 10.2 | 121900 | 8.0 | 102000 | 9.7 | 121900 | 8.0 |
| 128 x 8 | 250000 | 31.0 | 325000 | 25.0 | 240000 | 45.0 | 325000 | 25.0 |

| 4Mpx Miro Cameras | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|--|--|--|
| | LAB R1 | 5.67 | LAB R3 | 7.00 | | | |
| Resolution | FPS | Secs* | FPS | Secs* | | | |
| 2560 x 1600 | 410 | 4.7 | 800 | 2.5 | | | |
| 1600 x 1600 | 650 | 4.7 | 1220 | 2.5 | | | |
| 1920 x 1200 | 730 | 4.7 | 1380 | 2.5 | | | |
| 1920 x 1080 | 800 | 4.8 | 1530 | 2.6 | | | |
| 1280 x 1280 | 1000 | 6.3 | 1850 | 2.7 | | | |
| 1024 x 1024 | 1530 | 5.2 | 2780 | 2.7 | | | |
| 1280 x 800 | 1600 | 4.9 | 2960 | 2.6 | | | |
| 1280 x 720 | 1750 | 4.8 | 3280 | 2.6 | | | |
| 640 x 480 | 4900 | 4.8 | 8450 | 3.0 | | | |
| 512 x 512 | 5540 | 5.5 | 9280 | 3.2 | | | |
| 256 x 256 | 18300 | 6.6 | 27200 | 4.4 | | | |
| 128 x 128 | 52400 | 9.3 | 66600 | 7.0 | | | |
| 128 x 64 | 95300 | 10.2 | 114700 | 8.0 | | | |
| 128 x 8 | 250000 | 31.0 | 311000 | 25.0 | | | |

^{*} Record time into maximum memory of 12GB

Miro® LAB-Series, LC-Series, R-Series

Camera throughput specifies the number of pixels the camera can acquire each second. So, for example, a Miro LAB310 with 3.2Gpx/s, can acquire and save up to 3200 one-megapixel frames each second! Another way to specify speed is in frames-per-second (fps) at a given resolution.

Let's explore these cameras in more detail by following a typical workflow of setup, capture, viewing, saving and analyzing the results.

Setup

Phantom Miro cameras are **easy to set up and control**. Use our Phantom Camera Control (PCC) software over a Gb Ethernet connection, a hand-held Phantom RCU, or the on-board LCD touchscreen (on the LC-Series only) to access and control the camera's features. (An SDK enabling custom software interfaces and LabView drivers are also popular ways to set up and control Phantom cameras.)

Change **resolution**, **frame-rate and exposure** and see the results immediately on a live image. As you decrease resolution, you have access to higher and higher frame rates.

A short exposure time will help **freeze motion and eliminate blurry images** (but, also requires more light.) Exposure times as short as 1 microsecond (µs) are available on most models.

Optionally, **segment memory** into as many as 63 segments to capture multiple shots back-to-back – tailored to your record time and shot sequencing needs.

The native **light sensitivity** of a camera is specified by its ISO rating – the higher the rating, the greater the light gathering capability of the sensor. Greater light sensitivity means you can achieve shorter exposure times with a given amount of light, or you need less supplemental light at very short exposures. You have more flexibility to adapt to various shooting conditions and greater depth-of-field with higher ISO ratings. The ISO 12232 standard specifies several ways to determine light sensitivity. We use the S_{SAT} method to determine the minimum native rating for our cameras. You can boost the camera's apparent sensitivity using the **Exposure Index** function and straight-forward image processing settings.

Select a **triggering strategy** appropriate to your application — you can trigger at the beginning of an event, after an event, or anywhere in between. Select your trigger source from among many alternatives: on-camera button, remote hardware trigger, soft trigger via software, or even automatically trigger based on changes in the live image using our unique **Image-Based Auto-Trigger** technology.

Timing is critical in most high-speed applications. Choose a timing reference from the internal camera clock, external IRIG, external Frame Sync signal, or even from another camera for multi-camera setups. All Miro cameras have 20 ns timing accuracy with resolution dependent upon the source.

For the ultimate in image quality from a CMOS sensor, it is important to black reference the sensor any time the camera setup changes or if temperatures change over time. Most cameras require you to manually cap the lens to provide a black reference. This is inconvenient since you need to have physical access to the camera, find the right lens cap, and manually cap the lens while taking the black reference. Phantom Miro cameras have an **internal mechanical shutter** mechanism that closes off all light to the sensor

Setup is easy.

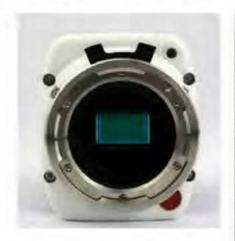
There are even several common setups pre-installed on the LC-Series.

Just select the one you want with a tap on the screen.



Phantom Miro LC321S with Canon EOS Mount

Miro® LAB-Series, LC-Series, R-Series



Combining award-winning

technology from
Phantom cinema
cameras and Phantom
industrial/scientific
cameras, the
Miro LAB-Series,
Miro LC-Series, and
Miro R-Series cameras
take quality, portability
and performance to
the next level.

for automatic/remote black referencing. (The internal mechanical shutter in the R-Series can be removed with an option at the time you order the camera. Removing the shutter allows the camera to be used in more extreme environments.)

Other setup controls are available including hardware signals for Strobe (active during frame exposure), Ready (indicates camera is ready for trigger), Event (mark events during recording), Memgate (temporarily stop image acquisition during recording.) (Not all control signals are available simultaneously.) These signals make it possible to integrate a Miro camera with popular data acquisition hardware, for example.

On cameras equipped with a Canon EF/EFS lens mount, lens aperture and focus can be remotely controlled. Other **lens mounts** available include: 1" C-mount; Nikon F-mount that supports F and most G style lenses; PL mount.

Finally, select **end-of-recording actions** that include automatically saving an acquired cine to the CineFlash non-volatile memory module; playback of the recorded cine; and, rearming the camera for the next shot.

Capture

Once set up, image acquisition is really quite easy. Just trigger the camera.

When armed, the camera will start acquiring images into its high-speed RAM memory buffer. When memory is full, the oldest image will be dropped and replaced with a new image. We call this a "circular buffer" and it helps ensure you will get the shot you need. It enables you to place the trigger frame anywhere in the buffer. This makes it easier to capture unpredictable events—just trigger somewhere in the middle of the buffer. Frames in memory prior to the trigger (pre-trigger frames) will be retained and the remainder of the buffer will store frames acquired after the trigger (post-trigger frames.)

When all post-trigger frames are in memory, the camera will execute any end-ofrecording actions you have programmed, such as AutoSave.

View

Immediately view the slow-motion cine on a video monitor, Phantom Remote Control Unit (RCU)², computer screen, or the LCD touchscreen on the LC-Series. You have video controls available to view the cine forward or backward, sped-up or slowed-down, even single-step through your cine! You can mark in- and out-points to surround only those frames with content of interest.

Once you are sure you have the shot you need and have optionally trimmed the cine to include only the frames of interest, you are ready to save the cine.

Save

Of course, if you set up an end-of-recording action to automatically save the cine, it will be saved to **CineFlash** at about 4GB per minute. If not, then you can manually save the cine to CineFlash after viewing and optionally trimming it.

Once on the CineFlash module, the cine file is safely stored in non-volatile memory and

Not all camera models support video output. And, the RCU is not supported on models without video output. See Video System table on a page 2.



Miro® LAB-Series, LC-Series, R-Series

you are free to re-arm the camera and take your next shot.

A cine file can be viewed in Phantom Camera Control (PCC) software or in our free Phantom Cine Viewer. You can convert the cine file to a number of common file formats from either software package making it easy to archive and share your slow-motion content. Save your file as a raw cine, or stack of TIFF, JPG or DNG files. Supported movie formats include h.264, .mov, AVI, and Apple ProRes.

CineFlash modules can be removed from a camera and inserted into the included **CineFlash Dock** connected to a computer with a USB or eSata connection. Third party drivers required to access the cines are included. The CineFlash module then mounts on your computer as an external disk drive and you can easily "drag and drop" cine files from the CineFlash to local storage.

CineFlash modules currently come in 120GB and 240GB sizes. Not only can you conveniently save multiple cine files on-camera in non-volatile memory for later retrieval, CineFlash modules are specially designed for high throughput which translates into save and retrieval times far better than what you get with commercial solutions designed for slow-speed cameras. The ability to save data at rates up to 70 megabytes per second translates into less downtime due to long file save times and higher camera productivity. This means higher productivity because you don't have to wait for a lengthy download between shots.

Alternatively, for computer-connected cameras, you can download the cine file from high-speed memory to a local disk drive over Gb Ethernet, typically around 50 MB/s.

Analyze

Now what? You have an amazing slow-motion movie of phenomena that cannot be seen by the human eye. Of course, the ability to play a slow-motion movie, stop it, rewind, fast-forward and single step gives you the ability to tap into the human brain for qualitative insights and analysis. You will find yourself saying "I didn't know that!" Or, "I would never have believed it!"

But, you are not limited to qualitative analysis of your movies. When performing your experiment or test, you can **simultaneously acquire data about your subject using data acquisition** (DAQ) modules from National Instruments. PCC natively supports camera synchronization to NI M- and X-Series DAQ modules and the data acquired is saved with the cine file. Use PCC to view quantitative data synchronized to the playback of a cine file.

And, **PCC supports a suite of measurement tools** that allows you to track points, estimate distance, velocity, acceleration and angles based on points in the cine file. These tools are in both the PCC and the Cine Viewer software packages.

Vision Research Global Support - for wherever you are

Our Miro camera line is supported by Vision Research's Global Service and Support network offering AMECare Performance Services from multiple sites around the globe. Maximize the value of your Phantom camera by learning more about our service and support options at https://www.phantomhighspeed.com/Service-Support/Technical-Support.



Phantom Miro LAB3a10



Phantom CineFlash Drive & CineFlash Dock

DATA SHEET

Phantom® Miro® LAB-, LC- and R-Series Cameras

Additional Features:

Image-Based Auto-Trigger (IBAT)

Burst Mode

Continuous Recording

Auto-Exposure

Multi-cine Acquisition

Internal Mechanical Shutter (optional on the R-Series)

Gb Ethernet

Rechargeable Battery (Sony BP-U30 or BP-U60) Not available on the LAB-Series

Tiered Service Contracts to protect your investment

| Acquisition | for National Instruments X- and M-Series |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| *Size and weight can vary with lens | mount selection. |

On-Camera Controls

Battery Power

Option

CineFlash Compatible

Shock

Rating

Operating Temperature

Storage Temperature

Size*

Weight*

Battery Power

Internal Mechanical

Shutter

Junction Box

Compatibility

AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer, or ru-export of these cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

LC-Series

Yes, LCD touchscreen

Yes

Yes

Not specified

0°C to +40°C

@ 8% to 80% RH

-20°C to 70°C

7.4 x 3.85 x 4 in

19 x 9.8 x 10 cm

without battery

3.0 lbs, 1.4 kg,

without CineFlash,

battery or lens

Sony BP-U30 or BP-U60

rechargeable, external

charger required

Standard

Yes

Native Support in PCC

R-Series

Trigger

Yes

Yes

100G, sawtooth wave, 11ms, 10 pulses, all axes,

no lens, no internal shutter

30G rating with internal shutter

installed and BP30 battery

-10°C to +50°C

@ 10% to 95% RH

-20°C to 70°C

7.5 x 3.5 x 4 in

19 x 8.8 x 10 cm

without battery

3.5 lbs, 1.6 kg,

without CineFlash,

battery or lens

Sony BP-U30 or BP-U60

rechargeable, external

charger required

Standard, option to remove for

increased shock ratings

Yes

Native Support in PCC

for National Instruments

X- and M-Series

LAB-Series

Trigger

No

Yes

30G, sawtooth wave,

11ms, 10 pulses.

all axes, no lens

0°C to +40°C

@ 8% to 80% RH

-20°C to 70°C

7.5 x 3.5 x 4 in

19 x 8.8 x 10 cm

3.0 lbs, 1.4 kg,

without CineFlash

or lens

None

Standard

No

Native Support in PCC

for National Instruments

X- and M-Series

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country. Interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.





100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500

www.phantomhighspeed.com



Rev October 2008

Key Features:

Resolution (Pixels): 640x480, 800x600[†]

Maximum full-resolution frame rates of 500fps to 1200fps. (Maximum frame rates at reduced resolutions are as high as 111,000fps)

CMOS active-pixel sensor

Exposure time (shutter speed) as low as 2 microseconds (1/500,000 second)

Built-in LCD touch screen display (on most models)

ISO (ISO-12232 standard): 4800 Mono, 1200 Color

10/100 Ethernet

Compact, lightweight, untethered. The world's first "point and shoot" high-speed cameras.

WHEN IT'S TOO FAST TO SEE, AND TOO IMPORTANT NOT TO™

Compact. Lightweight. Rugged. The perfect balance of resolution, speed, and light-sensitivity. A built-in touch screen display. Battery powered. Flexible triggering. PC connectivity. Removable CompactFlash memory. Everything you need in a high-speed digital imaging system. Whether for product drop testing, biometrics research, automotive crash testing, airborne applications, manufacturing line troubleshooting, or scientific experimentation, our new line of cameras has a model just for you.

Every member of the Phantom Miro family is compact, lightweight, and rugged. Each accepts any standard 1" C-mount lens. Each is packed with the technology and innovation you've come to expect from Vision Research.

With a variety of image sizes (640x480, 800x600) and maximum full-resolution frame rates of **500fps to 1200fps**, you will find a model that matches your need. (Maximum frame rates at reduced resolutions are as high as 111,000fps!)

Very short focal-length lenses may exhibit some vignetting in the extreme corners at maximum resolution.

PHANTOM Miro Family

All specifications subject to change

Rev October 2008

On most Phantom cameras, as you decrease the resolution in increments defined by the Continuously Adjustable Resolution (CAR) specification, you will see an increase in the maximum frame rate that is available to you. This is true on the Phantom Miro cameras with the exception of the Miro 1. The Miro 1 has a fixed resolution of 640x480 pixels and a maximum frame rate of 500 fps. Here are some example frame rates for the rest of the Miro line.

| Resolution | Miro 2 |
|------------|--------|
| 640 x 480 | 1258 |
| 512 x 480 | 1558 |
| 512 x 384 | 1941 |
| 512 x 256 | 2892 |
| 512 x 128 | 5665 |
| 512 x 64 | 10869 |
| 320 x 240 | 4756 |
| 256 x 480 | 2969 |
| 256 x 256 | 5471 |
| 256 x 192 | 7194 |
| 256 x 128 | 10526 |
| 256 x 64 | 19607 |
| 128 x 128 | 18433 |
| 128 x 64 | 32520 |
| 64 x 64 | 48192 |
| 32 x 32 | 86956 |
| 32 x16 | 105263 |

| Resolution | Miro 3 & 4 |
|------------|------------|
| 800 x 600 | 1265 |
| 640 x 480 | 1949 |
| 512 x 512 | 2252 |
| 512 x 384 | 2985 |
| 512 x 256 | 4429 |
| 512 x 128 | 8583 |
| 512 x 64 | 16194 |
| 320 x 240 | 7155 |
| 256 x 512 | 4192 |
| 256 x 256 | 8146 |
| 256 x 128 | 15325 |
| 256 x 64 | 27586 |
| 128 x 128 | 25477 |
| 128 x 64 | 43010 |
| 64 x 64 | 58823 |
| 32 x 32 | 95238 |
| 32 x16 | 111111 |

The Phantom Miro's custom-designed CMOS active-pixel sensors have an ISO rating of 4800 (monochrome) ensuring the **light-sensitivity** required in high-speed imaging applications, come in color or monochrome versions.

With shutter speeds as low as 2 microseconds (1/500,000 second), you can **freeze objects in motion**, eliminate blur, and bring out the detail you need for successful motion analysis.

A built-in LCD touch screen display (on most models) allows you to program the camera easily, frame your shot perfectly, and gives you **immediate feedback** on the results of your test or experiment. You can play and rewind in normal or fast mode or step through your movie one frame at a time. Trimming the movie is as easy as setting in-points and out-points prior to saving.

Connect your Phantom Miro camera to a PC using 10/100 Ethernet for camera programming and control, and to retrieve your test images in our efficient cine format for later analysis and processing using the bundled TEMA Starter for Phantom motion analysis software.

Using the Phantom Software you can also **save movies in popular formats** such as Quicktime or AVI, or you can save frames as JPEG or TIFF images. Easily email movies or frames to colleagues.

Take advantage of our **flexible triggering**. When you power-up the camera, it begins taking images at the programmed settings and stores them in a circular buffer in internal memory. Change a setting, and see the impact of the change on the built-in LCD or external monitor immediately. Set up the camera so that a trigger (from external hardware, an on-camera trigger button or software on a connected PC) starts your recording, stops your recording, or records a selectable number of frames before and after the trigger.

Apply the bundled TEMA Starter for Phantom software from Image Systems AB, and you get a **quantitative analysis** as well as a qualitative view of your test results.

All models can be connected to a standard analog video monitor (PAL or NTSC) for real-time monitoring of the camera image or for playback of images stored in the camera's memory.

Use any 1" C-mount lens, or attach your Phantom Miro camera to a microscope or borescope.

Battery power allows you to take shots completely **untethered** from a power source. Field use for animal studies, for example, is now practical. Carry multiple batteries with you for field replacement.

Store images onto removable non-volatile CompactFlash memory (not removable on the Miro 3).

PHANTOM Miro Family

All specifications subject to change

Rev October 2008

Mounting plates on two sides of the camera give you plenty of options whether using a tripod, boom, or custom mount. There are standard 1/4-20 mounting holes.

The **Hi-G model** (Miro 3) ensures the camera will get great pictures, even when subjected to 100Gs of acceleration.

| KEY SPECIFICATIONS | Miro 1.0 | Miro 2.0 | Miro 3.0 | Miro 4.0 |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| Resolution (pixels) | 640 x 480 | 640 x 480 | 800 x 600 ¹ | 800 x 600 ¹ |
| Continuously Adjustable Resolution (CAR) | No | Yes (32 x 8) | Yes (32 x 8) | Yes (32 x 8) |
| Frames-per-second at full resolution | 50, 60, 100, 120, 240, 250, 480, 500 | 10-1200 | 10-1200 (2252 fps at 512 x 512) | 10-1200 (2252 fps at 512 x 512) |
| Maximum Frame Rate | 500 fps | 105,200 ips at 32 x 15 | 111,110 lps at 32 x 16 | 111,110 fps at 32 x 16 |
| Exposure Time (Shutter Speed) | 10%, 25%, 50%, or 100% of maximum (1/frame-rate) | 5 μs to 1/frame-rate | 2 µs to 1/frame-rate | 2 μs to 1/frame-rate |
| Built-in Memory | 512 MB | 1 GB or 2 GB | 1 GB or 2 GB | 1 GB, 2 GB, or 4 GB |
| LCD Touchscreen Interface | Yes, 3-1/2" 640 x 480 | Yes, 3-1/2" 640 x 480 | No | Yes, 3-1/2" 640 x 480 with 800 x 600 zoom |
| ISO (ISO-12232 Standard) | 4800 Mono, 1200 Color | 4800 Mono, 1200 Color | 4800 Mono, 1200 Color | 4800 Mono, 1200 Color |
| Hi-G Rated | No | No | Yes to 100Gs for 13 ms on all axis | No |
| Non-volatile memory | Type 1 CompactFlash | Type 1 CompactFlash | 2 GB Internal flash standard, not removable, 4 GB option | Type 1 CompactFlash |
| Memory Segmentation | No | 1-4 | 1-4 | 1-4 |
| Pixel bit-depth | 8-bits | 8-bits 10-bit option | 8-bits 12-bit option | 8-bits 12-bit option |
| Camera trigger and signals | TriggerVideo out | TriggerStrobe (Aux)Video out | Trigger Aux (IRIG-out or Strobe) Ready FSync IRIG-in Video | Trigger Aux (IRIG-out or Strobe) Ready FSync IRIG-in Video |
| 10/100 Ethernet | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Analog Video Out | PAL & NTSC | PAL & NTSC | PAL & NTSC | PAL & NTSC |
| Lensing | 1-inch C-mount | 1-inch C-mount | 1-inch C-mount, C- to F-mount adapter included | 1-inch C-mount, C- to F-mount adapter included |
| Size (without lens) | 11.2 x 8 x 7.9 cm (WxDxH) 4.4 x 3.4 x 3.1 in | 11.2 x 8 x 7.9 cm (WxDxH) 4.4 x 3.4 x 3.1 in | 11 x 6.5 x 8 cm (WxDxH) 4.3 x 2.56 x 3.15 in | 11.2 x 8 x 7.9 cm (WxDxH) 4.4 x 3.4 x 3.1 in |
| Weight | 2.5 lbs / 1.1 kg | 2.5 lbs / 1.1 kg | 2 lbs / 0.9 kg | 2.5 lbs / 1.1 kg |
| Standard Accessories | Rechargeable, removable LI-ion battery AC power supply with power cord Trigger cable - 18" Ethernet cable - 5m Single-user software license Software CD 2 GB CF card USB CF card reader | Rechargeable, removable LI-ion battery AC power supply with power cord Capture cable with 2 BNCs - 18* Ethernet cable - 5m Single-user software license Software CD 2 GB CF card USB CF card | AC power supply with power cord Capture cable with 5 BNCs - 18" Ethernet cable - 5m Single-user software license Software CD | Rechargeable, removable LI-ion battery Commer supply with power cord Capture cable with 5 BNCs - 18 Ethernet cable - 5m Single-user software license Software CD B GB CF card USB CF card USB CF card |

¹ Very short local-length lenses may exhibit some vignetting in the extreme corners at maximum resolution. An F-mount adapter is included to be used in these situations.

2

PHANTOM Miro Family

All specifications subject to change Rev October 2008

| ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS | Miro 1.0 | Miro 2.0 | Miro 3.0 | Miro 4.0 |
|---|---|---|-------------------------------|---|
| External Power | 12 - 30 VDC 12W | 12 - 30 VDC 12W | 15 - 30 VDC 12W | 12 - 30 VDC 12W |
| Operating Temperature | 10°C to 40°C | 10°C to 40°C | 0°C to 50°C | 10°C to 40°C |
| Storage Temperature | -20°C to 35°C with battery -25°C to 80°C without battery | -20°C to 35°C with battery -25°C to 80°C without battery | -20°C to 35°C | -20°C to 35°C with battery -25°C to 80°C without battery |
| Battery | Removable, replaceable LI-ion 7.4V BP-511 | Removable, replaceable LI-ion 7.4V BP-511 | Internal Li-polymer, 11.1V | Removable, replaceable LI-ion 7.4V BP-511 |
| Typical battery use time between charges | 30 minutes ² | 30 minutes ² | 45 minutes ² | 30 minutes ² |
| Recording time at full resolution, 500 fps, maximum built-in memory and 8-bit depth | 3.4 seconds | 13.9 seconds | 8.9 seconds | 17.8 seconds |





Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing **high-speed cameras**. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.



Vision Research 100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com www.visionresearch.com

An AMETEK Company



² Highly dependent upon frame-rate, idle time, installed memory and battery AH rating.



The Industry's Most Flexible Digital Cinema Camera

The Phantom Flex4K is a full-featured digital cinema camera, capable of speeds that range from standard frame rates up to 1,000 frames-per-second (fps) at 4K and almost 2,000 fps at 2K resolution. Building upon the award winning technology of Phantom digital cinema products, the Flex4K combines features found in the latest cinema cameras with those otherwise found only in specialty cameras.

New for Summer 2015: The Flex4K now supports both uncompressed raw and Apple ProRes 422 HQ as recording format options. In-camera AES/EBU audio support is included as well. Audio can be enabled for sync-sound recording and higher frame rates, and is intended for use as a high quality scratch track.



Phantom® Flex4K

- 4K at up to 1000 fps
- · Excellent image performance
- Records 2K and 4K at ultra highspeed and standard frame rates
- Choose between RAW and Apple ProRes recording formats

Key Features:

Full resolution: 4096 x 2304 @ 938 fps

4096 x 2160 @ 1000 fps

2048 x 1080 @ 1975 fps

1° to 360° adjustable electronic shutter

3G HD-SDI video outputs

Dual-link 3G SDI for 4K video per SMPTE ST 425-3

Audio: AES/EBU and S/PDIF standards

Recording media:

Phantom CineMag IV available in 1TB and 2TB sizes

CineMag IV recording formats:

- Phantom Cine Raw
- Apple ProRes 422 HQ at full 4K resolution only

ProRes



Flex4K

Features (continued):

Advanced on-camera control interface

Playback and save controls on both sides of the camera

Memory can be partitioned for multi-cine

Genlock for simplified 3D shooting and synchronizing video playback

Phantom RCU compatible

Optional Battery Back

Choose a battery back at the time of purchase - or later as an accessory. Three mounts are currently available:

- Hawk-Woods mount supports 26v Reel Power hatteries
- Anton Bauer Gold mount supports 14.4v Hytron and Dionic-HC batteries
- V-Lock mount supports high-capacity 14.4v V-Lock batteries

Viewfinder

A Phantom-branded HD OLED viewfinder is recommended for the camera. This EVF, manufactured by Astro Design, is powered from the camera and works with the front SDI port. It has full HD resolution, high quality optics and an extremely crisp and bright display. It comes with the bracket and cables needed for the Flex4K.

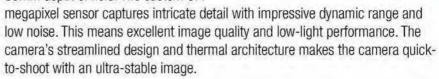
The camera will also support common component based HD viewfinders, and can be configured with a Fischer or optional Hirose viewfinder port.



Cinematic Design, 35mm Depth of Field, Exceptional Image Quality

Designed with the cinematographer in mind, the form factor of the Phantom Flex4K adapts to a variety of shooting environments. From the studio to extreme conditions, the Flex4K is built to perform.

At 4K resolution the Flex4K offers super 35mm depth of field. The custom 9.4



Sensitivity & Exposure Index

The low noise performance of the Flex4K sensor allows for the effective ISO to be dialed in with the camera's Exposure Index function

Exposure Index (EI) range: from 250 to 1250 (color)

Convenient and Intuitive Camera Controls

Controlling the Phantom Flex4K is easier than ever with a full-featured on-camera control interface for both basic and advanced camera operation. Set up universal capture and recording parameters before the shoot, while retaining access to the more commonly adjusted parameters like frame rate and exposure settings at the push of a button.

Capture, trigger, playback and save controls can be found on both sides of the camera in order to provide a seamless workflow for different shooting environments. Remote control is also possible with a handheld Phantom RCU.

Expanded Recording Options for Different Production Styles

The Phantom Flex4K is available with 32, 64 or 128 Gigabytes of internal RAM. More RAM allows longer recording times at high frame rates. Loop mode records into the RAM buffer at the camera's top speeds, and once the camera is triggered the files can be previewed immediately, then quickly offloaded to an installed Phantom CineMag IV.

For longer record times use run/stop (R/S) mode and record directly to the CineMag IV for several minutes. This is an excellent option when high-speed is not required. In fact, at 24 fps two hours of raw 4K footage can be recorded directly to a 2TB CineMag IV.



Phantom cameras have always generated .Cine raw files, and the Flex4K is no exception. These files include the maximum information for post processing. They are compatible with many of the industry's top color grading software packages, or they can be converted to common file formats using software provided with the camera.

| Resolution | Frame Rate (fps) | 64GB RAM (seconds) | 128GB RAM (seconds) | 2TB CineMag IV R/S Mode |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 4096 x 2304 (max res) | 938 (max loop) | 5.0 | 10 | N/A |
| 4096 x 2304 | 30 | 2.7 min. | 5.3 min. | 100 min. (raw) 4 hrs. (ProRes H0) |
| 4096 x 2160 | 1000 (max loop) | 5.0 | 10 | N/A |
| 4096 x 2160 | 120 | 42 | 84 | 20 min. |
| 4096 x 2160 | 24 | 3.5 min. | 7 min. | 130 min. |
| 2048 x 1080 | 1975 (max loop) | 9.8 | 19.6 | N/A |
| 2048 x 1080 | 500 | 39 | 78 | 25 min. |

Working with Apple ProRes

Set the camera to record ProRes 422 HQ and the files become 2.5X smaller compared to an equivalent Cine Raw. ProRes recording works at up to 938 fps in loop mode, and up to 30 fps in R/S mode. A 2TB CineMag IV will hold more than 4 hours of footage at 30p.

The camera will allow video playback of the ProRes files at all 4K and 1080p video modes. 1080i ProRes playback is not supported at this time.

PC & Mac Based Workflow Solutions

Download files from the CineMag IV with the Phantom CineStation® IV, a simple download device that saves files via Gb or 10Gb Ethernet using software on a PC or Mac. One license of the popular Glue Tools Cine Toolkit, and Séance download software for the Mac is included with



camera purchase. This provides the ability to download Flex4K raw files in Mac OSX, and allows for direct compatibility with most Quicktime-based edit and color grading software.

The camera also ships standard with our updated (PC-only) Phantom PCC controller software, for downloading, file conversion and full camera control. Phantom PCC software includes both h.264 and Apple ProRes transcoding for Phantom Cine raw files.

| Resolution / Maximum Frame Rates | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Resolution | Max fps Loop Mode | |
| 4096 x 2304 (max res) | 938 fps | |
| 4096 x 2160 (4K standard) | 1000 fps | |
| 3840 x 2160 (16 x 9) | 1000 fps | |
| 1920 x 1080 (16 x 9) | 1975 fps | |
| 1280 x 720 (16 x 9) | 2930 fps | |

| Inputs/Outputs | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Power input | 1x 3-pin Fischer (+12 - 28V DC) | |
| Battery mount (optional) | Selectable Hawk Woods RP mount, Anton Bauer Gold mount & V-Lock battery backs | |
| 12V Power aux outputs | 1x 2-pin Lemo, 1x 4-pin Hirose for viewfinder | |
| 24V Power aux outputs | 2x 3-pin Fischer with R/S (24V is unregulated) | |
| Ethernet | 8-pin Fischer for software operation & file download | |
| Remote | 5-pin Fischer for RS232 & 24V DC; works with BT-Dongle and Phantom RCU | |
| HD-SDI | 3x main 3G HD-SDI outputs, 1 additional SDI output at front for viewfinder. 1 SDI return (includes Genlock support) | |
| Sync | 12-pin Fischer for Mini-BOB. Provides access to F-Sync, AES/EBL Audio in & out, Timecode in & out, strobe, ready, trigger | |
| Audio out | 3.5mm headphone-jack (for monitoring only) | |
| Viewfinder | 1 Fischer (standard) or Hirose (optional) for component video, and 1x BNC for SDI-based viewfinders, including the Phantom OLED HD EVF | |

| Cines | Station IV |
|---------------|--|
| Power input | +12 - 28V DC |
| Gb Ethernet | RJ45 port |
| 10Gb Ethernet | RJ45 port, for the fastest CineMag IV offload |



Audio Recording

The camera accepts a stereo AES/EBU input compatible with both professional and consumer standards. It is intended for use as a reference or scratch track for sync-sound recording, and can be recorded at frame rates at or above 23.98 fps.

The signal is fed through the AES input on the Mini-BOB, via the camera's Sync port. It will accept 2 channels at variable rates which are normalized in camera to 48KHz with up to 24-bit full scale. The signal can be monitored via the AES output (recommended) or the headphone jack on top of the camera. On-camera meters are included to keep an eye on the audio levels during recording and playback. Files are saved from RAM or CineMag as separate tracks in the uncompressed .wav format, which can then be easily synchronized with the video.

Image Monitoring & Video Outputs

The multi-channel video system is customizable for monitoring with adjustable frame guides, and/or a clean output for use with field recorders. Supported video formats include: 720p (50, 59.94, 60Hz), 1080p (23.98, 24, 25, 29.97, 30, 50, 59.94, 60Hz); 1080i (25, 29.97, 30Hz); 1080psf (23.98, 24, 25, 29.97, 30Hz), 3160p (23.98, 24, 25, 29.97, 30Hz)

The outputs can be switched between displaying Rec709 and a pre-set Log curve. The viewfinder and monitor feeds can also be set to always show a live feed, so the operator can follow the action while the last shot is still being saved or played from the other outputs.



AMETER Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export trensfer or re-export of these cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETER Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a trivial country, interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

DATA SHEET

Phantom Flex4K

Imaging Specifications:

Pixel size: 6.75 micron

Ultra-fast rolling shutter (<1 millisecond scan time)
ISO Color: 250T (El Range 250-1250)
ISO Mono: 2000T (El Range 2000-10,000)

Sensor size: 27.7 x 15.5mm Sensor @ 1080p: 13 x 7.3mm

Lens mount: PL (standard), Nikon F/G & Canon EF

Additional Specifications:

Internal RAM: 32GB, 64GB or 128GB

Recording media: Phantom CineMag IV (up to 2TB)

Environmental: -20° - +50° C temperature range

Camera size: 11.5 x 5.0 x 7.9 in (LxWxH);

29.2 x 14 x 20 cm

Camera weight: 14 lbs (6.3 kg) without lens,

viewfinder or battery

CineStation IV size: 6.5 x 5.75 x 1.5 in (LxWxH);

16.5 x 14.6 x 3.8 cm

CineStation IV weight: 1 lb (0.45kg)

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.

ViSiON RESEARCH



100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500

www.phantomhighspeed.com



Key Benefits:

WHEN IT'S TOO FAST TO SEE, AND TOO IMPORTANT NOT TO®

The Phantom Flex is a second-generation high-speed camera designed for the digital cinema industry. It extends the legacy of the groundbreaking Phantom HD — a camera that changed the world of high-speed imaging for television and motion picture production forever. The Phantom Flex provides exceptional flexibility in frame rate, workflow, lens format and overall storytelling ability. It goes **beyond HD** and supports 4 megapixel imaging when the ultimate in image resolution is required.

Flex your creative muscle with a camera that can shoot from **10 frames-per-second to over 10,000 frames-per-second** depending upon shooting mode and resolution.



Phantom® Flex

Shoot 10 - 1455 fps at 2560 x 1600 Shoot 10 - 2570 fps at 1920 x 1080 HQ Mode for ultimate image quality Raw digital and/or video workflow solutions

Flexible lens options

Key Features:

Up to 2570 fps at 1920 x 1080 in Standard Mode 12-bit pixel depth

ISO (ISO-12232 SAT method): Color: 1250 T; 1600 D

HQ Mode provides ultimate in image stability under changing shooting conditions

Phantom CineMag compatible, CineMag interface has field-replaceable pin array

2 x 4:2:2 HD-SDI video ports, can be configured as dual-link 4:4:4 video (4:4:4 not available at 60/ps video formats)

Global, electronic shutter to 1 us (shutter angles in HQ mode dependent upon frame rate)

Multi-cine capable via segmented memory

Internal mechanical shutter for hands-free and remote Current Session References

On-camera controls for camera modes, settings, playback, edit & save

Frame synchronization to external signal, allows multiple cameras to be synchronized – essential for stereo 3D recording

Two 12VDC auxiliary power outputs for powering external devices

External trigger signal on camera connector panel Genlock for synchronizing video playback



Phantom® Flex

Key Features continued:

Timecode in/out

Remote port for connecting a Phantom Remote Control Unit

Component video viewfinder port

Two 24VDC power inputs to allow for "hot swapping" power

PL mount standard, Canon EOS, manual Nikon optional Adapter for 2/3" lenses available

Ultra-quiet dual-fan cooling with low-fan mode for silent shooting

16 GB and 32 GB models

| ISO | SAT |
|-----------|-----------|
| Co | lor |
| ISO SAT T | ISO SAT D |
| 1250 | 1600 |

Flexible lens options let you choose between 35mm (PL, Canon EOS, Nikon F Panavision), Super 16mm, and 2/3" lens alternatives.

Select a **raw digital workflow, a video workflow**, or combine workflows for maximum control and flexibility.

User selectable shooting modes allow you to adapt the camera to the shooting environment. In Standard Mode, the Phantom Flex is just like any other Phantom digital high-speed camera. Shoot at resolutions up to 2560 x 1600 pixels at anywhere from 10 frames-per-second up to 1455 frames-per-second (fps). As you reduce the resolution, the maximum speed increases — up to 2570 fps at 1920 x 1080, 5385 fps at 1280 x 720, and 10,900 fps at 640 x 480.

In **Phantom HQ Mode** Vision Research's proprietary multi-sampling image enhancement technology is employed. This results in electronic image stability unprecedented in digital high-speed cameras: stable blacks, low noise, higher dynamic range and repeatable shots over the full range of supported resolutions, frame rates, and temperatures without the need for pre-shot black references. Maximum frame rates in HQ mode are approximately half those in Standard mode. That means the ultimate in image quality at speeds up to **1275 fps** at 1920 x 1080 or **2660 fps** at 1280 x 720 can be achieved.

If you are using **a video workflow** or you want the best possible video available on set, the Phantom Flex is for you. The video format available on the dual-link HD-SDI ports is independent of the camera resolution. Set the camera resolution to 2650 x 1440 (16:9) and the camera will automatically scale the oversampled

| | STANDARD | на |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Benefit | Standard Phantom camera use model, shoot at resolutions up to 2560 x 1600 with highest frames rates at any resolution. | Proprietary multi-sampling technology provides unprecedented image stability under changing shooting conditions. |
| Min Resolution | 256 x 8 | 256 x 8 |
| Max Resolution | 2560 x 1600 | 2560 x 1600 |
| Min FPS | 10 fps | 10 fps |
| Max FPS @ max resolution | 1455 | 725 |
| Max FPS @ 1920 x 1080 | 2570 | 1275 |
| Max FPS @ 1280 x 720 | 5385 | 2660 |
| Max FPS @ 640 x 480 | 10,900 | 5345 |
| Max FPS @ 256 x 8 | 280,000 | 90,300 |
| | | |

image when rendering the video signal. This technique increases the dynamic range in the video signal and virtually eliminates edge artifacts sometimes seen in other Bayer pattern cameras. The greater the oversample resolution, the better the image! It is up to you. And, this is something those "square" sensor cameras simply can't do without sacrificing pixels.

If you choose to oversample when you are using a raw digital workflow, you can still get the benefits of increased dynamic range and fewer edge artifacts in a saved RGB file because the Phantom Camera Control software (and compatible 3rd party solutions) know your intentions and can apply appropriate scaling technology!

New for 2013:

Vision Research is now offering bundles of the Phantom Flex and related accessories at a discounted rate, and with a guaranteed quick delivery.

Bundle configurations are as follows:

- Flex Lite Bundle: 16GB Flex + 1x 144GB CineMag & CineStation
- Flex Medium Bundle: 32GB Flex + 1x 256GB CineMag & CineStation
- Flex Complete Bundle: 32GB Flex + 2x 256GB CineMags & CineStation
- Flex Ultra Bundle: 32GB Flex + 2x 512GB CineMags & CineStation-X2SR

Service Protection:

With the purchase of a new Phantom Flex, you will receive at no additional cost, 3 years of camera service protection. If anything goes wrong with your camera within three years of purchase, we will repair it free-of-charge at one of our service locations. Your camera will receive expedited service for fast turn-around-time. You will be entitled to web-based support at no charge. And, any software and firmware updates are also available at no charge.

Standard warranty terms and conditions apply. Major upgrades that add new functionality are not included.

The 3-year warranty is implemented as a 2-year service contract extension to the standard 1-year warranty. The special 3-year warranty does not apply to the new Phantom Flex4K.



*Flex-Front View



*Flex-Top View



*Flex-Back View

Typical recording times for various configurations:

| Recording Times into Camera RAM | 16 GB Flex Standard (1) | 16 GB Flex HQ (1) | 144 GB CineMag II (2) |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 2560 x 1600 | | | |
| 1450 fps | 1.8 sec | n/a | n/a |
| 727 fps | 3.7 sec | 1.8 sec | n/a |
| 195 fps | 14 sec | 7 sec | 2.2 min |
| 60 fps | 45 sec | 22 sec | 7.4 min |
| 24 fps | 114 sec | 57 sec | 18.6 min |
| 2560 x 1440 | | | |
| 1600 fps | 1.8 sec | n/a | n/a |
| 800 fps | 3.7 sec | 1.8 sec | n/a |
| 217 fps | 14 sec | 7 sec | 2.2 min |
| 60 fps | 51 sec | 25 sec | 8 min |
| 24 fps | 125 sec | 64 sec | 20 min |
| 1920 x 1080 | | | |
| 2570 fps | 1.9 sec | n/a | n/a |
| 1275 fps | 3.9 sec | 1.9 sec | n/a |
| 361 fps | 14 sec | 7 sec | 2.2 min |
| 60 fps | 86 sec | 43 sec | 13.5 min |
| 24 fps | 211 sec | 105 sec | 33 min |
| 1280 x 720 | | | |
| 5385 fps | 2.2 sec | n/a | n/a |
| 2660 fps | 4 sec | 2 sec | n/a |
| 868 fps | 14 sec | 7 sec | 2.2 min |
| 60 fps | 207 sec | 103 sec | 33 min |
| 24 fps | 8.6 min | 4.3 min | 82 min |

(1) Double record times for 32 GB configuration, (2) Valid for both Std and HQ modes, double for 256 GB.

AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer, or re-export of these cameras to a country embargood by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country. Interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

DATA SHEET

Phantom® Flex

Additional Features:

12-bit CMOS sensor with Bayer color filter array

Quantum efficiency: 60% peak

Noise Equivalent Power (NEP) 0.011 fJ

10 micron pixel size with microlens technology for improved sensitivity

Size (without lens, CineMag or handle): 11.5 x 5.5 x 5.0 in (L x W x H) 29.2 x 14 x 12.7 cm

Weight (without lens, CineMag or handle): 11.75 lbs. (5.33 kg)

Mounting: Two ¼-20 and three 3/8-16 mounting holes on the bottom of the camera body, with additional mounting points on left side panel, right side panel and on the top camera handle

Temperature: 0°C to 40°C @ 8% to 80% relative humidity

Shock: 30G, half sine wave, 11 ms, 10 times all axes (without CineMag or lens)

Vibration: 25G, 5-500 Hz, all axes without CineMag

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.





100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com

www.visionresearch.com

REDACTED AS CONFIDENTIAL

2/25/22, 4:19 PM Phantom VEO4K-PL



Home ▶ PRODUCTS ▶ 4K and Media Production ▶ VEO4K-PL















WWW.DIGITALEVIDENCEGROUP.COM

VEO4K-PL

The Phantom VEO4K-PL produces highly detailed 4K imaging at 1,000 fps in a rugged and compact housing. Features include access to CFast 2.0

2/25/22, 4:19 PM Phantom VEO4K-PL

- 938 fps at 4096 x 2304
- Super 35mm sensor with ISO Ratings:
 - Color 320 T (rolling shutter)
 - Exposure Index: 800 1000 color
- 36 or 72GB RAM
- Rolling Shutter

DOWNLOAD DATASHEET 🕹

OVERVIEW SPECIFICATIONS ACCESSORIES FAQS

MEDIA VIDEOS

VEO4K-PL and PL-RLS cameras bring the high imaging standards of the Phantom Flex4K to a portable and rugged body style. The compact body increases the flexibility of use including such applications as robotic arms and drone flight.

The 35mm 9.4 Mpx sensor produces sharp highly-detailed images at high frame rates and upholds the low noise requirements of the industry, particularly in rolling shutter mode.

While the VEO4K-PL does come with a standard PL mount there is user flexibility through the optional and interchangeable lens mounts. Nikon and Canon EF (with electronic control) mounts are also available to increase workflow needs.

The VEO4K-PL housing comes standard in the VEO S-style body with full features for maximum portability. The body is made from milled aluminum, has sealed electronics (to protect from air and dust), is lightweight (6 lbs/2.8 kg), and is ruggedized to increase the durability in harsh environments.

- SDI and HDMI video outputs
- Includes S-Model features:
 - o CFast 2.0 media
 - 12V battery input
 - o On-camera controls
- PL Mount Included
- Optical Low Pass Filter (OLPF) included
- Programmable I/O
- 10Gb Ethernet Option
- Cine Raw file format

What's in the box?

- Power supply with XLR extender
- Ethernet Cable
- Mini-SDI video cable
- Printed manual
- Phantom PCC software

Downloads



Spectral Response Curve

GET MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PHANTOM PRODUCTS

CONTACT US

When it is too fast to see, and too important not to [®].



in

TMX

Ultrahigh-Speed

T-Series

VEO

Miro C and N

Machine Vision

4K and Media Production

Compare Cameras

Miro Junction Box 2.0 (JB 2.0)

CineMag V and CineStation

INDUSTRIES

Academia

Automotive

Defense / Aerospace

Industrial

Media Production

Science Research

APPLICATIONS

Combustion

Microfluidics

Particle Image Velocimetry

Cytometry Single-Cell Imaging

Digital Image Correlation

Schlieren Imaging

Workflow

RESOURCES

Case Studies

Dhantom Fostures

PCC Software

Video Gallery

Phantom Academy

Contact Support

Support By Model

PhantomCare Service

Knowledge Base

Tutorials

Register My Phantom

Customer Support Survey

Technical Support Survey

Frame Rate and Record Time

Frame Rate and Exposure

Lens Calculator

NEWS

News & Press Releases

Careers

About Vision Research

About AMETEK

Andy Jantzen Tribute

Awards

Export Standards

CONTACT US

USA/NA Domestic Sales

International Sales

Phantom Direct Rentals

Rental Partners

Contact Sales

Contact Support

By continuing to use the site, you agree to our Privacy and Cookie Policy

RESEARCH



2/25/22, 4:19 PM

Partner Portal Login

2022 Vision Research Inc.. All Rights Reserved | Terms Of Use | Privacy | Unsubscribe | Sitemap



VEO 1310 VEO 1010

HIGH-SPEED CAMERA

1.2 Megapixels, 1280 x 960 Up-to 10,860 fps (1310); 8,420 (1010) L and S body styles

FEATURES & BENEFITS

PHANTOM VEO PRODUCT FAMILY

Designed to perform in a wide array of scientific and industrial applications, Phantom VEO high-speed cameras provide valuable insight into events that are otherwise too fast to be seen.

VEO 1310 and 1010 models incorporate recent advancements in image technology to deliver exceptional image quality with **2.5X greater light sensitivity** and at the **highest frame rates** available in the VEO platform. Binning mode is included for a boost to the throughput and sensitivity at 640 x 480 and below.

EXTREME CONFIGURABILITY

VEO cameras are available in color or monochrome, up to 72GB RAM, with a variety of lens mounts and two body styles to allow users to **choose the best configuration** in terms of features and budget:

- . L-model is for basic, software based imaging in a lab or office environment
- S-model provides additional signals, on-camera controls for untethered and remote recording, ruggedized connectors and compatibility with removable CFast 2.0 storage media.







| FRAN | IE RATES & EX | XPOSURE | |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Top FPS at Max Resolution | 1310: 10,860 | 1010: 8,420 | |
| 1 Megapixel FPS | 1310: 12,900 | 1010: 10,010 | |
| Maximum FPS | 1310: 423,350* | 1010: 328,460 | |
| Minimum FPS | 50 | | |
| CAR Increments | 640 x 12 | | |
| Minimum Exposure | 1 µs Standard | 706 ns with Fast Option** (1310 only) | |
| Electronic Shutter | Global | | |
| PIV Features | Shutter-off mode with straddle time of 726 ns, Supports Burst Mode | | |
| Exposure Features | Auto-Exposure, Overexposure Indication over video and in PCC | | |

| | IMAGING | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Sensor Type | CMOS with Correla | ated Double Sampling |
| Maximum Resolution | 128 | 0 x 960 |
| Bit Depth | 1 | 2-bit |
| Pixel Size | 11 | 8 µm |
| Sensor Size | 23 x 17.2; 28 | .7 mm diagonal |
| ISO Daylight (12232 STD) | Standard: Mono 25,000; Color 6,400 | Binned: Mono 50,000; Color 8,000 |
| ISO Tungsten (12232 STD) | Standard: Mono 80,000; Color 8,000 | Binned: Mono 125,000; Color 10,000 |
| Exposure Index | Standard: Mono 25,000 - 125,000; Color 6,400 - 32,000 | Binned: Mono 50,000 - 250,000; Color 8,000 - 40,000 |
| Dynamic Range | Standard: 60.3 dB | Binned: 59.4 dB |
| Readout Noise | Standard: 10 e- | Binned: 24 e- |

FRAME RATE CHART

Table provides examples of common resolutions and frame rates. The record times shown are for 72GB RAM at the frame rate shown. Duration will be 1/2 the time for 36GB and 1/4 the time for 18GB RAM.

| | Maxilliulli Fi allie | Rate - FPS; (72GB) | Record Tille - Secj | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Resolution (H x V) | VEO 1310 | VEO 1310 Binned Mode | VEO 1010 | VEO 1010 Binned Mode |
| 1280 x 960 | 10,860 [3.60] | + | 8,420 [4.40] | 12 |
| 1280 x 804 | 12,900 (3.60) | | 10,010 [4.40] | 18 |
| 1280 x 720 | 14,350 (3.60) | 12 | 11,140 [4.40] | 12 |
| 1280 x 240 | 40,300 (3.90) | all a | 31,270 [4.80] | SE |
| 960 x 960 | 13,330 (3.90) | 2 | 10,340 [4.80] | 72 |
| 640 x 480 | 30,030 (5.10) | 40,300 (3.90) | 23,300 [6.40] | 31,270 (4.80) |
| 640 x 240 | 57,360 (5.30) | 73,510 [4.20] | 44,510 (6.80) | 57,030 (5.20) |
| 640 x 120 | 105,260 [5.70] | 125,000 (4.90) | 81,660 (7.20) | 96,980 [6.40] |
| 640 x 96 | 126,360 (5.90) | 145,360 (5.20) | 98,030 (7.60) | 112,780 [6.80] |
| 640 x 72 | 158,030 [6.30] | 173,650 (5.80) | 122,610 [8.00] | 134,730 (7.20) |
| 640 x 48 | 210,900 (6.90) | 215,610 (6.90) | 163,630 (8.80) | 167,280 (8.80) |
| 320 x 240 | 57,360 (10.30) | 105,260 (5.70) | 44,510 [13.20] | 81,660 [7.20] |
| 320 x 72 | 158,030 (11.90) | 253,270 [7.60] | 122,610 (15.20) | 196,500 [9.60] |
| 320 x 24 | 316,930 (15.30) | 423,350 (11.90) | 245,900 [19.60] | 328,460 (15.20 |

^{*} VEO 1310 has increased frame rate in PIV (shutter-off) mode: 560K fps (600K fps with Fast option) at 640 x 12 std or 320 x 24 binned.

[&]quot;Certain Phantom cameras are held to export licensing standards.

Details available at: www.phantomhighspeed.com/export



| | CONNECTIV | ITY & SIGNAL | S |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Ethernet | Gigabit Standard, | 10Gb Optional | |
| Timecode | IRIG-B Modulated | d and Un-modulated | |
| Port Descriptions | | S-model | L-model |
| | Ethernet | Fischer 8-pin | RJ45 |
| | Power | Fischer 6-pin | Fischer 6-pin |
| | Range Data | Fischer 8-pin | N/A |
| | USB | Yes for WiFi dongle | N/A |
| | Video output | 3G-SDI (2 ports), HDMI | 3G-SDI (1 port), HDMI |
| | Dedicated BNC | Trigger, Timecode-in, 3G-SDI | Trigger, Timecode-in |
| | Programmable I/O BNC | 4 ports | 2 ports |
| I/O Signals | | O for Fsync, Strobe, Rea Pretrigger. Assign and o | |
| Hardware Trigger | Dedicated BNC | | |
| Software Trigger | Trigger button (S- trigger (IBAT) | -model]; via Ethernet; vi | a Image-based auto |
| Synchronization | External Sync via | FSync or IRIG Timecode | 9 |
| Recording Features | Burst mode; Imag AutoSave to CFAS | ge-based auto trigger, C ST (S-model) | ontinuous recording & |
| Video Output | | rear-S-model only), Din meras prior to 2021 had H | |
| Accessory Power | 4-pin Hirose (fro | nt) for 12V monitors up | to 1 Amp |





VEO S-model (Top), L-model (Bottom)

| | CONTROL |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Software & OS | Phantom PCC (Windows); SDK also available with MatLab and LabView drivers |
| On-camera Controls | S-models only. Access menu system with encoder, viewed on video monitor. Buttons for trigger, play and save – Color indicates current camera state |
| Primary File Format | Phantom Cine RAW (.cine) |
| Alternative File Formats | Easily convert to formats including .mp4, Apple ProRes .mov, .avi, Tiff, JPG, DNG and many more using PCC. Cine files are directly compatible with many major video editing and motion analysis programs |
| Software Feature Highlights | Continuous Recording for automated workflows, Integrated Data Acquisition (NI-DAQ), support for DIC Calibration with Sync-Snapshot menu, advanced Image Tools including Crop & Resample, Tone Curves, Filters and more |



| | MEMORY & STORAGE |
|-----------------------|--|
| RAM Buffer | 18GB, 36GB, 72GB RAM options |
| Multi-Cine | Up-to 64 Partitions |
| Non-Volatile Media | VEO S-model supports CFAST 2.0 (NTFS format) 80 MB/s Cine Raw file transfer rate from RAM |

| | MECHANICAL |
|------------------|--|
| Housing Variants | L-model and S-model variants |
| Size | L-model: 5 x 5 x 5" (12.7 x 12.7 x 12.7 cm); S-model: 5 x 5.5 x 5" (12.7 x 14 x 12.7 cm) |
| Weight | L-model: 5.0 lbs (2.3 kg); S-model: 5.6 lbs (2.5 kg) |
| Lens Mounts | Choose lens mount at time of purchase: F-mount (with aperture support for Nikon G-style lenses), Canon EF mount (with electronic focus and iris control), PL, C-mount |
| Mounting Points | Standard 1/4 x 20" mounting points on bottom. Top, bottom and side are compatible with Cameo cheese plate for added mounting points, riser, and custom handle |
| Internal Shutter | Standard, for remote black references |
| Cooling | Active cooling. Quiet mode disables fans during capture |

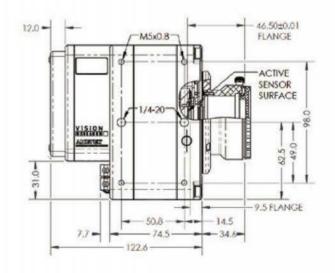
GLOBAL SUPPORT NETWORK

The Phantom VEO product line is supported by Vision Research's Global Service and Support network, offering PhantomCare Performance Services from multiple sites around the globe. Maximize the value of your Phantom camera with a selection of professional services from which to choose.

Learn more about our service offering at www.phantomhighspeed.com/Service-Support

| | POWER |
|----------------------|---|
| AC Power | 100-240 VAC, 80W power supply included |
| Voltage Range | 16-32VDC Primary; Secondary Power down to 12VDC via 12-pin capture port (S-models only) |
| Power Consumption | 65W typical |
| Battery Options | S-model includes 12V input for compatibility with common 14.4V batteries. V-Lock and Gold-mount VEO side-mounts are available for VEO-S cameras |

| | ENVIRONMENTAL |
|--------------------------|---|
| Operating Temperature | -10 to +50°C |
| Storage Temperature | -20 to +70°C |
| Operational Shock | MIL-STD-2026 Method 213-B. Rated 306 with shutter; 1006 without; sawtooth wave, 11ms, +/- 10 pulses all axes |
| Operational Vibration | MIL-STD-2026 Method 214-A. Rated 126rms; Figure 2A-1, Test Condition D, 15 min per axis |
| Regulatory | CE Emissions - CE Compliant EN 61326-1 CE Immunity - CE Compliant EN 61326-1 FCC - CFR 47, Part 15, Subpart B & ICES-0003, Class A |



ABOUT VISION RESEARCH

Focused. Since 1950, Vision Research has been designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.





100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500



Key Benefits:

The Phantom ultrahigh-speed digital camera line offers ultra high throughputs with improved sensitivity.

- The Phantom line's new member, the **Phantom v2511**, achieves over 25 Gpx/s and more than 25,000 frames-per-second (fps) at its full megapixel resolution of 1280 x 800.
- The **Phantom v2011** performs at over 22 Gpx/s and greater than 22,000 fps at full resolution
- The **Phantom v1611** offers 16 Gpx/s throughput and 16,000 fps at full resolution
- The **Phantom v1211** can capture 12,000 fps at full resolution

The entire line has improved sensitivity, providing better picture quality and more lighting flexibility. Using the ISO 12232 SAT method, these cameras are measured at:

| v2511 - v2011 - v1611 - v1211 ISO | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | T (Tungsten) | D (Daylight) | |
| Monochrome | 100,000 | 32,000 | |
| Color | 10,000 | 6,400 | |

And, these cameras are **built on the proven Phantom v2010/v1610/v1210 Ultrahigh-speed Camera Platform**, with the full array of **unique features**that let you take full advantage of their speed and flexibility. The cameras are
supported by Vision Research's **Global service and support network**,
offering a full menu of professional support services so that you can maximize
your Phantom camera experience.



Phantom® v2511 Phantom® v2011 Phantom® v1611 Phantom® v1211

The world's fastest 1 Mpx ultrahigh-speed digital camera line is also the most light sensitive.

Key Features:

1 Megapixel sensor (1280 x 800)

25Gpx/s throughput (v2511)

22Gpx/s throughput (v2011)

16Gpx/s throughput (v1611)

12Gpx/s throughput (v1211)

1µs minimum exposure

500ns minimum exposure with FAST option*
* Export controlled feature

ISO (ISO 12232 SAT method): Mono: 100,000 T and 32,000 D Color: 10,000 T and 6,400 D

Up to 96GB memory

Phantom CineMag® compatible

Weight (without lens): 16 lbs, 14 oz. (7.7 Kg)





v2511, v2011, v1611 & v1211

The standard Capture Cable, which attaches to the Capture Port, provides the following signals:

- Ready (is high when camera is in capture mode, can be combined with other cameras to provide a "system ready" signal)
- · Strobe (is low during frame exposure time)
- Auto-Trigger (a hardware trigger signal supplied by Image-Based Auto-Trigger)
- Pre-trigger/Memgate (a falling edge causes the camera to start acquiring pre-trigger frames and wait for a trigger – the camera goes into "capture" mode, or, if used in Memgate mode, frames acquired white low are discarded and not saved to memory allowing for selective recording)
- Video Out (NTSC or PAL composite video signal)

Or, use the optional Break-out-Box (BoB) connected to the Capture Port and have access to the following signals on the BoB.

- · IRIG-In
- · IRIG-Out
- . Video Out
- · Trigger
- Event (if low when Strobe goes high, the frame is marked with an event marker)
- Strobe
- Auto-Trigger (goes low when this camera is triggered by Image-Based Auto-Trigger allowing one camera to trigger other cameras based on an event detected in the live image)
- Pre-trigger/Memgate
- = Ready



Phantom v1211- Right Side View

Image Storage:

At ultrahigh-speeds, memory can become a limitation to recording duration. The **cameras can be equipped with 24GB, 48GB or 96GB** of high-speed memory. A camera with 96GB of memory, recording at 10,000 fps at 1280 x 800 can record a single high-speed shot (called a *cine*) for up to 6.2 seconds. Or, **segment memory** into up to 63 segments and record shorter cines into each segment.

Minimize cine save times with the Phantom CineMag feature that is standard on all ultrahigh-speed models. With the ability to save 1GB/s of data to an attached CineMag, a 96GB shot can be saved in about 1.5 minutes. The resulting cine is securely stored in non-volatile memory.

The contents of a CineMag can later be viewed on a PC, trimmed, played to video, and saved either by placing the CineMag back on the camera, or using our offline Phantom CineStation® – a simple CineMag reader that connects to your PC with Gb or 10Gb Ethernet.

Sensor Characteristics:

Phantom UltraHigh-Speed Cameras are based on a Vision Research designed custom CMOS sensor. The 28 micron pixel size means high light sensitivity and Vision Research's innovative design increases the sensitivity even more. Each pixel has a bit depth of 12 bits yielding 4,096 gray levels with high dynamic range. Each camera comes in monochrome and color versions.

Sensor resolution is 1280 x 800 "widescreen" format. The rectangular shape of the 1 Mpx sensor allows the user to keep moving objects in the frame longer and is compatible in aspect ratio with modern display technology. The physical size of the sensor is 35.8mm x 22.4mm.

These cameras have a **global electronic shutter** capable of exposures as fast as 1 μ s on a standard camera, or, 500 ns with the export controlled FAST option, to truly **"freeze motion" and eliminate motion blur** in the most demanding of applications.

Connectivity:

The Phantom v2511, v2011, v1611 & v1211 are our most "connected" cameras ever!

On the back panel of the camera you will find:

- 1 Trigger BNC (trigger the camera on either a rising or falling TTL signal)
- 2 F-SYNC BNC

(as an output, this provides a frame sync signal to slave cameras, as an input, the camera is slaved to an external frame sync signal)

- 3 Timecode In BNC (IRIG, SMPTE)
- 4 Timecode Out BNC (IRIG, SMPTE)
- 5 Power Switch
- 6 HD-SDI 1 BNC
- 7 HD-SDI 2 BNC
- 8 10Gb Ethernet (UTP copper interface, RJ45 connector)
- 9 1Gb Ethernet
- 10 Primary DC Power (20 28VDC)
- 11 Backup DC Power
- 12 GPS (input GPS time, location from an external GPS receiver)
- 13 Range Data (input azimuth and elevation data from a tracker)
- 14 Remote Control Port
- 15 Capture Port

The two HD-SDI ports can be configured in several ways. The two ports can act as identical 4:2:2 HD-SDI ports where one port can be set up to provide an (optional) on-screen display for monitoring the on-camera controls and camera operation. Or, they can be configured as a "single" 4:4:4 Dual-Link HD-SDI port.

Command & Control:

You can set up and control your Phantom camera using several different tools.

A convenient way to use your Phantom ultrahigh-speed camera is with the standard **on-camera controls**. Simply connect a video monitor to the camera and use the intuitive user interface to control most common camera settings.

Our **Phantom Camera Control (PCC) software** is full-featured and easy to use. Set up and control one or many cameras from a single interface with easy access to even the most complex camera features. PCC even has a basic motion analysis and measurements package built-in.

PCC also connects to our Phantom CineStation for offline work with our popular CineMag storage devices. View, trim, and save slow-motion movies based on Phantom cine raw files into a variety of formats.

The **Phantom Remote Control Unit** (RCU) is a small full-featured camera controller that connects to the Remote port on the camera (or connects via Bluetooth to using a Bluetooth adapter on the camera for wireless control). The bright LCD touchscreen gives you access to all popular camera features with the tap of a finger. Connect the RCU to one of the HD-SDI video ports and use it as a monitor, too!

LabView and Matlab development environments are also available.



Environmental Specs:

Operating Temperature: -10 to +50 C Storage temperature: -20 to +70 C

Humidity: 95% non-condensing

Altitude:

Operational 0 to 10 k feet above sea level
Non-Operational -500 to 50 k feet above sea level

Magnetic Field Immunity: 500 amp-meter

Regulatory: EMI/RFI

Emissions EN 55022, FCC part 15

 Conducted
 EN 55022

 Immunity
 EN 55024

 ESD
 IEC 61000-4-2

Random Vibration:

Operational 0.25G, 5 –500 – 5Hz,

1.0 Octave/min 10 Sweeps (5 Cycles).

Non-Operational 1.2G, 5 - 500Hz,

1.0 Octave/min 10 Sweeps

Shock:

Operational 5.5G, 11mSec half-sine with 10 shocks in all axis.

Non-Operational 33G, 11mSec half-sine with 10 shocks in all axis

Natural Frequency: Operational 5-200 Hz

Safety: IEC 60950

3

Advanced Features:

- Image-Based Auto-Trigger: trigger the camera (or even a number of connected cameras) from motion detected within the live image. This makes it easier to catch events that are not predictable and may occur infrequently.
- Internal Mechanical Shutter: all digital high-speed cameras require an
 occasional black reference if they are to provide the highest quality images.
 A black reference is obtained by sampling a perfectly black image. With an
 internal mechanical shutter, the black frame can be obtained by simply
 closing the shutter. No physical access to the camera is needed.
- Multi-Cine: partition internal memory into segments and make shorter recordings back-to-back without missing any action.
- Continuous Recording: Do you need to record many occurrences of
 an event, especially an event that happens rarely or is unpredictable?
 Continuous recording is a mode that automatically saves a recorded cine to
 a disk drive on a connected PC immediately after it is recorded then re-arms
 the camera and waits for the next cine to be recorded. A recording can be
 triggered manually, electronically from an event detection system, or even by
 our Image-Based Auto-Trigger. The number of recordings is limited only by
 the amount of disk storage you have available.
- PIV features: Particle Image Velocimetry and similar measurement techniques like Particle Tracking Velocimetry (PTV), Laser Induced Florescence (LIF), and Digital Image Correlation (DIC) require extremely accurate timing and the ability to take images is a very stable and predictable way. The straddle time on the v2511 and v2011 is 500 ns, on the v1611 is 525ns, and on the v1211 is 725ns.
- Burst Mode: Many experiments require taking images at precisely the same time during the experiment. For example, combustion studies may require images at each 1° turn in a crankshaft. Our unique burst mode allows you to trigger the camera at 0° and then take a burst of images at precise time delays.
- Quiet Fans: During recording, turns the fans off to eliminate vibration which
 might interfere with some applications, especially when image magnification
 is required.

Vision Research Global Support - for wherever you are

Our ultrahigh-speed camera line is supported by Vision Research's Global Service and Support network offering AMECare Performance Services from multiple sites around the globe. Maximize the value of your Phantom camera by learning more about our service and support options at www.visionresearch.com/PhantomZone

AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject in the expert liceosing jurisdiction of the Expert Administration Regulations. As a result, the expert, transfer, or re-expert of these cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Expert Administration Regulations to expert, transfer, or re-export AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Oustomers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a longer purson in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country. Interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

Phantom v2511, v2011, v1611 & v1211

| | | RES | OLUTIC | ON | | | |
|------|-----|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------|--|--|
| | | v2511* | /2511* v2011* v1611* v1211* | | | | |
| H | | Max FPS | Mex FPS | Max FPS | Max FPS | | |
| 1280 | 800 | 25,600 | 22,500 | 16,600 | 12,600 | | |
| 1280 | 720 | 28,500 | 25,100 | 18,400 | 14,000 | | |
| 1024 | 800 | 30,500 | 26,900 | 19,700 | 15,000 | | |
| 1024 | 512 | 47,300 | 41,800 | 30,700 | 23,400 | | |
| 896 | 800 | 33,600 | 29,800 | 21,800 | 16,600 | | |
| 768 | 768 | 39,100 | 34,700 | 25,300 | 19,300 | | |
| 640 | 480 | 69,900 | 62,400 | 45,500 | 34,700 | | |
| 512 | 512 | 75,400 | 67,700 | 49,100 | 37,500 | | |
| 512 | 384 | 99,500 | 89,000 | 65,000 | 49,600 | | |
| 384 | 256 | 170,600 | 154,200 | 112,300 | 85,700 | | |
| 256 | 256 | 205,000 | 187,200 | 135,400 | 103,600 | | |
| 256 | 128 | 375,700 | 343,500 | 253,000 | 193,900 | | |
| 128 | 64 | 764,700 | 708,800 | 538,400 | 415,500 | | |
| 128 | 32 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 840,000 | 653,000 | | |
| 128 | 16 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 820,000 | | |

*Assumes FAST option is installed

Maximum v2511 standard: 677,000 fps

Maximum v2011 standard: 666,000 fps

Maximum v1611 standard; 646,000 fps

Maximum v1211 standard: 570,000 fps

| v2511 - v2011 - v1611 - v1211 ISO | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | T (Tungsten) | 0 (Daylight) |
| Monochrome | 100,000 | 32,000 |
| Color | 10,000 | 6,400 |

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.





100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com

www.visionresearch.com



Phantom v2512

Key Benefits:

The **Phantom ultrahigh-speed UHS-12 digital camera line** offers ultra high throughputs, superb sensitivity, and the most memory available on the market.

- 72GB, 144GB, and 288GB memory options are available on all UHS-12 Series models. 288GB of memory provides over 7.6 seconds of recording time for a v2512 capturing images at 25Gpx/s.
- Like their predecessor UHS-11 Series, the UHS-12 Series offer ultra high throughputs. At full megapixel resolution of 1280 x 800:

The **Phantom v2512** achieves over 25 Gpx/s and over 25,000 frames per second (fps)

The **Phantom v2012** achieves over 20 Gpx/s and over 20,000 fps The **Phantom v1612** achieves over 16 Gpx/s and over 16,000 fps

The Phantom v1212 achieves over 12 Gpx/s and over 12,000 fps

The UHS-12 Series also have **superb sensitivity** for better picture quality and more lighting flexibility. Using the ISO 12232 SAT method, all models are measured at:

| v2512 - v2012 - v1612 - v1212 ISO | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | D (Daylight) | T (Tungsten) | |
| Monochrome | 32,000* | 100,000 | |
| Color | 6,400* | 10,000* | |

And, these cameras are **built on the proven Phantom Ultrahigh-speed UHS-11 Series Camera Platform**, with the full array of **unique features**that let you take full advantage of their speed and flexibility.



Phantom® v2512 Phantom® v2012 Phantom® v1612 Phantom® v1212

The world's fastest 1 Mpx ultrahigh-speed digital camera line now has the most memory.

Key Features:

1 Megapixel sensor (1280 x 800)

25Gpx/s throughput (v2512)

22Gpx/s throughput (v2012)

16Gpx/s throughput (v1612)

12Gpx/s throughput (v1212)

ISO (ISO 12232 SAT method): Mono: 32,000D*; 100,000T* Color: 6,400D*; 10,000T

* Measured according to ISO 12232:2006 method

1µs minimum exposure standard

| Camera | Minimum exposure with FAST option |
|--------|--------------------------------------|
| v2512 | 265 ns |
| v2012 | 290 ns |
| v1612 | 500 ns |
| v1212 | 500 ns |

The FAST option is an export controlled feature

Up to 228GB memory

Phantom CineMag® IV 1TB and 2TB compatible



v2512, v2012 v1612 & v1212

The standard Capture Cable, which attaches to the Capture Port, provides the following signals:

- Ready (is high when camera is in capture mode, can be combined with other cameras to provide a "system ready" signal)
- Strobe (is low during frame exposure time)
- Auto-Trigger (a hardware trigger signal supplied by Image-Based Auto-Trigger)
- Pre-trigger/Memgate (a falling edge causes the camera to start acquiring pre-trigger frames and walt for a trigger – the camera goes into "capture" mode, or, if used in Memgate mode, frames acquired while low are discarded and not saved to memory allowing for selective recording)
- Video Out (NTSC or PAL composite video signal)

Or, use the optional Break-out-Box (BoB) connected to the Capture Port and have access to the following signals on the BoB.

- · IRIG-In
- · IRIG-Out
- · Video Out
- Trigger
- Event (if low when Strobe goes high, the frame is marked with an event marker)
- Strobe
- Auto-Trigger (goes low when this camera is triggered by Image-Based Auto-Trigger allowing one camera to trigger other cameras based on an event detected in the live image)
- Pre-trigger/Memgate
- · Ready



Image Storage:

At ultrahigh-speeds, memory can become a limitation to recording duration. The **cameras can be equipped with 72GB, 144GB, or 288GB** of high-speed memory. A camera with 288GB of memory, recording at 10,000 fps at 1280 x 800 can record a single high-speed shot (called a *cine*) for up to **almost 20 seconds**. Or, **segment memory** into up to 63 segments and record shorter cines into each segment.

Minimize cine save times with the Phantom CineMag option. With the ability to save 1GB/s of data to an attached CineMag IV, a 288GB shot can be saved in under 5 minutes. The cine is securely stored in non-volatile memory.

The contents of a CineMag can later be viewed on a PC, trimmed, played to video, and saved either by placing the CineMag back on the camera, or using our offline Phantom CineStation® — a simple CineMag reader that connects to your PC with 1Gb or 10Gb Ethernet.

Sensor Characteristics:

Phantom Ultrahigh-Speed Cameras are based on a Vision Research designed custom CMOS sensor. The 28 micron pixel size means high light sensitivity and Vision Research's innovative design increases the sensitivity even more. Each pixel has a bit depth of 12 bits yielding 4,096 gray levels with high dynamic range. Each camera comes in monochrome or color versions.

Sensor resolution is 1280 x 800 "widescreen" format. The rectangular shape of the 1 Mpx sensor allows the user to keep moving objects in the frame longer and is compatible in aspect ratio with modern display technology. The physical size of the sensor is 35.8mm x 22.4mm.

These cameras have a **global electronic shutter** capable of exposures as fast as 1 μ s on a standard camera, or up to 265 ns with the export controlled FAST option depending on the camera model. This truly "freezes motion" and eliminates **motion blur** in the most demanding of applications.

Command & Control:

You can set up and control your Phantom camera using several different tools.

A convenient way to use your Phantom ultrahigh-speed camera is with the standard **on-camera controls**. Simply connect a video monitor to the camera and use the intuitive user interface to control most common camera settings.

Our **Phantom Camera Control (PCC) software** is full-featured and easy to use. Set up and control one or many cameras from a single interface with easy access to even the most complex camera features. PCC even has a basic motion analysis and measurements package built-in. PCC also connects to our Phantom CineStation for offline work with our popular CineMag storage devices.

The **Phantom Remote Control Unit** (RCU) is a small full-featured camera controller that connects to the Remote port on the camera (or via Bluetooth using a Bluetooth adapter on the camera for wireless control). The LCD touchscreen gives access to all popular camera features with the tap of a finger. Connect the RCU to an HD-SDI video port and use it as a monitor, too!

Connectivity:

The Phantom v2512, v2012, v1612 & v1212 are **our most "connected" cameras ever!** On the back panel of the camera you will find:

| | BNC Connectors | 9 | Power Switch |
|---|---------------------------------------|----|---|
| 1 | Trigger | 10 | Range Data (input azimuth and elevation data from a tracker) |
| 2 | Time Code In (IRIG, SMPTE) | 11 | GPS (input time, location from an external GPS receiver) |
| 3 | I/O 1: Ready | 12 | Remote Control Port |
| 4 | I/O 2: F-SYNC | 13 | 1 Gb Ethernet |
| 5 | I/O 3: Time Code Out (IRIG, SMPTE) | 14 | 10 Gb Ethernet (UTP copper interface, RJ45 connector) |
| 6 | I/O 4: Strobe | 15 | Primary DC Input (20-28VDC) |
| 7 | HD-SDI 2 | 16 | Backup DC Power |
| 8 | HD-SDI 1 | 17 | Capture Port |

The two HD-SDI ports can act as identical 4:2:2 HD-SDI ports with one port set up to provide an (optional) on-screen display to monitor the on-camera controls and camera operation. Or, they can be configured as a "single" 4:4:4 Dual-Link HD-SDI port.

LabView and Matlab development environments are also available.

Advanced Features:

- 10G Ethernet: Download cines from the camera super fast. The 10G Ethernet transfers data at up to 600 MB/second on optimized systems, saving time and getting to your critical data faster.
- Image-Based Auto-Trigger: Trigger the camera (or even a number of connected cameras) from motion detected within the live image. This makes it easier to catch events that are not predictable and may occur infrequently.
- Internal Mechanical Shutter: All digital high-speed cameras require an
 occasional black reference to provide the highest quality images. A black
 reference is obtained by sampling a perfectly black image. With an internal
 mechanical shutter, no physical access to the camera is needed.



Environmental Specs:

Power: 100 - 240 VAC, 280 Watt power supply included

Weight (without lens): 17 lbs, 8 oz. (8,1 Kg)

Operating Temperature: -10 to +50 C

10G operating temperature: +5 to +50 C

Storage temperature: -20 to +70 C

Humidity: Altitude:

Operational 0 to 10 k feet above sea level
Non-Operational -500 to 50 k feet above sea level

95% non-condensing

Magnetic Field Immunity: 500 amp-meter

Regulatory: EMI/RFI

 Emissions
 EN 55022, FCC part 15

 Conducted
 EN 55022

 Immunity
 EN 55024

 ESD
 IEC 61000-4-2

Random Vibration:

Operational 0.25G, 5 –500 – 5Hz, 1.0 Octave/min 10 Sweeps

(5 Cycles)

Non-Operational 1.2G, 5 – 500Hz,

1.0 Octave/min 10 Sweeps Shock:

Operational 5.5G, 11mSec half-sine with 10 shocks in all axis.

Non-Operational 33G, 11mSec half-sine with

10 shocks in all axis

Natural Frequency: Operational 5-200 Hz Safety: IEC 60950

0

- Multi-Cine: Partition internal memory into segments and make shorter recordings back-to-back without missing any action.
- Continuous Recording: Do you need to record many occurrences of an
 event, especially an event that happens rarely or is unpredictable? Continuous
 recording mode automatically saves a recorded cine to a disk drive on a
 connected PC immediately after it is recorded then re-arms the camera
 and waiting for the next cine. A recording can be triggered manually, from
 an event detection system, or even by our Image-Based Auto-Trigger. The
 number of recordings is limited only by the amount of available disk storage.
- PIV features: Particle Image Velocimetry and similar measurement techniques like Particle Tracking Velocimetry (PTV), Laser Induced Florescence (LIF), and Digital Image Correlation (DIC) require extremely accurate timing and the ability to take images in a very stable and predictable way. The straddle time on the v2512 is 375ns, on the v2012 is 400ns, on the v1612 is 425ns, and on the v1212 is 550ns.
- Burst Mode: Many experiments require taking images at precisely the same time during the experiment. For example, combustion studies may require

images at each 1° turn in a crankshaft. Our unique burst mode allows you to trigger the camera at 0° and then take a burst of images at precise time delays.

 Quiet Fans: Turns the fans off to eliminate vibration which might interfere with some applications, especially when image magnification is required.



v1612 with 2TB CineMag

Vision Research Global Support - for wherever you are

Our ultrahigh-speed camera line is supported by Vision Research's Global Service and Support network offering AMECare Performance Services from multiple sites around the globe. Maximize the value of your Phantom camera with a full menu of professional support services. Learn more about our service and support options at www.visionresearch.com/Service--Support

AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export flicensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export transfer or re-export of these cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Oustomers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commission to be (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States, or (3) re-exported to a third country. Interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

Phantom v2512, v2012, v1612 & v1212

| RESOLUTION | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|----------|--|
| | | v2512 | v2012 | v1612 | v1212 | |
| H | ٧ | Max FPS | Max FPS | Max FPS | Max FPS | |
| 1280 | 800 | 25,600 | 22,500 | 16,600 | 12,600 | |
| 1280 | 720 | 28,500 | 25,100 | 18,400 | 14,000 | |
| 1024 | 800 | 30,500 | 26,900 | 19,700 | 15,000 | |
| 1024 | 512 | 47,300 | 41,800 | 30,700 | 23,400 | |
| 896 | 800 | 33,600 | 29,800 | 21,800 | 16,600 | |
| 768 | 768 | 39,100 | 34,700 | 25,300 | 19,300 | |
| 640 | 480 | 69,900 | 62,400 | 45,500 | 34,700 | |
| 512 | 512 | 75,400 | 67,700 | 49,100 | 37,500 | |
| 512 | 384 | 99,500 | 89,000 | 65,000 | 49,600 | |
| 384 | 256 | 170,600 | 154,200 | 112,300 | 85,700 | |
| 256 | 256 | 205,000 | 187,200 | 135,400 | 103,600 | |
| 256 | 128 | 375,700 | 343,500 | 253,000 | 193,900 | |
| 128 | 64 | 764,700* | 708,800* | 538,400 | 415,500 | |
| 128 | 32 | 1,000,000* | 1,000,000* | 840,000* | 653,000* | |
| 128 | 16 | 1,000,000* | 1,000,000* | 1,000,000* | 820,000* | |

*Assumes FAST option is installed Maximum v2512 standard: 677,000 fps Maximum v2012 standard: 666,000 fps Maximum v1612 standard: 646,000 fps Maximum v1212 standard: 570,000 fps

Learn more at:



Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.

ViSiON RESEARCH



100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com

www.highspeedcameras.com www.visionresearch.com



Phantom V5.2

One Megapixel, 1000 fps, 12-bit pixel depth: A new entry-level standard from VRI

THE ULTIMATE IN PRICE/ PERFORMANCE

The Phantom V5.1 has been an indispensable member of the Phantom high-speed digital camera family for many years. Now, the V5.1 passes that role to the new Phantom V5.2.

Featuring a full megapixel--1152x896 resolution--in a widescreen format with a full-resolution frame rate of up to 1000 pictures-per-second! At lower resolutions, you can go faster, up to 148,000 pictures-per-second at 96x8. Adjust the resolution in any combination of 96x8 pixels to get the field-of-view and the speed you need.

Available in both monochrome and color models the V5.2 gives you sensitivity rated at 2400 ISO (mono) or 600 ISO (color). Our sensitivity ratings are based on the ISO 12232 standard and are measured without the benefit of any noise reduction filtering which can alter the data in the image. With up to 12 bits of greyscale information for each pixel, you can pull details out of the images that were previously unseen.

With an electronic shutter speed down to $2\mu s$, you can get crisp images free of motion blur on fast-moving objects.

The features you've come to expect on a Phantom V-series camera are all there: Extreme Dynamic Range (dual-slope integration within a single frame), Continuously Adjustable Resolution (in 96x8 increments), Automatic Exposure, multi-cine recording, IRIG timing, and more.



The camera is controlled via Gigabit Ethernet from a PC or laptop. Our Phantom software application, used to setup and control the camera as well as review, edit and save your high-speed images, runs on Windows XP or Vista.

The camera features a video-out port that supports NTSC, PAL, SD-SDI and 720p HD-SDI formats.

Trigger the camera from software, or from external sources. Synchronize multiple cameras to a master camera or external time base.

F-mount lensing allows you to use many popular Nikon format lenses. And, the 16.5mm sensor fits under most C-mount lenses, too. Many lens choices are available from Vision Research. Check out our online store.

Available in 1.5GB, 3GB, 6GB and 12GB versions, there is a model to meet your needs. And, of course, memory upgrades are always available (the 1.5GB version cannot be upgraded.)

The 1.5GB version of the V5.2 is built for hi-g applications and runs cool enough that it does not

require active cooling, the other versions feature active cooling to maintain constant operating temperature and ensure highest picture quality.

Phantom camera training is available at many locations around the world.

Performance, features, price, and risk reduction. What more could you ask for from the leader in digital high-speed imaging? Check out the Phantom V5.2 today!

| RESOLUTION | FRAME RATE (FPS) |
|------------|---------------------|
| 1152x896 | 1000 |
| 1152x720 | 1244 |
| 1024x512 | 1885 |
| 768x768 | 1667 |
| 768x512 | 2489 |
| 768x384 | 3305 |
| 640x480 | 2971 |
| 512x512 | 3164 |
| 512x384 | 4197 |
| 512x256 | 6220 |
| 256x256 | 10362 |
| 256x128 | 19704 |
| 256x32 | 59701 |
| 128x128 | 25000 |
| 96x64 | 57971 |
| 96x32 | 88888 |
| 96x16 | 121212 |
| 96x8 | 148148 |

| V | i | (| 5 | · | C |) | 1 |
|---|-------|---|-------|---|---|---|---|
| R | 10.00 | S | 10.00 | A | R | C | 1 |

| SPECIFICATION | V5.2 | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| SENSOR SIZE | 1,032,192 pixels | | |
| RESOLUTION (PIXELS) | 1152x896 Yes, 96x8 | | |
| CONTINUOUSLY ADJUSTABLE RESOLUTION (CAR) | | | |
| FRAMES-PER- SECOND AT FULL RESOLUTION | 1,000 fps | | |
| MAXIMUM FRAME RATE | ~148,000 fps | | |
| EXPOSURE TIME (SHUTTER SPEED) | Minimum: 2µs | | |
| BUILT-IN MEMORY | 1.5GB, 3GB, 6GB, 12GB | | |
| ISO (ISO-12232 STANDARD) | 2400 Mono 600 Color | | |
| MEMORY SEGMENTATION | Yes, up to 16 segments | | |
| PIXEL BIT-DEPTH | 8, 10, 12 bits | | |
| CAMERA TRIGGER AND SIGNALS | Trigger, Pretrigger (or, MemGate), Sync, IRIG-In & Analog Video are standard. IRIG-Out, Ready, and Event are available. | | |
| GB ETHERNET | Yes | | |
| VIDEO OUT | PAL, NTSC & HD Component (720p), SD- SDI and 720p HD-SDI | | |
| LENSING | F-mount with optional C-mount | | |
| OPERATING TEMPERATURE | 10°C to 40°C | | |

All specifications are subject to change. (Mar 25, 2008)

Vision Research, Inc. T/+1 973-696-4500 F/+1 973-696-0560 100 Dey Rd Wayne, NJ 07470 USA www.visionresearch.com



Phantom v10

Provides 14-bit image depth, and 480 frames per second at a full resolution of 2400 x 1800 pixels

INSTRUMENTATION OR CINEMATOGRAPHY? IT'S YOUR CHOICE

The Phantom v10's CMOS sensor, offers 480 frames per second at its full resolution of 2,400 x 1,800 active pixels. At the HD resolution of 1920 x 1080 the v10 records 978 fps (standard mode), or 519 fps (enhanced mode).

While continuing the feature rich tradition, sensitivity and "ease-of-use" offered in previous Phantom camera models, the Phantom v10 offers new features such as an HD-SDI interface, Gigabit Ethernet, 14-bit depth, and larger DRAM image memory optioning to record more images over a



- Full frame 4:3 aspect ratio CMOS sensor composed of 2,400 x 1,800 pixels
- 14-bit image depth (standard)

longer record time.

- 481 frames per second (standard mode), 252 fps (enhanced mode), full resolution, up to 153,846 fps (standard mode), 148,148 fps (enhanced mode) "CAR" (Continuously Adjustable Resolution) in 96 x 8 pixel increments
- 2400 ISO/ASA monochrome, 600 ISO/ASA color sensitivity equivalency
- Global (snap-shot) on-chip shuttering to 2 microseconds
- "EDR" Extreme Dynamic Range TM exposure control
- Mato Exposure control
- Market Promise Technology Up to 24 Gigabytes Plash memory (optional)
- MIRIG-B timing capture, modulated or unmodulated, IRIG lock w/phase shift
- Mark Continuous video output; NTSC, PAL, multiple HD-SDI output formats available
- Mark Continuous data streaming up to 275 fps (8-bits) 175 fps (12-bits)
- Automated multiple session recording for remote unmanned operation
- Gigabit Ethernet or RS232 control

Datasheet - Subject to Change

Revision: 5.28.2008



V10 Specifications

FEATURES

Auto Exposure

"EDR" Extreme Dynamic Range™ Continuous data streaming (optional)

Continuous recording

Pre-trigger recording
On chip global shuttering

Strobe sync

Segmented image memory
Continuous color HD-SDI video output
IRIG-B timing capture with phase shift

10/100/Gigabit Ethernet

Sensor: 2400 x 1800 pixel CMOS sensor.

Image Bit Depth: 14-bit (standard)

Sensitivity: 2400 ISO/ASA mono-chrome,

600 ISO/ASA color

Frames per second (FPS): Full sensor; to 480 fps maximum; (standard mode), or

250 fps (enhanced mode)

Exposure Time: Variable, independent of sample rate (fps), to 2 microseconds

Trigger: Continuously variable pre/post. Imager Control: 10/100/Gigabit Ethernet,

or RS232 serial interface

Preview and Focusing: Via computer monitor or continuous video out

Lens Mounts: Nikon mount standard.
Many other lens mounts available, including
C-mount

INPUTS/OUTPUTS: via integrated

quick-release connector:

Trigger: Rising/falling TTL pulse w/filter, or

switch closure

Sync Image: TTL pulse

Event Marker: TTL pulse or switch closure

Ready Signal: TTL pulse

IRIG-B Timing: IRIG-B code, modulated or unmodulated input, with IRIG-B output,

lock, and variable phase shift

Continuous Data Streaming: Up to 275

fps (8-bits), 175 fps (12-bits) Strobe Sync: TTL Pulse

RS232

Network: 10/100/Gigabit Ethernet Video out: NTSC, PAL, and HD-SDI (720p, 1080p, 1080i, or 1080pfs at 24, 25,

59.9, and 60 fps)

Power: 20-36VDC/50W

MEMORY

Standard: 6 Gigabytes integral image memory records 1,422 images for 2,96 sec of continuous recording at 480 fps, full format (8-bits) or 813 images for 1.69 sec of continuous recording at 480 fps, full format (14-bits). Longer recording times for lower sample rates and allocated formats.

Optional: 12 Gigabytes integral image memory continuously records 2,890 images for 6.0 sec. (8-bits) or 1,651 images for 3.43 sec (14-bits) at 480 fps full frame, and 24 Gigabytes will record 5,825 images for 12.1 sec (8-bits) or 3,329 images for 6.92 sec (14-bits) at 480 fps full frame.

Optional: Non-Volatile Flash Memory, up to 24Gigabytes.

ENVIRONMENTAL

Ambient Temperature 32°F and 104°F (0°C and 40°C)

Maximum humidity: 80%, noncondensing, at 5°C

SOFTWARE

Phantom® operates in Windows XP Pro or Vista environments with familiar commands found in familiar places. Standard functions include:

Acquisition: Image capture, IRIG-B timing capture & standard time annotation. Field of view & focus. Sample rate & aspect ratio selection. Shutter speed. Histogram. Brightness, contrast, & gamma adjust. Trigger modes. Continuous record. Save & recall setups.

Analytical playback: Immediate playback of cine. Variable playback speed in forward or reverse, including freeze frame & endless loop. Random Go-to-Image. View single images at random from any cine. Tile/cascade multiple images on one screen. Timing data displayed with each image. Cine editor. Multi Cine Viewer.

Measurements: Linear or angular measurements. English and metric units. Generate Velocity, RPM, or 100 data points per measurement reports. Report files & images are compatible with Phantom, TEMA Starter Software or any spread-

sheet software, and image analysis software such as TrackEye®, Image Express®, or Falcon®.

Image processing: Smooth, sharpen, psuedocolor, negative image, and edge detection. Brightness, contrast & gamma adjust. 3x3 and 5x5 filter matrix for custom image processing.

File management: Organize, save, compress and export cines, or single images. File formats are compatible with most word processing, desktop, publishing, and presentation software.

DIMENSIONS

Size: 4.3 x 4.0 x 9.5 inch (HWD) (10.9 x 10.16 x 24.13 cm) (HWD)

Weight: 7 lbs (3.18kg) Power: 24VDC/1.5 Amp

Mounting: 1/4-20 inch and four 10-32 threaded hole pattern in base and top

Mounting Axis: Any position

Country of Origin: The United States of

America

STANDARD ACCESSORIES

Phantom® software, Single user license*
6 Gigabyte integral image memory
Ethernet, Sync output pulse, trigger,
pretrigger, video out, and IRIG-B
110/220VAC -24VDC International
Power Adapter, 12 foot (3.7 m) power
cord

One year service contract included

QUESTIONS?

For technical assistance, systems integration, custom options, or information on imaging techniques or training please call us tool free: 1.800.RESOLUTION (US & Canada 1.800.737.6588)
For the most up-to-date information, specifications and options, please visit our website:

www.visionresearch.com

VISION RESEARCH

All specifications are subject to change. (May-08)

Datasheet - Subject to Change

Revision: 5,28.2008

Phantom v10 Maximum Recording Speed vs. Image Size

The Phantom v10 camera system can record up to 480 frames per second using the full 2400 x 1800 pixel CMOS imaging sensor array. The operator may also specify other aspect ratios to increase speeds or extend recording times.

The chart below details the Phantom v10 aspect ratio choices available in the setup screen pull down menu. Using the CAR (Continuous Adjustable Resolution) feature, speeds between these values are continuously adjustable in 96 x 8 pixel increments.

| STANDARD MODE | | | |
|---------------|---------|--|--|
| RESOLUTION | RATE | | |
| 2400 x1800 | 480 | | |
| 1600 x 1200 | 1,016 | | |
| 1920 x 1080 | 978 | | |
| 1440 x 1440 | 943 | | |
| 1280 x720 | 1,992 | | |
| 1152 x 1152 | 1,419 | | |
| 960 x 720 | 2,619 | | |
| 960 x 480 | 3,902 | | |
| 768 x 768 | 2,919 | | |
| 768 x 576 | 3,872 | | |
| 576 x 576 | 4,756 | | |
| 576 x 288 | 9,280 | | |
| 480 x 480 | 6,420 | | |
| 192 x 192 | 24,242 | | |
| 96 x 96 | 51,282 | | |
| 96 x 8 | 153,846 | | |

| ENHANCED MODE | | | |
|---------------|---------|--|--|
| RESOLUTION | RATE | | |
| 2400 x1800 | 252 | | |
| 1600 x 1200 | 544 | | |
| 1920 x 1080 | 519 | | |
| 1440 x 1440 | 509 | | |
| 1280 x720 | 1,082 | | |
| 1152 x 1152 | 779 | | |
| 960 x 720 | 1,464 | | |
| 960 x 480 | 2,188 | | |
| 768 x 768 | 1,667 | | |
| 768 x 576 | 2,216 | | |
| 576 x 576 | 2,818 | | |
| 576 x 288 | 5,555 | | |
| 480 x 480 | 3,902 | | |
| 192 x 192 | 17,391 | | |
| 96 x 96 | 43,010 | | |
| 96 x 8 | 148,148 | | |



All specifications are subject to change. (May-08)

Revision: 5.28.2008

Vision Research, Inc. T/+1 973-696-4500 F/+1 973-696-0560 100 Dey Rd Wayne, NJ 07470 USA

Datasheet - Subject to Change

VRI-00000203



Phantom v9.1

Provides 14-bit image depth, and 1,000 frames per second at a full resolution of 1,632 x 1,200 pixels

HIGH RESOLUTION, HIGH SPEED, HIGH SENSITIVITY

With its CMOS sensor, the Phantom v9.1 offers 1,000, 14-bit, frames per second at a full resolution of 1,632 x 1,200 active pixels. Like its predecessor, the Phantom v9.0, the v9.1 preserves such feature as Gigabit Ethernet for camera control and file transfer, and the ability to segment a significantly larger DRAM image memory for multiple cine recording. In addition to these features, the v9.1 has added an HD-SDI interface, and the ability to continuously data stream 8-bit or 12-bit images.



- Full frame 4:3 aspect ratio CMOS sensor composed of 1,632 x 1,200 pixels
- 🌉 14-bit image depth (standard)
- 🌉 1,000 frames per second full resolution, up to 153,846 fps maximum
- Market Care (Continuously Adjustable Resolution) in 96 x 8 pixel increments
- 2400 ISO/ASA monochrome, 600 ISO/ASA color sensitivity equivalency
- Global on-chip shuttering to 2 microseconds
- "EDR" Extreme Dynamic Range TM exposure control
- Auto Exposure control
- My Up to 24 Gigabytes DRAM, 24 Gigabytes non-volatile flash memory (optional)
- Market State | IRIG-B timing capture, modulated or unmodulated, IRIG lock w/phase shift
- Econtinuous video output (NTSC, PAL, HD/SDI 720p, 1080p, 1080i, 1080psf)
- Mark Optional continuous data streaming up to 500 fps (8-bits), 350 fps (12-bits)
- Automated multiple session recording for remote unmanned operation
- Market Gigabit Ethernet or RS232 control

Datasheet - Subject to Change

Revision: 10.8.2007



V9.1 Specifications

FEATURES

Auto Exposure

"EDR" Extreme Dynamic Range™

Continuous data streaming (optional)

Continuous recording

Pre-trigger recording

On chip global shuttering

Strobe sync

Segmented image memory

Continuous color HD-SDI video output

IRIG-B timing capture with phase shift

10/100/Gigabit Ethernet

Sensor: 1,632 x 1,200 pixel SR-CMOS

sensor

Image Bit Depth: 14-bit (standard)

Sensitivity: 2400 ISO/ASA mono-chrome,

600 ISO/ASA color

Frames per Second (FPS): Full sensor; to

1,000 fps

Allocated formats: to 153,846 fps with "CAR" (Continuous Adjustable Resolution)

feature

Exposure Time: Variable, independent of

sample rate (fps), to 2 microseconds

Trigger: Continuously variable pre/post

Imager Control: 10/100/Gigabit Ethernet,

or RS232 serial interface

Preview and Focusing: Via computer

monitor or continuous video out

Lens Mounts: Nikon mount standard.

Many other lens mounts available, including

C-mount

INPUTS/OUTPUTS: via integrated

quick-release connector:

Trigger: Rising/falling TTL pulse w/filter, or

switch closure

Sync Image: TTL pulse

Event Marker: TTL pulse or switch closure

Ready Signal: TTL pulse

IRIG-B Timing: IRIG-B code, modulated or

unmodulated input, with IRIG-B output,

lock, and variable phase shift

Continuous Data Streaming: Up to 500

fps (8-bits), 350 fps (12-bits)

Strobe Sync: TTL Pulse

RS232

Network: 10/100/Gigabit Ethernet Video out: NTSC, PAL, and HD-SDI

(720p, 1080p, 1080i, 1080psf at 24, 25,

59.9, and 60 fps)

Power: 24VDC/1.5 Amp

MEMORY

Standard: 6 Gigabytes integral image memory records 3,192 images for 3.19 sec of continuous recording at 1,000 fps, full format (8-bits) or 1,824 images for 1.82 sec of continuous recording at 1,000 fps, full format (14-bits). Longer recording times for lower sample rates and allocated formats.

Optional: 12 Gigabytes integral image memory continuously records 6,427 images for 6.43 sec. (8-bits) or 3,762 images for 3.67 sec (14-bits) at 1,000 fps full frame, and 24 Gigabytes will record 12,899 images for 12.9 sec (8-bits) or 7,370 images for 7.37 sec (14-bits) at 1,000 fps full frame.

Optional: Non-Volatile Flash Memory, up to 24Gigabytes.

ENVIRONMENTAL

Ambient Temperature -14°F to +122°F (-10°C to + 50°C)

Maximum humidity: 80%, noncondensing, at 5°C

SOFTWARE

Phantom® operates in Windows XP Pro or Vista environments with familiar commands found in familiar places. Standard functions include:

Acquisition: Image capture, IRIG-B timing capture & standard time annotation. Field of view & focus. Sample rate & aspect ratio selection. Shutter speed. Histogram. Brightness, contrast, & gamma adjust. Trigger modes. Continuous record. Save & recall setups.

Analytical playback: Immediate playback of cine. Variable playback speed in forward or reverse, including freeze frame & endless loop. Random Go-to-Image. View single images at random from any cine. Tile/cascade multiple images on one screen. Timing data displayed with each image. Cine editor. Multi Cine Viewer.

Measurements: Linear or angular measurements. English and metric units. Generate Velocity, RPM, or 100 data points per measurement reports. Report files & images are compatible with Phantom, TEMA Starter Software or any spreadsheet software, and image analysis software such as TrackEye[®], Image Express[®], or Falcon[®].

Image processing: Smooth, sharpen, psuedocolor, negative image, and edge detection. Brightness, contrast & gamma adjust. 3x3 and 5x5 filter matrix for custom image processing.

File management: Organize, save, compress and export cines, or single images. File formats are compatible with most word processing, desktop, publishing, and presentation software.

DIMENSIONS

Size: 4.3 x 4.0 x 9.5 inch (HWD) (10.9 x 10.16 x 24.13 cm) (HWD)

Weight: 7 lbs (3.18kg) Power: 24VDC/1.5 Amp

Mounting: 1/4-20 inch and four 10-32 threaded hole pattern in base and top

Mounting Axis: Any position

Country of Origin: The United States of

America

STANDARD ACCESSORIES

Phantom® software, Single user license*
6 Gigabyte integral image memory
Ethernet, Sync output pulse, trigger,
pretrigger, video out, and IRIG-B
110/220VAC -28VDC International
Power Adapter, 12 foot (3.7 m) power
cord

One year service contract included

QUESTIONS?

For technical assistance, systems integration, custom options, or information on imaging techniques or training please call us tool free: 1.800.RESOLUTION

(US & Canada 1.800.737.6588)

For the most up-to-date information, specifications and options, please visit our website:

www.visionresearch.com

VISION RESEARCH

All specifications are subject to change. (Oct-07)

Datasheet - Subject to Change

Revision: 10.8.2007

Phantom v9.1 Maximum Recording Speed vs. Image Size

The Phantom v9.1 camera system records up to 1,016 frames per second using the full 1632 x 1200 pixel CMOS imaging sensor array. The operator may specify other aspect ratios to increase recording speeds or extend recording times.

The chart below details some of the Phantom v9.1 aspect ratio choices available from a resolution and sample rates pull down menu. Using the CAR (Continuous Adjustable Resolution) feature, resolution/speed settings between these values are continuously adjustable in 96 x 8 pixel increments.

| RESOLUTION | RATE |
|-------------|---------|
| 1632 x 1200 | 1,016 |
| 1632 x 960 | 1,268 |
| 1632 x 480 | 2,520 |
| 1632 x 240 | 4,975 |
| 960 x 960 | 1,972 |
| 960 x 480 | 3,906 |
| 960 x 240 | 7,648 |
| 480 x 480 | 6,420 |
| 480 x 240 | 12,422 |
| 480 x 120 | 23,391 |
| 480 x 64 | 36,603 |
| 96 x 96 | 51,948 |
| 96 x 48 | 81,632 |
| 96 x 32 | 100,000 |
| 96 x 16 | 129,032 |
| 96 x 8 | 153.846 |



All specifications are subject to change. (Oct-07)

Revision: 10.8.2007

Vision Research, Inc. T/+1 973-696-4500 F/+1 973-696-0560 100 Dey Rd Wayne, NJ 07470 USA

Datasheet - Subject to Change

VRI-00000206



Key Benefits:

WHEN IT'S TOO FAST TO SEE, AND TOO IMPORTANT NOT TO®

Using a proprietary sensor design and existing Phantom v7.3 camera electronics, the Phantom ir300 provides extended spectral response beyond visible light into the infrared spectrum. The extended IR response allows you to image events not previously visible to CMOS-based digital high-speed cameras. (The ir300 is not a thermal imaging camera.)

The Phantom ir300 is ideal for nocturnal animal studies, security applications, pulsed laser targeting applications, PIV, combustion and other uses where light sources in the 600nm to 1100nm spectrum are used. While most CMOS sensors start losing sensitivity rapidly above 600nm, the Phantom ir300 extends that point to 800nm giving it a usable range to about 1100nm.



Phantom® ir300

Extend response beyond visible light spectrum 800 x 600 at up to 6688 fps Familiar Phantom camera use model

Key Features:

Extended-range CMOS sensor
800 x 600 full-frame resolution
14-bit image depth
6,688 fps at full resolution
190,000 fps at reduced resolution
Continuously adjustable resolution in 32/8 increments
4800 ISO monochrome
Global on-chip shuttering to 1 microsecond
Extreme Dynamic Range (EDR) and Auto Exposure
8GB or 16GB versions
IRIG-B timing capture, modulated or unmodulated,
IRIG lock with phase shift
Video output (NTSC, PAL, HD-SDI)
Gb Ethernet control

Additional Features:

PIV features (shutter off)

Automated continuous recording for remote, unmanned operation

Optional external mechanical shutter for hands-off black references

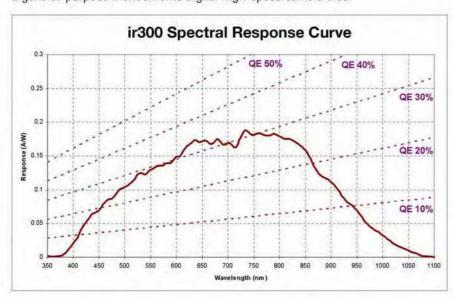
Optional Canon EOS lens mount for remote lens control Nikon f-mount standard, PL, C-, and Canon EOS available 0°C to 40°C operating temperature, 80% non-condensing

Power: 24VDC with AC adapter included



With the new ir300, you can use IR LEDs or lasers to illuminate events or capture 'self illuminating' phenomenon in the 600nm -1100nm range.

The Phantom ir300 behaves just like a v7.3 at wavelengths up to 600nm, so it is a general-purpose monochrome digital high-speed camera also!



The Phantom ir300 has a 4:3 aspect ratio and uses a proprietary 800 x 600 pixel CMOS sensor with 14-bit depth. At full resolution the ir300 can take over 6,500 frames-per-second (fps). At reduced resolutions, the camera can shoot up to 190,000 fps.

AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer, or re-export of these cameras to a country embargoed by the Upited States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a ligense from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country. Interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

DATA SHEET

Phantom® ir300

| ir300 FRAME RATES | | | |
|-------------------|---------|--|--|
| RESOLUTION | RATE | | |
| 800 x 600 | 6,688 | | |
| 640 x 480 | 10,101 | | |
| 320 x 240 | 33,057 | | |
| 512 x 512 | 11,527 | | |
| 512 x 384 | 15,151 | | |
| 512 x 256 | 21,978 | | |
| 512 x 128 | 40,000 | | |
| 512 x 64 | 67,796 | | |
| 256 x 512 | 20,000 | | |
| 256 x 256 | 36,697 | | |
| 256 x 128 | 63,492 | | |
| 256 x 64 | 100,000 | | |
| 128 x 128 | 88,888 | | |
| 128 x 64 | 129,032 | | |
| 64 x 64 | 148,148 | | |
| 32 x 32 | 190,476 | | |

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.





100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com

www.visionresearch.com



Phantom® v12.1 High-Speed Digital Camera (with CineMag® interface)

Key Benefits:

WHEN IT'S TOO FAST TO SEE, AND TOO IMPORTANT NOT TO®

One million fps is the new benchmark in high-speed imaging. Introducing the Phantom v12.1 — a megapixel camera capable of taking 1,000,000 picturesper-second.

With the Phantom v12 camera, Vision Research broke the high-speed digital imaging speed barrier. With the v12.1, the fastest camera now adds remote/automatic black referencing, versatile dual HD-SDI outputs, a component viewfinder port, high-speed synchronization and range data input.

Take the wide view with our custom-designed 1280 x 800 CMOS sensor. The wide aspect ratio of the v12.1 allows you to see more of the event you are recording with a "widescreen" view. The v12.1's widescreen aspect ratio also provides the unique ability to shoot 1280 x 720 HD with a one megapixel camera.



v12.1

High-Definition

1280 x 800

1 million fps

sub-µs shutter

Phantom CineMag® compatible

Key Features:

Up to 6242 frames-per-second (fps) at full resolution. Maximum fps: 680,000 standard, 1,000,000 optional

1280 x 800 CMOS sensor

Exposure Time (shutter speed): 1 µs standard Sub-microsecond shuttering: 300 ns, programmable in 18 ns increments (optional)

High-resolution timing system: Better than 20 ns resolution

Extreme Dynamic Range (EDR); Two different exposures within a single frame

Internal Shutter: Hands-free/remote current session reference (CSR)

Memory Segmentation: Up to 63 segments

Non-volatile, hot-swappable Phantom CineMag memory magazines (128 GiB, 256 GiB & 512 GiB)

CineMag to CineStation®

Range Data input

Built-in Memory: 8 GiB, 16 GiB, 32 GiB

ISO (ISO-12232 SAT): 7000 Mono, 2100 Color

Pixel Bit-depth: 8- and 12-bit

Gb Ethernet

View recordings immediately via video-out port

Versatile Dual HD-SDI ports configured to meet your needs



v12.1

Phantom v12.1

a megapixel

camera

capable

of taking

1,000,000

pictures-

per-

second ...

Get 6,242 frames-per-second (fps) at full resolution. At lower resolutions, you will get even higher frame rates, up to 1,000,000 fps (optional).

With an active pixel size of 20 microns and improved quantum efficiency, the Phantom v12.1 camera has **sensitivity** superior to our acclaimed v7.3. So, even if you are using our sub-microsecond shuttering, you'll get the highest sensitivity with the lowest noise possible.

That's right. You can eliminate blur and see the most minute detail by using our optional **sub-microsecond shuttering**. Down to 300 nanoseconds, programmable in 18 ns increments.

Each camera supports **8- and 12-bit pixel depth**. Smaller bit-depth gives you more recording time and smaller files. Greater bit-depth gives you more gray levels and finer detail. With the greater latitude of 12-bits, you can pull more detail out of the image.

The v12.1's **high-resolution timing** system yields a timing resolution of better than 20 ns. Frame rate, frame synchronization and exposure accuracy are all improved over previous generations of high-speed cameras. And, a frame synchronization signal is now available via a dedicated BNC for easier cabling and increased signal integrity. This makes the camera perfect for **PIV applications** with a 500 nanosecond straddle time and no image lag.

Of course, the v12.1 offers our unique **Extreme Dynamic Range** (EDR) feature giving you the ability to get two different exposures within a single frame. And, with **auto exposure**, the camera adjusts to changing lighting conditions automatically.

There is an optional **internal shutter** for shading the sensor when doing a session-specific black reference (CSR). Whenever you do a CSR from the Phantom Software, the shutter closes automatically. You no longer have to manually shade the sensor with a lens cap! With the optional **Canon EOS** lens mount installed you get remote control over lens aperture and focus, too. This enables **complete remote control** in environments where you cannot easily access the camera.

The v12.1 comes with 8 GiB of high-speed dynamic RAM standard, but you can order 16 GiB or 32 GiB versions. Our **segmented memory** allows you to divide this into up to 63 segments so you can take multiple shots back-to-back without the need to download data from the camera.

Or, record directly to our **Phantom CineMag** non-volatile, hot-swappable memory magazines. They mount on the CineMag compatible version of the camera. Continuously record full resolution cines into non-volatile memory at up to 800 fps. That's just over 2 minutes into the 128 GiB CineMag, 4.25 minutes into the 256 GiB CineMag, or 8.5 minutes into the 512 GiB CineMag. Or, record at even higher speeds into camera RAM, then manually or automatically move your cine to the CineMag. With CineMag storage you get maximum data protection and an ideal storage medium for secure environments.

Move the CineMag from the camera to a **CineStation** connected to a PC and view, edit, and save your cines using the Phantom Software supplied with the camera. Keep them in their original cine raw format, or convert them to TIFF, QuickTime, AVI, or a number of other formats. Move the files from the CineStation to a disk or tape deck via Gb Ethernet, dual HD-SDI, or Component Video outputs. (A 10Gb Ethernet interface is available.)

When used on a tracking mount, elevation and azimuth data can be transferred to the camera and associated with image frames through our unique **Range Data** input.

View your recording immediately in a variety of formats. Our Versatile **Dual HD-SDI** ports can be configured to meet your monitoring and playback needs. Use them together for 4:4:4 video out; or, use them independently — one for playback while the other is always live. A component video viewfinder port has been added so any viewfinder compatible with our Phantom HD camera can now be used with the v12.1.

| | 128 | 256 | 512 | 768 | 1024 | 1280 |
|-----|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 8 | 1,000,000 | 980,392 | 763,941 | 632,511 | 534,759 | 463,177 |
| 16 | 852,514 | 683,994 | 490,196 | 381,970 | 312,891 | 264,970 |
| 32 | 560,224 | 423,190 | 284,171 | 214,684 | 172,503 | 143,472 |
| 64 | 330,469 | 240,096 | 155,207 | 114,220 | 90,637 | 74,934 |
| 96 | 236,239 | 168,067 | 106,371 | 77,911 | 61,402 | 50,709 |
| 128 | 183,250 | 128,998 | 81,024 | 59,059 | 46,464 | 38,296 |
| 256 | 96,749 | 66,997 | 41,483 | 30,042 | 23,548 | 19,362 |
| 512 | 49,724 | 34,140 | 20,978 | 15,156 | 11,854 | 9,735 |
| 768 | 33,479 | 22,906 | 14,042 | 10,134 | 7,921 | 6,501 |
| 800 | 32,161 | 22,006 | 13,485 | 9,730 | 7,605 | 6,242 |
| | | | | | | |

| H | V | FPS+ |
|------|-----|-----------|
| 1280 | 800 | 6,242 |
| 1280 | 720 | 6,933 |
| 1024 | 768 | 7,921 |
| 1024 | 512 | 11,854 |
| 800 | 600 | 11,364 |
| 720 | 576 | 13,485 |
| 640 | 480 | 18,769 |
| 512 | 512 | 20,978 |
| 512 | 384 | 27,865 |
| 512 | 256 | 41,483 |
| 512 | 128 | 81,024 |
| 512 | 64 | 155,207 |
| 512 | 32 | 284,171 |
| 320 | 240 | 54,516 |
| 256 | 256 | 66,997 |
| 256 | 128 | 128,998 |
| 256 | 64 | 240,096 |
| 256 | 32 | 423,190 |
| 256 | 16 | 683,994 |
| 256 | 8 | 980,392 |
| 128 | 128 | 183,250 |
| 128 | 96 | 236,239 |
| 128 | 64 | 330,469 |
| 128 | 32 | 560,224 |
| 128 | 16 | 852,514 |
| 128 | 8 | 1,000,000 |

"Typical results; frame rates > 680,000 assume the FAST option is installed.

cinemag O

Phantom® v12.1, sideview (with CineMag® interface)

The v12.1 is controlled by the feature-rich Phantom Software. If you've used any Phantom camera before, you will know how to run the v12.1. And, we'll ship you a trial version of Image System's TEMA Starter for Phantom for motion analysis applications.

The v12.1 comes in two base models, either with or without a CineMag interface. The base models operate at up to 680,000 fps and 1µs exposure.



Phantom® v12.1, rearview (with CineMag® interface)

An option is available to enable 1,000,000 fps and 300 ns exposure. All models come in either color or monochrome configurations.

AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer, or re-export of these cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country. Interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

DATA SHEET

v12.1

Additional Features:

Analog Viewfinder Out: PAL, NTSC & HD Component (720p)

Lensing: F-mount, C-mount, PL-mount, Canon EOS

Size (without lens): 12.25 x 5.5 x 5.0 in. (L,W,H) 31.1 x 14 x 12.7 cm

Weight (without lens): 12 lbs (5.4 Kg)

Power: 90 Watts @ 24 VDC, without CineMag

Operating Temperature: 0°C to 40°C @ 8% to 80% RH

Storage Temperature: -10°C to 55°C

Non-operational Shock: 33G, half sine wave, 11ms, all axes without lens

Operational Shock: 30G, half sine wave, 11ms, 10 times all axes (without CineMag or lens) to Mil-Std-810 G

Operational Vibration: 25G, 5-500 Hz, all axes

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.





100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com

www.visionresearch.com

PRELIMINARY





Key Benefits:

WHEN IT'S TOO FAST TO SEE, AND TOO IMPORTANT NOT TO®

You asked for it – the Phantom v210. A **one megapixel digital high-speed camera capable of taking more than 2000 frames-per-second** (fps) at full 1280 x 800 resolution. And, up to 300,000 fps at reduced resolution.

Take the wide view with our custom-designed 1280 x 800 CMOS sensor. The wide aspect ratio of the v210-25% wider than square cameras – allows you to keep moving targets in-frame longer and see more of the event you are recording. The v210's widescreen aspect ratio also provides the unique ability to shoot 1280 x 720 HD with a one megapixel camera.

With an active pixel size of 20 microns and improved quantum efficiency, the Phantom v210 camera has **sensitivity you need** for even the most challenging lighting conditions.

v210

resolution

1 Megapixel at over 2000 fps Widescreen 1280 x 800

Maximum speed 300,000 fps

Minimum shutter 2 µs

Phantom CineMag® compatible

Key Features:

Custom-designed 1280 x 800 CMOS sensor

Over 2000 frames-per-second (fps) at full-resolution

High-resolution timing system: Better than 40ns resolution

Extreme Dynamic Range (EDR): two different exposures within a single frame

Optional Internal Shutter: hands-free/remote current session reference (CSR)

Memory Segmentation: Up to 63 segments

Non-volatile, hot-swappable Phantom CineMag memory magazines (128 GiB, 256 GiB & 512 GiB)

CineMag to CineStation®

Range Data input

Built-in Memory: 8 GiB, 16 GiB, 32 GiB

ISO (ISO-12232 SAT method): 13,000 T Mono, 3,900 T Color

Pixel Bit-depth: 8- and 12-bit

Gb Ethernet

View recordings immediately via video-out port

4:2:2 HD-SDI output



v210

Phantom v210, a 1 megapixel digital highspeed camera that shoots over 2000 fps at 1280 x 800 resolution. You can eliminate blur and see the most minute detail by using **short exposure times**. On the v210, you can set the exposure to as little as 2 microseconds.

The camera supports **8- and 12-bit pixel depth**. Smaller bit-depth gives you more recording time and smaller files. Greater bit-depth gives you more gray levels and finer detail. With the greater latitude of 12-bits, you can pull more detail out of the image.

The v210's **high-resolution timing system** yields a timing resolution of better than 40 ns. Frame rate, frame synchronization and exposure accuracy are all improved over previous generations of high-speed cameras. And, a frame synchronization signal is now available via a dedicated BNC for easier cabling and increased signal integrity.

Of course, the v210 offers our unique **Extreme Dynamic Range** (EDR) feature giving you the ability to get two different exposures within a single frame. And, with auto exposure, the camera adjusts to changing lighting conditions automatically.

There is an **optional internal shutter** that can cut off all light to the sensor when doing a session-specific black reference (CSR). You can now do remote CSRs through software control without the need to manually cover the lens! With the optional **Canon EOS** lens mount installed you get remote control over lens aperture and focus, too. This enables **complete remote control** in environments where you cannot easily access the camera.

The v210 comes with 8 GiB of high-speed dynamic RAM standard, but you can order 16 GiB or 32 GiB versions. Our segmented memory allows you to divide this into up to 63 segments so you can take multiple shots back-to-back without the need to download data from the camera.

Or, record directly to our **Phantom CineMag** non-volatile, hot-swappable memory magazines. They mount on the CineMag compatible version of the camera. Continuously record full resolution cines into non-volatile memory at up to 800 fps. That's just over 2 minutes into the 128 GiB CineMag, 4.25 minutes into the 256 GiB CineMag, or 8.5 minutes into the 512 GiB CineMag. Or, record at even higher speeds into camera RAM, then manually or automatically move your cine to the CineMag. With CineMag storage you get maximum data protection and an ideal storage medium for secure environments.

Move the CineMag from the camera to a CineStation connected to a PC and view, edit, and save your cines using the Phantom Software supplied with the camera. Keep them in their original cine raw format, or convert them

to TIFF, QuickTime, AVI, or a number of other formats. Move the files from the CineStation to a disk or tape deck via 10Gb Ethernet, 4:4:4 HD-SDI, or Component Video outputs.

When used on a tracking mount, elevation and azimuth data can be transferred to the camera and associated with image frames through our unique Range Data input.

View your recordings immediately in a variety of formats either through the HD-SDI ports on the camera, or through the component video viewfinder port. There are two HD-SDI ports each with 4:2:2 video out. And, any viewfinder compatible with our Phantom HD camera can now be used with the v210. The v210 is controlled by the feature-rich Phantom Software. If you've used any Phantom camera before, you will know how to run the v210.

The v210 comes in two base models, either with or without a CineMag interface.

All models come in either color or monochrome configurations.

| Н | V | FPS* |
|------|-----|---|
| 1280 | 800 | 2,190 |
| | | |
| 1280 | 720 | 2,430 |
| 1024 | 800 | 2,700 |
| 1024 | 512 | 4,200 |
| 800 | 800 | 3,050 |
| 800 | 600 | 4,060 |
| 720 | 480 | 5,820 |
| 600 | 480 | 6,850 |
| 512 | 512 | 7,810 |
| 480 | 360 | 11,000 |
| 360 | 240 | 20,600 |
| 256 | 256 | 26,500 |
| 256 | 128 | 50,000 |
| 128 | 128 | 76,100 |
| 128 | 64 | 129,800 |
| 128 | 32 | 200,000 |
| 128 | 8 | 300,000 |
| | | American State of the State of |

*Typical results





PRELIMINARY





AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer, or re-export of these cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country. Interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

DATA SHEET

v210

Additional Features:

Analog Viewfinder Out: PAL, NTSC & HD Component (720p) 4:2:2 HD-SDI out

Lensing: F-mount, C-mount, PL-mount, Canon EOS

Size (without lens): $12.25 \times 5.5 \times 5.0$ in. (L,W,H) $31.1 \times 14 \times 12.7$ cm

Weight (without lens): 12 lbs (5.4 Kg)

Power: 60 Watts @ 24 VDC, without CineMag

Operating Temperature: 0°C to 40°C @ 8% to 80% RH

Storage Temperature: -10°C to 55°C

Non-operational Shock: 33G, half sine wave, 11ms,

all axes without CineMag

Operational Shock: 30G, half sine wave, 11ms,

10 times all axes (without CineMag or lens) to Mil-Std-810 G

Operational Vibration: 25G, 5-500 Hz, all axes without CineMag

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.

VISION RESEARCH

AMETEK® MATERIALS ANALYSIS DIVISION

100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com

www.visionresearch.com



O PHANTOM



1 Megapixel at 3250 fps

Widescreen 1280 x 800 resolution

Maximum speed 500,000 fps

Minimum shutter 1 µs

Phantom CineMag® compatible

Key Features:

Custom-designed 1280 x 800 CMOS sensor

3250 frames-per-second (fps) at full-resolution

High-resolution timing system: Better than 40 ns resolution

Extreme Dynamic Range (EDR): two different exposures within a single frame

Optional Internal Shutter: hands-free/remote current session reference (CSR)

Memory Segmentation: Up to 63 segments

Non-volatile, hot-swappable Phantom CineMag memory magazines (128 GiB, 256 GiB & 512 GiB)

CineMag to CineStation®

Range Data input

Built-in Memory: 8 GiB, 16 GiB, 32 GiB

ISO (ISO-12232 SAT method): 13,000 T Mono, 3,900 T Color

Pixel Bit-depth: 8- and 12-bit

View recordings immediately via video-out port

4:2:2 HD-SDI output





Key Benefits:

WHEN IT'S TOO FAST TO SEE, AND TOO IMPORTANT NOT TO®

Vision Research sets a new standard for affordable, high-performance 1 megapixel digital high-speed cameras with the new Phantom v310.

Take the wide view with our custom-designed 1280 x 800 CMOS sensor. The wide aspect ratio of the v310 allows you to keep moving targets in-frame longer and see more of the event you are recording. The v310's widescreen aspect ratio also provides the unique ability to shoot 1280 x 720 HD with a one megapixel camera.

Get 3,250 frames-per-second (fps) at full resolution. At lower resolutions, you will get even higher frame rates, up to 500,000 fps.



v310

Phantom v310, setting a new price/ performance standard for 1 megapixel digital high-speed cameras.

With an active pixel size of 20 microns and improved quantum efficiency, the Phantom v310 camera has **sensitivity** you need for even the most challenging lighting conditions.

You can eliminate blur and see the most minute detail by using **short exposure times**. On the v310, you can set the exposure to as little as 1 microsecond.

The camera supports **8- and 12-bit pixel depth**. Smaller bit-depth gives you more recording time and smaller files. Greater bit-depth gives you more gray levels and finer detail. With the greater latitude of 12 bits, you can pull more detail out of the image.

The v310's **high-resolution timing system** yields a timing resolution of better than 40 ns. Frame rate, frame synchronization and exposure accuracy are all improved over previous generations of high-speed cameras. And, a frame synchronization signal is now available via a dedicated BNC for easier cabling and increased signal integrity. This makes the camera perfect for **PIV applications** with a 700 nanosecond straddle time and no image lag.

Of course, the v310 offers our unique **Extreme Dynamic Range** (EDR) feature giving you the ability to get two different exposures within a single frame. And, with **auto exposure**, the camera adjusts to changing lighting conditions automatically.

There is an optional **internal shutter** that can cut off all light to the sensor when doing a session-specific black reference (CSR). You can now do **remote CSRs** through software control without the need to manually cover the lens! With the optional **Canon EOS** lens mount installed you get remote control over lens aperture and focus, too. This enables **complete remote control** in environments where you cannot easily access the camera.

The v310 comes with 8 GiB of high-speed dynamic RAM standard, but you can order 16 GiB or 32 GiB versions. Our **segmented memory** allows you to divide this into up to 63 segments so you can take multiple shots back-to-back without the need to download data from the camera.

Or, record directly to our **Phantom CineMag** non-volatile, hot-swappable memory magazines. They mount on the CineMag compatible version of the camera. Continuously record full resolution cines into non-volatile memory at up to 800 fps. That's just over 2 minutes into the 128 GiB CineMag, 4.25 minutes into the 256 GiB CineMag, or 8.5 minutes into the 512 GiB CineMag. Or, record at

even higher speeds into camera RAM, then manually or automatically move your cine to the CineMag. With CineMag storage you get maximum data protection and an ideal storage medium for secure environments.

Move the CineMag from the camera to a **CineStation** connected to a PC and view, edit, and save your cines using the Phantom Software supplied with the camera. Keep them in their original cine raw format, or convert them to TIFF, QuickTime, AVI, or a number of other formats. Move the files from the CineStation to a disk or tape deck via 10Gb Ethernet, HD-SDI, or Component Video outputs.

When used on a tracking mount, elevation and azimuth data can be transferred to the camera and associated with image frames through our unique **Range**Data input.

View your recordings immediately in a variety of formats either through the HD-SDI ports on the camera, or through the component video viewfinder port. There are **two HD-SDI ports** each with 4:2:2 video out. And, any viewfinder compatible with our Phantom HD camera can now be used with the v310.

The v310 is controlled by the feature-rich Phantom Software. If you've used any Phantom camera before, you will know how to run the v310.

The v310 comes in two base models, either with or without a CineMag interface. All models come in either color or monochrome configurations.



| H | ٧ | FPS* |
|------|-----|----------------------------|
| 1280 | 800 | 3,250 |
| 1280 | 720 | 3,650 |
| 1024 | 800 | 4,040 |
| 1024 | 512 | 6,300 |
| 720 | 480 | 8,750 |
| 640 | 480 | 10,300 |
| 512 | 512 | 11,700 |
| 256 | 256 | 40,500 |
| 128 | 128 | 123,650 |
| 128 | 64 | 228,680 |
| 128 | 32 | 397,500 |
| 128 | 8 | 500,000 |
| | | \$700x450 (440774 to 2711) |

*Typical results



cinemag O



AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer, or re-export of these cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country. Interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

DATA SHEET

v310

Additional Features:

Analog Viewfinder Out: PAL, NTSC & HD Component (720p)

4:2:2 HD-SDI out

Lensing: F-mount, C-mount, PL-mount, Canon EOS

Size (without lens): $12.25 \times 5.5 \times 5.0$ in. (L,W,H)

 $31.1 \times 14 \times 12.7 \text{ cm}$

Weight (without lens): 12 lbs (5.4 Kg)

Power: 60 Watts @ 24 VDC, without CineMag

Operating Temperature: 0°C to 40°C @ 8% to 80% RH

Storage Temperature: -10°C to 55°C

Non-operational Shock: 33G, half sine wave, 11ms, all axes without CineMag

Operational Shock: 30G, half sine wave, 11ms, 10 times all axes (without CineMag or lens) to Mil-Std-810 G

Operational Vibration: 25G, 5-500 Hz, all axes without CineMag

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.

ViSiON RESEARCH

METEK® MATERIALS ANALYSIS DIVISION

100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com

www.visionresearch.com



Key Benefits:

WHEN IT'S TOO FAST TO SEE, AND TOO IMPORTANT NOT TO®

Introducing the Phantom v710 – a megapixel camera capable of taking 1,400,000 pictures-per-second.

Building on the architecture of the award winning Phantom v12.1 digital high-speed camera, the Phantom v710 goes beyond ultra-high-speeds and delivers the user-convenience features you need: remote/automatic black referencing, Versatile Dual HD-SDI outputs, a component viewfinder port, high-speed synchronization, range data input and Phantom CineMag support.

Take the wide view with our custom-designed 1280 x 800 CMOS sensor. The wide aspect ratio of the v710-25% wider than square cameras – allows you to keep moving targets in-frame longer and see more of the event you are recording. The v710's widescreen aspect ratio also provides the unique ability to shoot 1280 x 720 HD with a one megapixel camera.



v710

Ultra-fast – 1.4 million fps

1280 x 800 at 7500 fps

300 ns digital exposure

Phantom CineMag® compatible

Key Features:

Over 7500 frames-per-second (fps) at full resolution.

Maximum fps (128 x 8): 680,000 standard, 1,400,000 (optional & export controlled)

1280 x 800 CMOS sensor

Exposure Time (shutter speed): 1µs standard

Sub-microsecond shuttering: 300 ns (optional & export controlled)

High-resolution timing system: Better than 20 ns resolution

Extreme Dynamic Range (EDR): Two different exposures within a single frame

Internal Shutter: Hands-free/remote current session reference (CSR)

Memory Segmentation: Up to 63 segments

Non-volatile, hot-swappable Phantom CineMag memory magazines (128 GiB, 256 GiB & 512 GiB)

Range Data input

Built-in Memory: 8 GiB, 16 GiB, 32 GiB

ISO (ISO-12232 SAT method): 13,000 T Mono, 3,900 T Color

Pixel Bit-depth: 8- and 12-bit

Gb Ethernet

View recordings immediately via video-out port Versatile Dual HD-SDI ports configured to meet your needs



v710

Phantom v710 a megapixel camera

capable

of taking

1,400,000

pictures-

per-

second...

Get over 7500 frames-per-second (fps) at full megapixel resolution. At lower resolutions, you will get even higher frame rates, up to **1,400,000 fps** (optional).

With an active pixel size of 20 microns and improved quantum efficiency, the Phantom v710 camera has unsurpassed **sensitivity**. So, even if you are using our sub-microsecond shuttering, you'll get the highest sensitivity with the lowest noise possible.

That's right. You can eliminate blur and see the most minute detail by using our optional **sub-microsecond shuttering**. Down to 300 nanoseconds, programmable in 18 ns increments.

Each camera supports **8- and 12-bit pixel depth**. Smaller bit-depth gives you more recording time and smaller files. Greater bit-depth gives you more gray levels and finer detail. With the greater latitude of 12-bits, you can pull more detail out of the image.

The v710's **high-resolution timing** system yields a timing resolution of better than 20 ns. Frame rate, frame synchronization and exposure accuracy are all improved over previous generations of high-speed cameras. And, a frame synchronization signal is now available via a dedicated BNC for easier cabling and increased signal integrity. This makes the camera perfect for **PIV applications** with a 500 nanosecond straddle time and no image lag. Another PIV-specific feature is the v710's unique shutter-off setting which keeps the electronic global shutter open throughout the entire frame acquisition time allowing external strobe lights or pulsed lasers to control the exposure for each frame.

Of course, the v710 offers our unique **Extreme Dynamic Range** (EDR) feature giving you the ability to get two different exposures within a single frame. And, with **auto exposure**, the camera adjusts to changing lighting conditions automatically.

There is an **internal shutter** for shading the sensor when doing a session-specific black reference (CSR). Whenever you do a CSR from the Phantom Software, the shutter closes automatically. You no longer have to manually shade the sensor with a lens cap! With the optional **Canon EOS** lens mount installed you get remote control over lens aperture and focus, too. This enables **complete remote control** in environments where you cannot easily access the camera.

The v710 comes with 8 GiB of high-speed dynamic RAM standard, but you can order 16 GiB or 32 GiB versions. Our **segmented memory** allows you to divide this into up to 63 segments so you can take multiple shots back-to-back without the need to download data from the camera.

Or, record directly to our **Phantom CineMag** non-volatile, hot-swappable memory magazines. They mount on the CineMag compatible version of the camera. Continuously record full resolution cines into non-volatile memory at up to 800 fps. That's just over 2 minutes into the 128 GiB CineMag, 4.25 minutes into the 256 GiB CineMag, or 8.5 minutes into the 512 GiB CineMag. Or, record at even higher speeds into camera RAM, then manually or automatically move your cine to the CineMag. With CineMag storage you get maximum data protection and an ideal storage medium for secure environments.

Move the CineMag from the camera to a **CineStation** connected to a PC and view, edit, and save your cines using the Phantom Software supplied with the camera. Keep them in their original cine raw format, or convert them to TIFF, QuickTime, AVI, or a number of other formats. Move the files from the CineStation to a disk or tape deck via 10Gb Ethernet, 4:4:4 HD-SDI, or Component Video outputs.

| Н | V | FPS |
|------|------------|-----------|
| 1280 | 800 | 7,500 |
| 1280 | 720 (720p) | 8,360 |
| 1024 | 768 | 9,520 |
| 896 | 480 (DVD) | 17,000 |
| 768 | 576 (PAL) | 16,100 |
| 768 | 480 (NTSC) | 19,300 |
| 640 | 480 | 22,400 |
| 512 | 512 | 25,000 |
| 512 | 256 | 49,500 |
| 512 | 128 | 97,200 |
| 384 | 256 | 60,900 |
| 256 | 256 | 79,000 |
| 256 | 128 | 153,200 |
| 256 | 64 | 288,800 |
| 128 | 128 | 215,600 |
| 128 | 64 | 397,100 |
| 128 | 32 | 685,800 |
| 128 | 16* | 1,077,500 |
| 128 | 8* | 1,400,000 |

*Assumes FAST option installed, option is export controlled





cinemag O V710 P



AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer, or re-export of these cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country. Interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

DATA SHEET

v710

Additional Features:

Analog Viewfinder Out: PAL, NTSC & HD Component (720p)
Lensing: F-mount, C-mount, PL-mount, Canon EOS

Size (without lens): 12.25 x 5.5 x 5.0 in. (L,W,H) 31.1 x 14 x 12.7 cm

Weight (without lens): 12 lbs (5.4 Kg)

Power: 90 Watts @ 24 VDC, without CineMag

Operating Temperature: 0°C to 40°C @ 8% to 80% RH

Storage Temperature: -10°C to 55°C

Non-operational Shock: 33G, half sine wave, 11ms,

all axes without lens

Operational Shock: 30G, half sine wave, 11ms,

10 times all axes (without

CineMag or lens) to Mil-Std-810 G

Operational Vibration: 25G, 5-500 Hz, all axes

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.

ViSiON RESEARCH

METEK® MATERIALS ANALYSIS DIVISION

100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com

www.visionresearch.com



Key Benefits:

WHEN IT'S TOO FAST TO SEE, AND TOO IMPORTANT NOT TO®

Whether you are studying crack propagation in a metal alloy, aerosol spray patterns, air flow around a side-view mirror, the biomechanics of an Olympian athlete, the efficacy of shaped explosive charges, or the effects of a bird strike on a jet engine, when you need a **high-speed imaging system** you can rely on, turn to Vision Research.

Our v-Series family of digital high-speed cameras has been around for over 15 years. The v2.0 was introduced in 1993. And, the v4.0 – in 1999 – was the first ever **CMOS-based digital high speed camera** introduced to replace film-based technology. We've been improving the state-of-the-art in high-speed imaging with each new family member introduced since then – whether the first-ever megapixel camera capable of taking 1000 frames-per-second (v5.0), the first-ever 4-megapixel camera (v10), the first digital camera to break the 1,000,000 frames-per-second (fps) barrier (v12), or the first high-speed imaging system qualified to fly on board a NASA space launch vehicle.



Phantom® v-Series Family of Digital High-Speed Cameras

Key Features:

In 2009, we introduced several exciting new members of the v-Series family that bring a new level of price/performance to the high-speed imaging marketplace:

Phantom v210: Ideal for megapixel applications requiring around 2,000 fps. Attractively priced, yet packed with powerful features. A wide variety of options let you configure a camera that exactly meets your needs and budget.

Phantom v310: Unrivaled performance in its price range, the v310 is quickly becoming our most popular camera ever. It has the performance and features to adapt to a wide variety of applications. Get over 3,000 fps at megapixel resolution.

Phantom v640: Four megapixels with unsurpassed sensitivity. When you need maximum spatial resolution, but can't afford to give up speed or sensitivity, the v640 is the camera for you.

Phantom v12.1: The original speed demon. The award winning v12.1 camera was the first CMOS camera to break the 1,000,000 fps barrier. With a new price point, this speedster is the obvious choice for applications demanding speed, versatility, and proven performance.

Phantom v710: The newest speed demon, the v710 is capable of taking 1,400,000 pictures each second (at reduced resolution). This is the ultimate high-performance digital high-speed camera that will allow you to see things that no one has ever seen before.



DATA SHEET

v-Series



when it's too fast to see, and too important not to."

These cameras all have a common set of breakthrough features that propel them ahead of any competition:

Widescreen Aspect Ratio: Take the wide view with a **1.6:1** aspect ratio – 25% wider than traditional square cameras. Keep more of your moving target in-frame longer.

CineMag Compatibility: Each camera has an optional Phantom CineMag interface. CineMags are non-volatile, hot-swappable, removable storage for Phantom cameras. Now you can take multiple shots back-to-back, saving each shot to the CineMag without the need for timely downloads between shots. Or, at recording speeds up to about 800 megapixels/second, record directly to the CineMag and achieve very long record times.

Internal Mechanical Shutter (optional on some models): All digital high-speed cameras require a periodic calibration to correct for differences in the analog characteristics of each photo site. Poor calibration results in pesky imaging artifacts that can both look bad and interfere with motion analysis software. This calibration requires that the sensor be completely shaded from light so a "black reference" can be established. This used to mean placing a lens cap on the camera during calibration. With Vision Research's unique internal mechanical shutter, this lens shading can be automatically and/or remotely.

HD-SDI video ports: Each v-Series camera has two HD-SDI ports. On the v210 and v310, these ports output identical 4:2:2 HD-SDI signals (with an on-screen display available on one of them.) On the other members of the v-Series family, these Versatile Dual HD-SDI ports are configurable. They can be two identical 4:2:2 signals, a single dual-link 4:4:4 signal, or one can be configured for a 4:2:2 live feed, while the other is available for 4:2:2 slow-motion playback – ideal for use in sports broadcast.

Image-Based Auto-Trigger: Set up the camera to trigger based on changes to the live image. Trigger from hard-to-catch intermittent events, and even trigger multiple cameras simultaneously based on changes in the image.

Extreme Dynamic Range (EDR): By taking two exposures in a single frame, Vision Research's unique Extreme Dynamic Range feature actually allows you to see detail in what otherwise might be overexposed areas of the image. Imaging "looking through" flames, or getting equally stunning detail out of both the dark areas and bright areas of a high contrast subject.

Automatic Exposure (AE): An essential feature when shooting outdoors, the camera exposure adjusts to lighting conditions. No more underexposed images when a cloud passes over, for example.

| Camera | Resolution | FPS at Full Resolution | Maximum FPS | Minimum Exposure | Sensitivity (ISO-12232) | EOR / AE | Versatile Dual HD-SDI | image-Based Auto-Trigger | Internal Mechanicai Shutter | CineMag Compatible |
|--------|-------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| v210 | 1280 x 800 | > 2,000 | 300,000 | 2 μς | 7000 Mono 2100 Color | Yes | No, 2 xHD-SDI ports | Optional | Optional | Optional |
| v310 | 1280 x 800 | > 3,000 | 500,000 | t μs | 7000 Mono 2100 Color | Yes | No, 2 xHD-SDI ports | Optional | Optional | Optional |
| v640 | 2560 x 1600 | > 1,500 | 300,000 | 1 µs | 4000 Mono 1000 Color | Yes | Yes | Standard | Standard | Optional |
| v12.1 | 1280 x 800 | > 6,000 | 1,000,000 optional 680,000 standard | 300 ns optional 1 µs standard | 7000 Mono 2100 Color | Yes | Yes | Optional | Optional | Optional |
| v710 | 1280 x 800 | > 7,500 | 1,400,000 optional 723,000 standard | 300 ns optional 1 µs standard | 7000 Mono 2100 Color | Yes | Yes | Slandard | Standard | Optional |

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.

AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer or re-export of those cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer or re-export AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Costomers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country, interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.





100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com



Key Benefits:

WHEN IT'S TOO FAST TO SEE, AND TOO IMPORTANT NOT TO®

Our line of 1 megapixel cameras has several members. This data sheet covers the Phantom v411, v611, and v711. Be sure to check out our ultrahigh-speed line of 1 megapixel cameras also – including the new v2512.

All models feature a widescreen 1280 x 800 CMOS sensor – 25% wider than most competitive models – allowing you to **keep moving targets in-frame longer and see more of the event you are recording.** The wide sensor also allows you to get true 1280 x 720 HD images from a 1Mpx camera.

With a pixel size of 20 microns and improved quantum efficiency, **these** cameras have the sensitivity you need for even the most challenging lighting conditions.

Minimum exposure time of 1 microsecond (300 nanoseconds on the v711 with the FAST option) allows you to **eliminate blur** and **allow you to see the smallest of details.**



Phantom® 1 Megapixel v-Series Cameras

Choose the model that best fits your performance requirements and budget

Advanced features are standard on these models

Each model is available with or without CineMag compatibility and On-Camera Controls

Key Features:

Custom-designed 1280 x 800 CMOS sensor

Extreme Dynamic Range (EDR): two exposures per frame

Internal Mechanical Shutter mechanism for hands-free/ remote CSRs

Memory Segmentation: up to 63 segments

Non-volatile, hot-swappable Phantom CineMag memory magazines

CineMag interface is optional on all models

Range Data Input: embed tracker data into recorded cine file

8GB, 16GB or 32GB of internal high-speed memory

ISO (ISO-12232 SAT method): Mono: 20,000 T and 6400 D Color: 2500 T and 2000 D

Pixel Bit-Depth: 8-, 12-bit

Gh Ethernet

The v711 and v611 support a FAST option that provides frame rates of 1,000,000 fps or more as well as sub-microsecond exposure times (export controlled)



Phantom 1 Mpx Cameras



Phantom v411

Throughput:

v411 - 4Gpx/s

v611 - 6Gpx/s

v711 - 7Gpx/s

MAXIMUM SPEEDS AT VARIOUS RESOLUTIONS

| on |
|---------------|
| v711 |
| 00 |
| 7530 |
| 20 |
| 8360 |
| 2 |
| 25,000 |
| 6 |
| 79,000 |
| |
|)* 1,400,000° |
| |

^{*} With FAST option installed

With throughput specifications ranging from 4 gigapixels-per-sec (Gpx/s) to 7Gpx/s, **there is a model to meet your frame-rate requirements.**At 4Gpx/s, the v411 can take over 4000 frames-per-second (fps) at full resolution. With 6Gpx/s the v611 tops out at over 6000 fps. A 7Gpx/s camera (the v711) can take over 7000 fps at full resolution (7530 fps, actually!) Top speeds at reduced resolution range from 300,000 fps to 1,400,000 fps depending on camera model.

These cameras support both 8- and 12-bit pixel depth. **Smaller bit-depth** gives you more recording time and smaller files. **Greater bit-depth gives** you more gray levels and finer detail. With the greater latitude of 12 bits, you can pull more detail out of the image, an essential requirement for most motion analysis applications.

Phantom's high-accuracy timing system means improved frame rate, frame synchronization and exposure accuracy. And a frame-synchronization (F-SYNC) signal is now available on a dedicated BNC connector on the camera connector panel for **easier cabling and increased signal integrity.**

The camera models offer the Extreme Dynamic Range feature — pioneered by Vision Research. This gives you the ability to **get two different exposures within a single frame** so areas that would otherwise be overexposed contain image detail. And, with Auto Exposure, **the camera adjusts to changing lighting conditions** automatically.

There is an internal mechanical shutter that can cut off all light to the sensor when doing a session-specific black reference (CSR). You can now do remote CSRs through software control without the need to manually cover the lens! With the optional Canon EOS lens mount installed you get remote control over lens aperture and focus, too. This enables complete remote control in environments where you cannot easily access the camera.

These models come with 8GB, 16GB or 32GB internal high-speed memory. Segmenting memory allows you to divide this into up to 63 segments so you can **take multiple shots back-to-back** without the need to download data from the camera.

Or, record directly to our Phantom CineMag non-volatile, hot-swappable memory magazines. They mount on the CineMag interface of compatible cameras. Continuously record full resolution cines into a CineMag at up to780 fps. That's just over 2 minutes into the 128GB CineMag, 4.25 minutes into the 256GB, or 8.5 minutes into the 512GB version. Or, record at even higher speeds into camera RAM, then manually or automatically move your recording to the CineMag. With CineMag storage you **get maximum data protection and an ideal storage medium for secure environments.** The CineMag interface is an option on all models.

| | Phantom v411 | Phantom v611 | Phantom v711 | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Throughput / Speed | > 4 Gpx/second Max speed at full resolution of 1280 x 800 is 4200 fps Max speed at reduced resolution of 128 x 8 is 600,000 fps Record direct to CineMag at up to 800 Mpx/second Minimum frame rate of 24 fps | > 6 Gpx/sec Max speed at full resolution of 1280 x 800 is 6242 fps Max speed at reduced resolution of 128 x 8 is 680,000 fps (standard), 1,000,000 fps (optional) Record direct to CineMag at up to 800 Mpx/second Minimum frame rate of 24 fps | > 7 Gpx/sec Max speed at full resolution of 1280 x 800 is 7530 fps Max speed at reduced resolution of 128 x 8 is 680,000 fps (standard), 1,400,000 fps (optional) Record direct to CineMag at up to 800 Mpx/second Minimum frame rate of 24 fps | | | |
| | | Some features are export controlled | Some features are export controlled | | | |
| Exposure | 1 μs minimum exposure Global electronic shutter Extreme Dynamic Range (EDR) Auto Exposure Shutter Off mode for PIV | 1 µs minimum exposure (standard), 300 ns (optional) Global electronic shutter Extreme Dynamic Range (EDR) Auto Exposure Shutter Off mode for PIV | 1 µs minimum exposure (standard), 300 ns (optional) Global electronic shutter Extreme Dynamic Range (EDR) Auto Exposure Shutter Off mode for PIV | | | |
| | | Some features are export controlled | Some features are export controlled | | | |
| Record Times | 5.2 seconds at maximum frame rate, maximum bit depth, largest resolution and into maximum internal memory. Longer record times are available when recording directly to a CineMag. | 3.58 seconds at maximum frame rate, maximum bit depth, largest resolution and into maximum internal memory. Longer record times are available when recording directly to a CineMag | 2.97 seconds at maximum frame rate, maximum bit depth, largest resolution and into maximum internal memory. Longer record times are available when recording directly to a CineMag | | | |
| Image-Based Auto-Trigger | Standard | | | | | |
| Internal lechanical Shutter | | Standard | | | | |
| Timing & Synchronization | F | 20 ns timing resolution rame synchronization to internal or external clock (FSYN IRIG in/out (modulated or unmodulated) SMPTE timecode at support frame rates Ready output Strobe output Genlock | C) | | | |
| Signaling | | ode In and Timecode Out (SMPTE & IRIG) BNCs on came iger, Pre-Trigger, Analog Video, Additional signals availab | | | | |
| Ethernet Connection | | Gb Ethernet for both control and data | | | | |
| Camera Control | | ral On-Camera Controls (OCC), Phantom Camera Contro Init (RCU), connects to Remote port, LabView and Matlat | | | | |
| Video Out | | Analog video (NTSC or PAL) available on Capture Cable Component viewfinder port leo (except at 60 fps), or can be two single 4:2:2 HD-SD | | | | |
| Lensing | Nikon F-mount standard, C | anon EOS mount optional, PL-mount optional, C-mount | optional, (lens not included) | | | |
| | | | | | | |



| | ISO | SAT | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| Mo | mo | Color | | | |
| ISO SAT T | ISO SAT D | ISO SAT T | ISO SAT D | | |
| 20,000 | 6400 | 2500 | 2000 | | |

Phantom v711

DATA SHEET

Phantom® 1 Megapixel v-Series Cameras

Additional Features:

Size (without lens, CineMag or handle): 11.5 x 5.5 x 5.0 inches (L x W x H); 29.2 x 14 x 12.7 cm

Weight (without lens or CineMag): 11.75 lb; 5.33 kg

Temperature and Humidity: 0°C - 40°C @ 8% to 80% RH

Shock: 30g, half sine wave, 11 ms, 10 times all axes (without CineMag or lens)

Vibration: 25g, 5-500 Hz, all axes without CineMag

Move the CineMag to a CineStation connected to a PC and view, edit, and save your recordings using the Phantom Camera Control software included with the camera. Keep the recordings in their original raw cine format, or convert them to TIFF, QuickTime, AVI, or other popular formats. Move files from the CineStation to a disk or video recorder via 10Gb Ethernet; 4:4:4 HD-SDI, or Component Video outputs.

When using the camera on a tracking mount, **elevation and azimuth data can be transferred to the camera** and associated with image frames through our unique Range Data interface.

View your recordings immediately in a variety of formats either through the HD-SDI ports on the camera, or through the component video port. There are two HD-SDI ports on the camera which can be configured in a variety of ways including 4:4:4 dual-link and simultaneous play/record (on some models).

The cameras can be controlled with the feature-rich PCC software, the Phantom RCU, or the new (optional) on-camera controls.

Vision Research Global Support - for wherever you are

Our ultrahigh-speed camera line is supported by Vision Research's Global Service and Support network offering AMECare Performance Services from multiple sites around the globe. Maximize the value of your Phantom camera by learning more about our service and support options at www.visionresearch.com/PhantomZone

AMETEN Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations As a result, the export, transfer or re-export of these cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Ukewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETER Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country, interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.



METEK® MATERIALS ANALYSIS DIVISION

100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com

www.highspeedcameras.com www.**vision**research.com



Phantom® 65

4K resolution & 65mm format is now a digital cinema reality



Key Benefits:

WHEN IT'S TOO FAST TO SEE, AND TOO IMPORTANT NOT TO®

The world's first 65mm digital cinema camera

With Vision Research's unique sensor design and today's powerful digital technologies, the coveted 65mm format is now within every filmmaker's reach.

The Phantom 65 features 10 megapixel resolution, and with frame rates up to 140 frames-per-second and shutter angle from 1 to 360, you now have all the tools you need to tell your story in new and dramatic ways.

Maximum creative control

Shoot at 20 fps to get faster, sharper action. Try 28 fps to subtly smooth fast action. Or, shoot 140 fps to create slow-motion effects. You have the ability to control frame rates in increments of 1 frame-per-second.

Use the adjustable shutter control to stop fast action for a sharp image, or to create motion blur to soften an image and create a sense of movement. Shutter speed can be adjusted in increments of one microsecond. That's 1 millionth of a second!

Key Features:

4K (4096 x 2440) resolution, active-pixel CMOS sensor

1 to 140 frames-per-second (fps) at full resolution

Frame rate adjustable in 1 fps increments

Shutter speeds as fast as two microseconds (shutter angle from 1-360')

14-bit sensor depth (42-bit color)

65mm depth-of-field and aspect ratio, 11-stop tonal range

Hot-swappable Phantom CineMag® compatible



Superior image quality & usability

The CMOS sensor's 14-bit depth provides a dynamic range and color rendition that gives you images rivaling film.

Unlike film, you can immediately see the results of a shot while you still have the scene set up and talent ready.



The Phantom 65 has preset formats for classic 65mm (2.28:1) as well as 2.35:1, 2.21:1 and 1.85:1 aspect ratios. User-selectable aspect ratios can be set in 8 pixel vertical increments.

Images can be stored to RAM or to a removable flash memory pack. Our 512 GiB Phantom CineMag memory magazine can hold about 30 minutes of images at 24 fps. Think of it like a roll of 65mm film, without the costs.

Stored images can then be downloaded from the Phantom CineStation® to a disk array, or directly from the camera using Gigabit Ethernet. Images can be stored in Phantom RAW format, or converted to TIFF stacks, DPX, DNG, Quicktime, AVI and many other popular formats.

AMETER Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer, or re-export of these cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETER Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country. Interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

DATA SHEET

Phantom® 65

Additional Features:

Component video output to viewfinder

Video out: 4:2:2 HD-SDI (all standard formats)

Up to 32 GiB in-camera memory

Weight: 12.1 lb (5.5 Kg)

Size: (W x H x D) 13.97 cm x 19.4 cm x 30.8 cm (5.47 in x 7.62 in x 12.13 in)

Power: 100-240VAC, 150 Watts

Compatible w/35mm film accessories

Lensing: Mamiya 645 standard; Super PL & Hasselblad available

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.





100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com



Phantom® HD GOLD

The Gold standard, for high-speed, HD Imaging



Key Benefits:

Experience ultimate creative control with the Phantom HD

The Phantom HD Gold is not just a high-speed camera, but an instrument that gives the cinematographer 35mm depth of field at HD or 2K resolutions.

At 2K or HD resolution, the ability to take thousands of pictures-per-second, Shutter speeds as fast as two microseconds, and 42-bit color, you now have all the tools you need to tell your story in new and dramatic ways.

Supreme Creative Flexibility

With its 35mm depth of field, you no longer have to compromise the composition of a scene or your story-telling art with the infinite depth-of-field you get from tape-based, small sensor cameras.

At only 12.1 pounds, the camera is truly portable and can be easily mounted on booms or sleds. Optional battery power is available.

Regardless of your HD application, you'll appreciate the flexibility and performance of the Phantom HD.

Key Features:

HD (1920 x 1080) and 2K (2048 x 1536) resolution under a PL-mount lens & 2048 x 2048 under an F-mount lens

Up to 1000 frames-per-second (fps) at 1920 x 1080 or 1500 fps at 1280 x 720. Even higher frame rates at decreased resolution

Adjust frame rate in 1 fps increments

Shutter speeds as fast as two microseconds (shutter angle from 1-360 degree)

14-bit sensor depth (42-bit color), active-pixel CMOS sensor

35mm depth-of-field 11 stop tonal range

Hot-swappable Phantom CineMag® compatible

On-camera control buttons for complete control

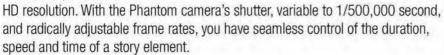
Circular buffer to internal RAM, or run/stop recording to CineMag



The Sense of Time

The Phantom HD Gold combines the visual quality of high-definition imaging with the high frame rates of specialty cameras.

Select any frame rate from 1 to 1,000 fps in increments of one frame-per-second at



Because the Phantom HD is capable of creating breathtaking special effects by controlling frame rate and exposure times in fine increments, you can use a single camera for all of your shooting needs.

Versatility

Depending on the nature of your shoot, employ a raw-data or video workflow direct from the camera. Our Phantom CineMag is the perfect compliment, allowing you to maximize your recording time, or quickly secure high-speed shots without worrying about download time, and without compromising image quality.

The HD can also be configured for "live" broadcast or studio production and has a continuous video output that includes HD (720p, 1080p, 1080i) standards. Multiple triggering and recording modes can also be tailored to your application.

AMETER Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export transfer or re-export of these cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETER Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country, interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

DATA SHEET

Phantom® HD Gold

Additional Features:

Component video output to viewfinder

Video out: 4:2:2 HD-SDI (all standard formats)

Up to 32 GiB in-camera memory

Weight: 12.1 lb (5.5 Kg)

Size: (W x H x D) 13,97 cm x 19.4 cm x 30.8 cm (5.47 in x 7.62 in x 12.13in)

Power: 100-240VAC, 150 Watts

Compatible w/35mm film accessories

Lensing: 35mm PL-mount, Nikon F-mount available

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.





100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com



Key Benefits:

WHEN IT'S TOO FAST TO SEE, AND TOO IMPORTANT NOT TO®

The Phantom HD is not just a high-speed camera, but an instrument that gives the cinematographer 35mm depth of field at HD or 2K resolutions.

At 2K or HD resolution, the ability to take thousands of pictures-per-second, Shutter speeds as fast as six microseconds, and 42-bit color, you now have all the tools you need to tell your story in new and dramatic ways.

Supreme Creative Flexibility

With its 35mm depth of field, you no longer have to compromise the composition of a scene or your story-telling art with the infinite depth-of-field you get from tape-based, small sensor cameras.

At only 12.1 pounds, the camera is truly portable and can be easily mounted on booms or sleds. Optional battery power is available.

Regardless of your HD application, you'll appreciate the flexibility and performance of the Phantom HD.



HD

35mm depth of field in a high-speed digital camera

Key Features:

HD (1920 x 1080) and 2K (2048 x 1536) resolution under a PL-mount lens & 2048 x 2048 under an F-mount lens

Up to 1000 frames-per-second (fps) at 1920 x 1080 or 1500 fps at 1280 x 720. Even higher frame rates at decreased resolution

Adjust frame rate in 1 fps increments

Shutter speeds as fast as six microseconds (shutter angle from 1-360 degree)

14-bit sensor depth (42-bit color), active-pixel CMOS sensor

35mm depth-of-field 11 stop tonal range

Hot-swappable Phantom CineMag® compatible

On-camera control buttons for complete control

Circular buffer to internal RAM, or run/stop recording to CineMag



The Sense of Time

The Phantom HD now combines the visual quality of high-definition imaging with the high frame rates of specialty cameras.

Select any frame rate from 1 to 1,000 fps in increments of one frame-persecond at HD resolution. With the Phantom camera's shutter, variable to 1/500,000 second, and radically adjustable frame rates, you have seamless control of the duration, speed and time of a story element.

Because the Phantom HD is capable of creating breathtaking special effects by controlling frame rate and exposure times in fine increments, you can use a single camera for all of your shooting needs.

Versatility

Depending on the nature of your shoot, employ a raw-data or video workflow direct from the camera. Our Phantom CineMag is the perfect compliment, allowing you to maximize your recording time, or quickly secure high-speed shots without worrying about download time, and without compromising image quality.

The HD can also be configured for "live" broadcast or studio production and has a continuous video output that includes HD (720p, 1080p, 1080i) standards. Multiple triggering and recording modes can also be tailored to your application.

Experience ultimate creative control with the Phantom HD



AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer or re-export of those cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export; transfer or re-export AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-space cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country. Interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

DATA SHEET

HD

Additional Features:

Component video output to viewfinder

Video out: 4:2:2 HD-SDI (all standard formats)

Up to 32 GB in-camera memory

Weight: 12.1 lb (5.5 Kg)

Size: (W x H x D) 13.97 cm x 19.4 cm x 30.8 cm (5.47 in x 7.62 in x 12.13in)

Power: 100-240VAC, 150 Watts

Compatible w/35mm film accessories

Lensing: 35mm PL-mount, Nikon F-mount available

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.





100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com



Phantom v7.3

800 x 600 at 6,688 frames-per-second, and up to 500,000 fps with the new Turbo Mode.

THE UNDISPUTED KING OF SPEED

VRI expands the capabilities of its Phantom v7 Series cameras with the Phantom v7.3. Its full frame 4:3 aspect ratio 14-bit image depth (standard) 800 x 600 active pixel CMOS sensor the camera sports an exception recording rate of 6,688 frames per second at full resolution, and over 190,000 fps (standard mode) or an astounding 500,000 fps (Turbo Mode) at a reduced resolution adjustable in 32 x 8 pixel increments.

With all the features Phantom camera users have become accustomed to the v7.3 has added a larger memory module option for longer recording times, and a continuous video output HD/SDI interface.



- Full frame 4:3 aspect ratio CMOS sensor composed of 800 x 600 pixels
- 14-bit image depth (standard)
- 6,688 frames per second full resolution, up to 190,000 fps (standard mode), 500,000 fps (Turbo Mode)
- Fig. "CAR" (Continuously Adjustable Resolution) in 32 x 8 pixel increments
- 4800 ISO/ASA monochrome, 1200 ISO/ASA color sensitivity equivalency
- Median Global on-chip shuttering to 1 μs (fixed at 1 μs in Turbo Mode)
- "EDR" Extreme Dynamic Range TM and Auto Exposure control
- M. PIV Particle Image Velocimetry (standard)
- M Up to 16 Gigabytes DRAM, 24 Gigabytes non-volatile flash memory (optional)
- IRIG-B timing capture, modulated or unmodulated, IRIG lock w/phase shift
- M. Continuous video output (NTSC, PAL, HD/SDI 720p, 1080p, 1080i, 1080psf)
- Mark Optional continuous data streaming up to 2000 fps (8-bits)
- Matter Automated multiple session recording for remote unmanned operation
- Gigabit Ethernet or RS232 control

Datasheet - Subject to Change

Revision: 7.19.2013



v7.3 Specifications

FEATURES

Auto Exposure "EDR" Extreme Dynamic Range™ Continuous data streaming (optional) Continuous recording PIV (Particle Image Velocimetry) Pre-trigger recording On chip global shuttering Strobe sync Segmented image memory Continuous color HD-SDI video output IRIG-B timing capture with phase shift 10/100/Gigabit Ethernet

Sensor: 800 x 600 pixel CMOS sensor. Image Bit Depth: 14-bit (standard) Sensitivity: 4800 ISO/ASA mono-chrome, 1200 ISO/ASA color

Frames per Second (FPS): Full sensor, to 6,688 fps

Allocated formats: to 190,476 fps (standard mode), 500,000 fps (Turbo Mode) with "CAR" (Continuous Adjustable Resolution) feature

Exposure Time: Variable, independent of sample rate (fps), to 2 microseconds, optional 1 µs (standard mode), fixed 1µs (Turbo Mode)

Trigger: Continuously variable pre/post Imager Control: 10/100/Gigabit Ethernet, RS232 serial interface, or HD-SDI

Preview and Focusing: Via computer monitor or continuous video out

Lens Mounts: Nikon mount standard. Many other lens mounts available, including

INPUTS/OUTPUTS: via integrated quick-release connector:

Trigger: Rising/falling TTL pulse w/filter, or switch closure

Sync Image: TTL pulse

Event Marker: TTL pulse or switch closure

Ready Signal: TTL pulse

IRIG-B Timing: IRIG-B code, modulated or unmodulated input, with IRIG-B output, lock,

and variable phase shift

Continuous Data Streaming: Up to 2000 fps (8-bits), 1300 fps (12-bit)

Strobe Sync: TTL Pulse

RS232

Network: 10/100/Gigabit Ethernet

Video out: NTSC, PAL, and HD-SDI (720p, 1080p, 1080i, 1080psf at 24, 25, 59.9, or 60 fps)

Power: 24VDC/1.5 Amp

MEMORY

Standard: 2 Gigabytes integral image memory records 4,266 images for 0.6 seconds of continuous recording at 6,688 fps, full format (8-bits) or 2,133 images for 0.3 seconds of continuous recording at 6,688 fps, full format (14-bits). Longer recording times for lower sample rates and allocated formats

Optional: 4 Gigabyte integral image memory continuously records 8,533 images for 1.3 sec (8-bits) or 4267 images for 0.6 sec (14-bits) at 6,688 fps full frame, 8 Gigabyte option will record 17,066 images for 2.6 sec (8bits) or 8,533 images for 1.3 sec (14-bits) at 6,688 fps full frame, and the 16 Gigabyte option will record 34,133 images for 5.1 sec (8-bits) or 17,066 images for 2.6 sec (14-bits) at 6,688 fps full frame

Optional: Non-Volatile Flash Memory, up to 24Gigabytes.

ENVIRONMENTAL

Ambient Temperature 32°F and 104°F (0°C and 40°C) Maximum humidity: 80%, non-

condensing, at 5°C

SOFTWARE

Phantom® operates in Windows XP Pro or Vista environments with familiar commands found in familiar places. Standard functions include

Acquisition: Image capture, IRIG-B timing capture & standard time annotation. Field of view & focus. Sample rate & aspect ratio selection. Shutter speed. Histogram. Brightness, contrast, & gamma adjust. Trigger modes. Continuous record. Save & recall setups.

Analytical playback: Immediate playback of cine. Variable playback speed in forward or reverse, including freeze frame & endless loop. Random Go-to-Image. View single images at random from any cine. Tile/cascade multiple images on one screen. Timing data displayed with each image. Cine editor. Multi Cine Viewer.

Measurements: Linear or angular measurements. English and metric units. Generate Velocity, RPM, or 100 data points per measurement reports. Report files & images are compatible with Phantom, TEMA Starter Software or any spread- sheet software, and image analysis software such as TrackEye®, Image Express®, or Falcon

Image processing: Smooth, sharpen, psuedocolor, negative image, and edge detection. Brightness, contrast & gamma adjust. 3x3 and 5x5 filter matrix for custom image processing.

File management: Organize, save, compress and export cines, or single images. File formats are compatible with most word processing, desktop, publishing, and presentation software.

DIMENSIONS

Size: 4.3 x 4.0 x 9.5 inch (HWD) (10.9 x 10.16 x 24.13 cm) (HWD)

Weight: 7 lbs (3.18kg) Power: 24VDC/1.5 Amp

Mounting: 1/4-20 inch and four 10-32 threaded hole pattern in base and top

Mounting Axis: Any position

Country of Origin: The United States of

America

STANDARD ACCESSORIES

Phantom® software, Single user license* 2 Gigabyte integral image memory Ethernet, Sync output pulse, trigger, pretrigger, video out, and IRIG-B 110/220VAC -24VDC International Power Adapter, 12 foot (3.7 m) power

One year service contract included

QUESTIONS?

For technical assistance, systems integration, custom options, or information on imaging techniques or training please call us tool free: 1.800.RESOLUTION

(US & Canada 1.800.737.6588) For the most up-to-date information, specifications and options, please visit

our website:

www.visionresearch.com

VISION RESEARCH

All specifications are subject to change. (Jul-13)

Datasheet - Subject to Change

Revision: 7.19.2013

Phantom v7.3 Maximum Recording Speed vs. Image Size

The Phantom v7.3 camera system can record up to 6,688 frames per second using the full 800 x 600 pixel CMOS imaging sensor array. The operator may also specify other aspect ratios to increase speeds or extend recording times.

The chart below details the Phantom v7.3 aspect ratio choices available in the setup screen pull down menu. Using the CAR (Continuous Adjustable Resolution) feature, speeds between these values are continuously adjustable in 32×8 pixel increments.

| STANDAR | D MODE |
|------------|---------|
| RESOLUTION | RATE |
| 800 x 600 | 6,688 |
| 640 x 480 | 10,101 |
| 320 x 240 | 33,057 |
| 512 x 512 | 11,527 |
| 512 x 384 | 15,151 |
| 512 x 256 | 21,978 |
| 512 x 128 | 40,000 |
| 512 x 64 | 67,796 |
| 256 x 512 | 20,000 |
| 256 x 256 | 36,697 |
| 256 x 128 | 63,492 |
| 256 x 64 | 100,000 |
| 128 x 128 | 88,888 |
| 128 x 64 | 129,032 |
| 64 x 64 | 148,148 |
| 32 x 32 | 190,476 |

| TURBO | MODE |
|------------|---------|
| RESOLUTION | RATE |
| 800 x 600 | 6,814 |
| 640 x 480 | 10,389 |
| 320 x 240 | 36,697 |
| 512 x 512 | 11,869 |
| 512 x 384 | 15,810 |
| 512 x 256 | 23,391 |
| 512 x 128 | 44,943 |
| 512 x64 | 83,333 |
| 256 x 512 | 21,052 |
| 256 x 256 | 40,816 |
| 256 x 128 | 76,923 |
| 256 x 64 | 137,931 |
| 128 x 128 | 117,647 |
| 128 x 64 | 200,000 |
| 64 x 64 | 250,000 |
| 32 x 16 | 500,000 |



All specifications are subject to change. (Jul-13)

Vision Research, Inc. T/+1 973-696-4500 F/+1 973-696-0560 100 Dey Rd Wayne, NJ 07470 USA

Revision: 7.19.2013

Datasheet - Subject to Change



v341

2560 x 1600 resolution 10-800 fps at full resolution Breakthrough sensitivity Phantom CineMag® compatible

Key Features:

10-800 frames-per-second (fps) at full resolution. Maximum FPS: 129,500 @ 256 x 8

2560 x 1600 CMOS sensor

and On-Camera Controls

Minimum Exposure (shutter speed): 1 µs

High-resolution timing system: Better than 20 ns resolution

Extreme Dynamic Range (EDR): two different exposures within a single frame

Internal Shutter Mechanism: hands-free/remote current session reference (CSR)

Memory Segmentation: Up to 63 segments

Non-volatile, hot-swappable Phantom CineMag memory magazines (128 GB, 256 GB & 512 GB)

CineMag to CineStation®

Range Data input

Built-in Memory: 8 GB, 16 GB, 32 GB

Breakthrough Sensitivity, ISO (ISO-12232 SAT method):

Mono: 16,000 T; 6400 D

Color: 1600 T; 1600 D (without OLPF)

Color: 1250 T; 1600 D (with OLPF)

QE 60% peak; NEP 0.011 fJ

Pixel Bit-depth: 12-bit

Gb Ethernet, 10 Gb Ethernet with optional CineStream

X2SR module

Image-Based Auto-Trigger

Burst Mode

IRIG & SMPTE Time Code

Genlock





Key Benefits:

WHEN IT'S TOO FAST TO SEE, AND TOO IMPORTANT NOT TO®

The Phantom v341 provides a 4 megapixel sensor and almost 3 gigapixels/ second throughput. That means full-resolution frame rates of 800 frames-persecond (fps), and 2 megapixel 1920 x 1080 HD-resolution frame rates of 1440 fps. The minimum frame rate is 10 fps.

Take the wide view with our custom-designed 2560 x 1600 pixel CMOS sensor. The aspect ratio of the v341 allows you to keep moving targets in-frame longer and see more of the event you are recording.

Shutter speeds down to 1 microsecond and a **global electronic shutter** allow for crisp, sharp images with little or no image blur or motion artifacts.

v341

Phantom v341
provides a
4 megapixel
sensor and
almost
3 gigapixels/
second
throughput.

With a peak quantum efficiency (QE) of 60% — greatly improved over current sensor designs — and a significant reduction in readout noise, along with the addition of microlens technology, the v341's **four megapixel resolution can be used to full advantage** at speeds that normally called for large-pixel, lower resolution cameras.

That makes the v341 ideal for applications where **high sensitivity and high resolution** are needed. Coupled with a 1.4 microsecond straddle time the v341 is ideal for **PIV applications**, for example. And, our new **burst acquisition mode** can take a user-set number of frames with a programmed interframe time upon receiving a single frame synchronization (FSYNC) pulse. This greatly simplifies timing setups for repetitive events such as combustion studies, where bursts can be captured at a specific/precise position in the operating cycle.

Each camera supports **12-bit pixel depth**. Smaller bit-depth gives you more recording time and smaller files. Greater bit-depth gives you more gray levels and finer detail. With the greater latitude of 12 bits, you can pull more detail out of the image.

The v341's **high-resolution timing system** yields a timing resolution of better than 20 nanoseconds. Frame rate, frame synchronization and exposure accuracy are all improved over previous generations of high-speed cameras. And, an external frame synchronization signal is available via a dedicated BNC for easier cabling and increased signal integrity.

Of course, the v341 offers our unique **Extreme Dynamic Range** (EDR) feature giving you the ability to get two different exposures within a single frame. And, with **auto exposure**, the camera adjusts to changing lighting conditions automatically.

There is an **internal shutter mechanism** for cutting off all light to the sensor when doing a session-specific black reference (CSR). You now can do **remote CSRs** through software control without the need to manually cover the lens! With the optional **Canon EOS** lens mount installed you get remote control over lens aperture and focus, too. This enables **complete remote control** in environments where you cannot easily access the camera.

The v341 comes standard with 8 GB of high-speed dynamic RAM, but you can order 16 GB or 32 GB versions. Our **segmented memory** allows you to divide this into up to 63 segments so you can take multiple shots back-to-back without the need to download data from the camera.

You are able to record directly to our **Phantom CineMag** non-volatile, hot-swappable memory magazines. They mount on the CineMag compatible version of the camera. **Continuously record** full-resolution cines into non-volatile memory at up to 195 fps (360 fps for 1920 x 1080). That is over 4 minutes of continuous recording into the 256 GB CineMag or over 8 minutes into the 512 GB CineMag.

Or, record at higher speeds into camera RAM, then manually or automatically move your cine to the CineMag. If you need to **take multiple shots back-to-back**, you don't have to wait for a time-consuming download of camera memory over Ethernet. Instead, just upload the camera memory to a CineMag at about 800 megapixels/second, then take your next shot!

With CineMag storage you get maximum data protection and an ideal storage medium for secure environments. Move the CineMag from the camera to a **CineStation** connected to a PC and view, edit, and save your cines using the Phantom Software supplied with the camera. Keep them in their original cine raw format, or convert them to TIFF, QuickTime, AVI, or a number of other formats. Move the files from the CineStation to a disk or tape deck via 10 Gb Ethernet, HD-SDI, or Component Video outputs.

When used on a tracking mount, elevation and azimuth data can be transferred to the camera and associated with image frames through our unique **Range Data** input. Signals available directly on the camera back panel include: FSYNC;

Range Data; HD-SDI, two power inputs for hot swapping power or providing battery backup while on AC power; IRIG-In and IRIG-Out; Trigger; Gb Ethernet;

Remote: and Genlock.

View your recordings immediately. There are two identical **4:2:2 HD-SDI ports** for previewing a shot or viewing recorded cines. One can optionally be configured with an on-screen display (OSD) of key camera information. And, a component viewfinder port supports a variety of viewfinders and monitors.

The v341 is controlled by the feature-rich Phantom Software. If you've used any Phantom camera before, you will know how to run the v341. As an option, you can add **On-Camera Controls** (OCC) to get full control of the camera without the need to connect to a PC. We also provide a full-featured **Remote Control Unit** (RCU) for wired or wireless control.

The v341 comes in two base models, either with or without a CineMag interface. An optical low-pass filter is available as an option.

| Н | ٧ | FPS* |
|------|------|---------|
| 256 | 8 | 129,500 |
| 256 | 64 | 61,800 |
| 256 | 128 | 38,700 |
| 256 | 256 | 22,100 |
| 512 | 384 | 10,900 |
| 512 | 512 | 8,390 |
| 640 | 480 | 6,880 |
| 800 | 600 | 4,510 |
| 1280 | 720 | 3,180 |
| 1280 | 800 | 2,870 |
| 1280 | 1024 | 2,250 |
| 1920 | 1080 | 1,440 |
| 2048 | 1024 | 1,520 |
| 2048 | 1600 | 980 |
| 2560 | 1600 | 800 |

*Typical results

| | ISO | SAT | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| M | ono | Color | | | |
| ISO SAT T | ISO SAT D | ISO SAT T | ISO SAT D | | |
| 16,000 | 6400 | 1600 | 1600 | | |

VISION COMMISSION Phantom v341 Back View 000 Phantom v341

AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer, or re-export of these cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country. Interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.



DATA SHEET v341

Additional Features:

View recordings immediately via video-out ports

Analog video out: PAL, NTSC & HD Component (720p)

HD-SDI: All standard formats

Lensing: F-mount, C-mount, PL-mount, Canon EOS

Optional optical low-pass filter

Size (without lens, CineMag or handle): 11.5 x 5.5 x 5.0 inches (L x W x H); 29.2 x 14 x 12.7 cm

Weight (without lens or CineMag): 11.75 lb; 5.33 kg

Power: 90 Watts @ 24 VDC, without CineMag

Operating Temperature: 0°C to 40°C @ 8% to 80% RH

Storage Temperature: -10°C to 55°C

Non-operational Shock: 33G, half sine wave, 11ms, all axes without CineMag

Operational Shock: 30G, half sine wave, 11ms, 10 times all axes (without CineMag or lens) to Mil-Std-810 G

Operational Vibration: 0.25G, 5-500 Hz, all axes without CineMag

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.

VISION RESEARCH

METEK® MATERIALS ANALYSIS DIVISION

100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com



v641

2560 x 1600 resolution 10-1450 fps at full resolution Breakthrough sensitivity Phantom CineMag® compatible

Key Features:

10-1450 frames-per-second (fps) at full resolution. Maximum FPS: 219,000 @ 256 x 8

2560 x 1600 CMOS sensor

Minimum Exposure (shutter speed): 1 µs

High-resolution timing system: Better than 20 ns resolution

Extreme Dynamic Range (EDR): two different exposures within a single frame

Internal Shutter Mechanism: hands-free/remote current session reference (CSR)

Memory Segmentation: Up to 63 segments

Non-volatile, hot-swappable Phantom CineMag memory magazines (128 GB, 256 GB & 512 GB)

CineMag to CineStation®

Range Data input

Built-in Memory: 8 GB, 16 GB, 32 GB

Breakthrough Sensitivity: ISO (ISO-12232 SAT Method)

Mono: 16,000 T; 6400 D

Color: 1600 T; 1600 D (without OLPF) Color: 1250 T; 1600 D (with OLPF)

Pixel Bit-depth: 12-bit

Gb Ethernet, 10 Gb Ethernet with optional CineStream X2SR module

Image-Based Auto-Trigger

Burst Mode

IRIG & SMPTE Time Code

Genlock





Key Benefits:

WHEN IT'S TOO FAST TO SEE, AND TOO IMPORTANT NOT TO®

The Phantom v641 is the second generation v640 camera. It smaller and lighter than its predecessor and has a number of new convenience features requested by users.

The v641 provides a 4 megapixel sensor and greater than 6 gigapixels/second throughput. That means full-resolution frame rates of 1450 frames-per-second (fps), and 1920 x 1080 HD-resolution frame rates of 2560 fps. The minimum frame rate is 10 fps.

Take the wide view with our custom-designed 2560 x 1600 pixel CMOS sensor. The aspect ratio of the v641 allows you to keep moving targets in-frame longer and see more of the event you are recording.

v641

Phantom v641
provides a
4 megapixel
sensor and
greater than
6 gigapixels/
second
throughput.

Shutter speeds down to 1 microsecond and a **global electronic shutter** allow for crisp, sharp images with little or no image blur or motion artifacts.

With a peak quantum efficiency (QE) of 60% — greatly improved over current sensor designs — and a significant reduction in readout noise, along with the addition of microlens technology, the v641's **four megapixel resolution can be used to full advantage** at speeds that normally called for large-pixel, lower resolution cameras.

That makes the v641 ideal for applications where **high sensitivity and high resolution** are needed. Coupled with a 1.4 microseconds straddle time the v641 is ideal for **PIV applications**, for example.

Each camera supports **12-bit pixel depth**. Smaller bit-depth gives you more recording time and smaller files. Greater bit-depth gives you more gray levels and finer detail. With the greater latitude of 12 bits, you can pull more detail out of the image.

The v641's **high-resolution timing system** yields a timing resolution of better than 20 nanoseconds. Frame rate, frame synchronization and exposure accuracy are all improved over previous generations of high-speed cameras. And, an external frame synchronization signal is available via a dedicated BNC for easier cabling and increased signal integrity. A GenLock input is available for synchronizing the playback of recorded cines to other video gear.

Of course, the v641 offers our unique **Extreme Dynamic Range** (EDR) feature giving you the ability to get two different exposures within a single frame. And, with **auto exposure**, the camera adjusts to changing lighting conditions automatically.

There is an **internal shutter** for cutting off all light to the sensor when doing a session-specific black reference (CSR). You now can do **remote CSRs** through software control without the need to manually cover the lens!

The v641 comes standard with 8 GB of high-speed dynamic RAM, but you can order 16 GB or 32 GB versions. Our **segmented memory** allows you to divide this into up to 63 segments so you can take multiple shots back-to-back without the need to download data from the camera.

You are able to record directly to our **Phantom CineMag** non-volatile, hot-swappable memory magazines. They mount on the CineMag compatible version of the camera. **Continuously record** full-resolution cines into

non-volatile memory at up to 195 fps (360 fps for 1920 x 1080). That's about 4.5 minutes of continuous recording into the 256 GB CineMag or 9 minutes into the 512 GB CineMag.

Or, record at higher speeds into camera RAM, then manually or automatically move your cine to the CineMag. If you need to **take multiple shots back-to-back**, you don't have to wait for a time-consuming download of camera memory over Ethernet. Instead, just upload the camera memory to a CineMag at about 800 megapixels/second, then take your next shot!

With CineMag storage you get maximum data protection and an ideal storage medium for secure environments.

Move the CineMag from the camera to a **CineStation** connected to a PC and view, edit, and save your cines using the Phantom Software supplied with the camera.

Keep them in their original cine raw format, or convert them to TIFF, QuickTime, AVI, or a number of other formats. Move the files from the CineStation to a disk or tape deck via 10 Gb Ethernet, dual HD-SDI, or Component Video outputs.

When used on a tracking mount, elevation and azimuth data can be transferred to the camera and associated with image frames through our unique **Range**Data input.

View your recordings immediately. There are two Versatile Dual HD-SDI ports that can be used in one of four different modes: 2 identical 4:2:2 outputs; 1 dual HD-SDI 4:4:4 output; independent 4:2:2 outputs where one is live and one is playback; or 4:4:4 playback on the dual HD-SDI while you have a live image on the component viewfinder. Yes, a component video viewfinder port has been added so any viewfinder compatible with our Phantom HD camera can now be used with the v641.

The v641 is controlled by the feature-rich Phantom Software. If you've used any Phantom camera before, you will know how to run the v641. As an option, you can add **On-Camera Controls** (OCC) to get full control of the camera without the need to connect to a PC. We also provide a full-featured **Remote Control Unit** (RCU) for wired or wireless control.

The v641 comes in two base models, either with or without a CineMag interface. An optical low-pass filter is available as an option.

| H | ٧ | FPS* |
|------|------|---------|
| 256 | 8 | 219,200 |
| 256 | 64 | 90,200 |
| 256 | 128 | 53,900 |
| 256 | 256 | 29,800 |
| 512 | 384 | 16,200 |
| 512 | 512 | 12,300 |
| 640 | 480 | 10,700 |
| 800 | 600 | 7,370 |
| 1280 | 720 | 5,350 |
| 1280 | 800 | 4,820 |
| 1280 | 1024 | 3,780 |
| 1920 | 1080 | 2,560 |
| 2048 | 1024 | 2,700 |
| 2048 | 1600 | 1,730 |
| 2560 | 1600 | 1,450 |

*Typical results

| | ISO | SAT | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| M | ono | Color | | | |
| ISO SAT T | ISO SAT D | ISO SAT T | ISO SAT D | | |
| 16,000 | 6400 | 1600 | 1600 | | |

VISION CHIMINO Phantom v641 Back View 000 Phantom v641

AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed-cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer, or re-export of these cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country. Interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.



DATA SHEET

v641

Additional Features:

Analog video out: PAL, NTSC & HD Component (720p)

HD-SDI: All standard formats, Versatile Dual HD-SDI outputs

Lensing: F-mount, C-mount, PL-mount

Optional optical low-pass filter

Size (without lens, CineMag or handle): 11.5 x 5.5 x 5.0 inches (L x W x H); 29.2 x 14 x 12.7 cm

Weight (without lens or CineMag): 11.75 lb; 5.33 kg

Power: 90 Watts @ 24 VDC, without CineMag

Operating Temperature: 0°C to 40°C @ 8% to 80% RH

Storage Temperature: -10°C to 55°C

Non-operational Shock: 33G, half sine wave, 11ms, all axes without CineMag

Operational Shock: 30G, half sine wave, 11ms, 10 times all axes (without CineMag or lens) to Mil-Std-810 G

Operational Vibration: 0.25G, 5-500 Hz, all axes without CineMag

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.

VISION RESEARCH



100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com



Key Benefits:

WHEN IT'S TOO FAST TO SEE, AND TOO IMPORTANT NOT TO®

Whether you are studying crack propagation in a metal alloy, aerosol spray patterns, air flow around a side-view mirror, the biomechanics of an Olympian athlete, the efficacy of shaped explosive charges, or the effects of a bird strike on a jet engine, when you need a **high-speed imaging system** you can rely on, turn to Vision Research.

Our v-Series family of digital high-speed cameras has been around for over 15 years. The v2.0 was introduced in 1993. And, the v4.0 — in 1999 — was the first ever **CMOS-based digital high speed camera** introduced to replace film-based technology. We've been improving the state-of-the-art in high-speed imaging with each new family member introduced since then — whether the first-ever megapixel camera capable of taking 1000 frames-per-second (v5.0), the first-ever 4-megapixel camera (v10), the first digital camera to break the 1,000,000 frames-per-second (fps) barrier (v12), or the first high-speed imaging system qualified to fly on board a NASA space launch vehicle.



Phantom® v-Series Family of Digital High-Speed Cameras

Key Features:

In 2009, we introduced several exciting new members of the v-Series family that bring a new level of price/ performance to the high-speed imaging marketplace:

Phantom v210: Ideal for megapixel applications requiring around 2,000 fps. Attractively priced, yet packed with powerful features. A wide variety of options let you configure a camera that exactly meets your needs and budget.

Phantom v310: Unrivaled performance in its price range, the v310 is quickly becoming our most popular camera ever. It has the performance and features to adapt to a wide variety of applications. Get over 3,000 fps at megapixel resolution.

Phantom v640: Four megapixels with unsurpassed sensitivity. When you need maximum spatial resolution, but can't afford to give up speed or sensitivity, the v640 is the camera for you.

Phantom v12.1: The original speed demon. The award winning v12.1 camera was the first CMOS camera to break the 1,000,000 fps barrier. With a new price point, this speedster is the obvious choice for applications demanding speed, versatility, and proven performance.

Phantom v710: The newest speed demon, the v710 is capable of taking 1,400,000 pictures each second (at reduced resolution). This is the ultimate high-performance digital high-speed camera that will allow you to see things that no one has ever seen before.



DATA SHEET

v-Series



when it's too fast to see, and too important not to.

These cameras all have a common set of breakthrough features that propel them ahead of any competition:

Widescreen Aspect Ratio: Take the wide view with a **1.6:1** aspect ratio – 25% wider than traditional square cameras. Keep more of your moving target in-frame longer.

CineMag Compatibility: Each camera has an optional Phantom CineMag interface. CineMags are non-volatile, hot-swappable, removable storage for Phantom cameras. Now you can take multiple shots back-to-back, saving each shot to the CineMag without the need for timely downloads between shots. Or, at recording speeds up to about 800 megapixels/second, record directly to the CineMag and achieve very long record times.

Internal Mechanical Shutter (optional on some models): All digital high-speed cameras require a periodic calibration to correct for differences in the analog characteristics of each photo site. Poor calibration results in pesky imaging artifacts that can both look bad and interfere with motion analysis software. This calibration requires that the sensor be completely shaded from light so a "black reference" can be established. This used to mean placing a lens cap on the camera during calibration. With Vision Research's unique internal mechanical shutter, this lens shading can be automatically and/or remotely.

HD-SDI video ports: Each v-Series camera has two HD-SDI ports. On the v210 and v310, these ports output identical 4:2:2 HD-SDI signals (with an on-screen display available on one of them.) On the other members of the v-Series family, these Versatile Dual HD-SDI ports are configurable. They can be two identical 4:2:2 signals, a single dual-link 4:4:4 signal, or one can be configured for a 4:2:2 live feed, while the other is available for 4:2:2 slow-motion playback – ideal for use in sports broadcast.

Image-Based Auto-Trigger: Set up the camera to trigger based on changes to the live image. Trigger from hard-to-catch intermittent events, and even trigger multiple cameras simultaneously based on changes in the image.

Extreme Dynamic Range (EDR): By taking two exposures in a single frame, Vision Research's unique Extreme Dynamic Range feature actually allows you to see detail in what otherwise might be overexposed areas of the image. Imaging "looking through" flames, or getting equally stunning detail out of both the dark areas and bright areas of a high contrast subject.

Automatic Exposure (AE): An essential feature when shooting outdoors, the camera exposure adjusts to lighting conditions. No more underexposed images when a cloud passes over, for example.

| Camera | Resolution | FPS at Full Resolution | Maximum FPS | Minimum Exposure | Sensitivity Mono | (ISO-12232) Color | EDR / AE | Versatile Dual HD-SDI | lmage-Based Aulo-Trigger | Internal Mechanical Shutter | CineMag Compatible |
|--------|-------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| v210 | 1280 x 800 | > 2,000 | 300,000 | 2 μs | 20,000 T 6400 D | 2500 T 2000 D | Yes | No, 2 xHD-SDI ports | Optional | Optional | Optional |
| v310 | 1280 x 800 | > 3,000 | 500,000 | 1 µs | 20,000 T 25,00 D | 2500 T 5000 D | Yes | No, 2 xHD-SDI ports | Optional | Optional | Optional |
| v640 | 2560 x 1600 | > 1,500 | 300,000 | 1 μs | 16,000 T 6400 D | 1600 T 1600 D | Yes | Yes | Standard | Standard | Optional |
| v12.1 | 1280 x 800 | > 6,000 | 1,000,000 optional 680,000 standard | 300 ns optional 1 µs standard | 20,000 T 6400 D | 2500 T 2000 D | Yes | Yes | Optional | Optional | Optional |
| v710 | 1280 x 800 | > 7,500 | 1,400,000 optional 723,000 standard | 300 ns optional 1 µs standard | 20,000 T 6400 D | 2500 T 2000 D | Yes | Yes | Standard | Standard | Optional |

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.

AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer or re-export of these cameras to a country embargined by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer or re-export AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or and users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-spend cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country, interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.





100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com



Key Benefits:

WHEN IT'S TOO FAST TO SEE, AND TOO IMPORTANT NOT TO®

Our line of 1 megapixel cameras has several members. This data sheet covers the Phantom v411 and v711. Be sure to check out our ultra high-speed line of 1 megapixel cameras also – including the new v2010.

Both models feature a widescreen 1280 x 800 CMOS sensor — 25% wider than most competitive models — allowing you to **keep moving targets in-frame longer and see more of the event you are recording.** The wide sensor also allows you to get true 1280 x 720 HD images from a 1Mpx camera.

With a pixel size of 20 microns and improved quantum efficiency, **these** cameras have the sensitivity you need for even the most challenging lighting conditions.

Minimum exposure time of 1 microsecond (300 nanoseconds on the v711 with the FAST option) allows you to **eliminate blur** and **allow you to see the smallest of details.**



Phantom® 1 Megapixel v-Series Cameras

Choose the model that best fits your performance requirements and budget

Advanced features are standard on these models

Each model is available with or without CineMag compatibility and On-Camera Controls

Key Features:

Custom-designed 1280 x 800 CMOS sensor

Extreme Dynamic Range (EDR): two exposures per frame

Internal Mechanical Shutter mechanism for hands-free/ remote CSRs

Memory Segmentation: up to 63 segments

Non-volatile, hot-swappable Phantom CineMag memory magazines

CineMag interface is optional on all models

Range Data input: embed tracker data into recorded cine file

8GB, 16GB or 32GB of internal high-speed memory

ISO (ISO-12232 SAT method): Mono: 20,000 T and 6400 D Color: 2500 T and 2000 D

Pixel Bit-Depth: 8-, 12-bit

Gh Ethernet

The v711 supports a FAST option that provides frame rates of 1,000,000 fps or more as well as submicrosecond exposure times (export controlled)



Phantom 1 Mpx Cameras



Phantom v411

Throughput: v411 - 4Gpx/s v711 - 7Gpx/s

| | SPEEDS AT ESOLUTIONS |
|---------|-------------------------|
| Reso | lution |
| v411 | v711 |
| 1280 | x 800 |
| 4200 | 7530 |
| 1280 | x 720 |
| 4670 | 8360 |
| 512 | x 512 |
| 13,900 | 25,000 |
| 256 | x 256 |
| 44,100 | 79,000 |
| 128 | x 8 |
| 600,000 | 1,400,000* |

* With FAST option installed

With throughput specifications ranging from 4 gigapixels-per-sec (Gpx/s) to 7Gpx/s, **there is a model to meet your frame-rate requirements.**At 4Gpx/s, the v411 can take over 4000 frames-per-second (fps) at full resolution. A 7Gpx/s camera (the v711) can take over 7000 fps at full resolution (7530 fps, actually!) Top speeds at reduced resolution range from 300,000 fps to 1,400,000 fps depending on camera model.

These cameras support both 8- and 12-bit pixel depth. **Smaller bit-depth** gives you more recording time and smaller files. **Greater bit-depth gives** you more gray levels and finer detail. With the greater latitude of 12 bits, you can pull more detail out of the image, an essential requirement for most motion analysis applications.

Phantom's high-accuracy timing system means improved frame rate, frame synchronization and exposure accuracy. And a frame-synchronization (F-SYNC) signal is now available on a dedicated BNC connector on the camera connector panel for **easier cabling and increased signal integrity.**

Both camera models offer the Extreme Dynamic Range feature — pioneered by Vision Research. This gives you the ability to **get two different exposures within a single frame** so areas that would otherwise be overexposed contain image detail. And, with Auto Exposure, **the camera adjusts to changing lighting conditions** automatically.

There is an internal mechanical shutter that can cut off all light to the sensor when doing a session-specific black reference (CSR). You can now do remote CSRs through software control without the need to manually cover the lens! With the optional Canon EOS lens mount installed you get remote control over lens aperture and focus, too. This enables complete remote control in environments where you cannot easily access the camera.

These models come with 8GB, 16GB or 32GB internal high-speed memory. Segmenting memory allows you to divide this into up to 63 segments so you can **take multiple shots back-to-back** without the need to download data from the camera.

Or, record directly to our Phantom CineMag non-volatile, hot-swappable memory magazines. They mount on the CineMag interface of compatible cameras. Continuously record full resolution cines into a CineMag at up to780 fps. That's just over 2 minutes into the 128GB CineMag, 4.25 minutes into the 256GB, or 8.5 minutes into the 512GB version. Or, record at even higher speeds into camera RAM, then manually or automatically move your recording to the CineMag. With CineMag storage you **get maximum data protection and an ideal storage medium for secure environments.** The CineMag interface is an option on all models.

| | Phantom v411 | Phantom v711 | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Throughput / Speed | > 4 Gpx/second Max speed at full resolution of 1280 x 800 is 4200 fps Max speed at reduced resolution of 128 x 8 is 600,000 fps Record direct to CineMag at up to 800 Mpx/second Minimum frame rate of 24 fps | > 7 Gpx/sec Max speed at full resolution of 1280 x 800 is 7530 fps Max speed at reduced resolution of 128 x 8 is 680,000 fps (standard) 1,400,000 fps (optional) Record direct to CineMag at up to 800 Mpx/second Minimum frame rate of 24 fps | | | |
| | | Some features are export controlled | | | |
| Exposure | 1 µs minimum exposure Global electronic shutter Extreme Dynamic Range (EDR) Auto Exposure Shutter Off mode for PIV | 1 µs minimum exposure (standard), 300 ns (optional) Global electronic shutter Extreme Dynamic Range (EDR) Auto Exposure Shutter Off mode for PIV | | | |
| | | Some features are export controlled | | | |
| Record Times | 5.2 seconds at maximum frame rate, maximum bit depth, largest resolution and into maximum internal memory. Longer record times are available when recording directly to a CineMag. | 2.97 seconds at maximum frame rate, maximum bit depth, largest resolution and into maximum internal memory Longer record times are available when recording directly to a CineMa | | | |
| Image-Based Auto-Trigger | Standard | | | | |
| Internal Mechanical Shutter | Standard | | | | |
| Timing & Synchronization | 20 ns timing resolution Frame synchronization to internal or external clock (FSYNC) IRIG in/out (modulated or unmodulated) SMPTE timecode at support frame rates Ready output Strobe output Genlock | | | | |
| Signaling | Dedicated FSYNC, Trigger, Genlock, Timecode In and Timecode Out (SMPTE & IRIG) BNCs on camera body, Range Data input on camera boc Capture cable with Ready, Strobe, IBAT-Trigger, Pre-Trigger, Analog Video, Additional signals available with use of optional Break-Out-Box (Bo | | | | |
| Ethernet Connection | Gb Ethernet for both control and data | | | | |
| Camera Control | Optional On-Camera Controls (OCC), Phantom Camera Control (PCC) Remote Control Unit (RCU), connects to Remote port, LabView and Matlab drivers available | | | | |
| Video Out | Analog video (NTSC or PAL) available on Capture Cable Component viewfinder port Versatile Dual HD-SDI can provide 4:4:4 video (except at 60 fps), or can be two single 4:2:2 HD-SDI ports, one for playback and one always live | | | | |
| | Nikon F-mount standard, Canon EOS mount optional, PL-mount optional, C-mount optional, (lens not included) | | | | |



| | IS0 | SAT | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Me | ono | Color | | |
| ISO SAT T | ISO SAT D | ISO SAT T | ISO SAT D | |
| 20,000 | 6400 | 2500 | 2000 | |



DATA SHEET

Phantom® 1 Megapixel v-Series Cameras

Move the CineMag to a CineStation connected to a PC and view, edit, and save your recordings using the Phantom Camera Control software included with the camera. Keep the recordings in their original raw cine format, or convert them to TIFF, QuickTime, AVI, or other popular formats. Move files from the CineStation to a disk or video recorder via 10Gb Ethernet; 4:4:4 HD-SDI, or Component Video outputs.

When using the camera on a tracking mount, **elevation and azimuth data can be transferred to the camera** and associated with image frames through our unique Range Data interface.

View your recordings immediately in a variety of formats either through the HD-SDI ports on the camera, or through the component video port. There are two HD-SDI ports on the camera which can be configured in a variety of ways including 4:4:4 dual-link and simultaneous play/record (on some models).

The cameras can be controlled with the feature-rich PCC software, the Phantom RCU, or the new (optional) on-camera controls.

Additional Features:

Size (without lens, CineMag or handle): 11.5 x 5.5 x 5.0 inches (L x W x H); 29.2 x 14 x 12.7 cm

Weight (without lens or CineMag): 11.75 lb; 5.33 kg
Temperature and Humidity: 0°C - 40°C @ 8% to 80% RH

Shock: 30g, half sine wave, 11 ms, 10 times all axes (without CineMag or lens)

Vibration: 25g, 5-500 Hz, all axes without CineMag

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.





100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com

www.visionresearch.com

AMETER Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Expert Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer or re-export of these cameras to a country embargood by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETER Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Customers are also advised that some moduls of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a liceose from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country, interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export liceose is required for their specific transaction.



An AMETEK Company



Phantom® v640 Broadcast

WHEN IT'S TOO FAST TO SEE, AND TOO IMPORTANT NOT TO®

The Vision Research Phantom v640 camera is the **ultra-slow motion camera-of-choice of broadcast solution providers worldwide**. Its unique feature set, tailored for sports replay applications and other live events, sets it apart from other slow-motion cameras. Don't settle for only 3X or 4X slow motion.

Leading slow-motion Solution Providers around the world have chosen Phantom cameras as the core of their broadcast-ready solutions.

The v640 has been used for ultra-slow motion at the **2010 FIFA World Cup**, the **Super Bowl**, the **2010 Olympics**, and baseball's **World Series**.

What makes the v640 so unique and so perfect for ultra-slow motion replay?

Extremely high frame rates at HD resolutions enables playback speeds as much as 90X times slower than live action. (For example, at 1280 x 720, the maximum recording speed is 5850 fps. Play that back at 60 fps to achieve a slow-down of 97 times.) Catch what the eye cannot see in live action. Marvel at the amazing skills of an athlete, watch muscles ripple, eyes focus, intense concentration. Ultra-slow motion playback evokes a deep visceral, emotional reaction in viewers.

Excellent control of HD-SDI image quality. The Phantom v640 image lends itself perfectly to the high-standards of the industry. Working with video matrix, hue, gamma



v640 Broadcast

Ultra-slow motion for live sports and events

Key Features:

Frame rates for up to 90X ultra-slow motion at 1920 x 1080 or 1280 x 720 resolution

Breakthrough light sensitivity, ISO 1200 color (ISO 12232 SAT method)

Versatile Dual HD-SDI, two HD-SDI ports for dual-link 4:4:4 or 2x 4:2:2 independent video outputs

Video matrix and advanced color control over the HD-SDI video

Multi-cine recording capability

EVS integration for camera control and playback

1 μs minimum exposure times for sharp images of fast moving events

Internal mechanical shutter for hands-free / remote black referencing

8 GB, 16 GB or 32 GB built-in high-speed memory

8-bit or 12-bit pixel depth

Gb Ethernet for camera control



and chroma adjustments enables the Phantom v640 to match the HD broadcast cameras shooting an event at normal speeds.

An electronic global shutter capable of microsecond exposure times. It is highly unlikely you need such short exposures to freeze motion and prevent blur in sporting activities. But, the roots of the v640 technology come from scientific, academic and industrial uses where short exposures are often required. We've brought industry leading performance required by those extreme applications to the v640 for the ultimate in flexibility.

High light sensitivity. Rated at 1200 ISO (color) using the ISO 12232 SAT method, the v640 has enough light-gathering capability to deal with high frame rates, short exposure times and unpredictable lighting conditions. Enabled by a custom-designed sensor with high quantum efficiency and a unique microlens technology, the v640 will produce well exposed images which lessens the need to introduce gain and possible noise.

Multi-cine support. Not only can you segment the internal memory into a maximum of 63 segments, you can record into one segment while playing back a slow-motion clip from another. One segment is always continuously recording the live action. When an important event takes place, trigger that segment to save the recording. The live recording automatically moves to the next segment. Meantime, you can view, trim, and playback the just-recorded clip from camera memory.

Versatile Dual HD-SDI. The multi-cine capability is supported with a dual independent video port architecture. The "live" image is always played through one of the two HD-SDI ports on the camera (and the viewfinder port), while the second port can simultaneously be used for playback of a saved clip. Either or both of these outputs can be fed to an external recorder or clip server. The camera operator never loses sight of the live action while waiting for a playback to finish. Alternatively, combine the two HD-SDI ports into a dual-link configuration to create a single 4:4:4 output for ultimate quality playback/recording.

EVS support via UltraMotion. EVS software supports the v640 natively, enabling all these features from an OB truck. An operator in the truck can segment memory, start recording live images, trigger the camera, view any saved clip, scrub through the clip, trim it and queue it for playback — all without the need to first download the clip.

Custom fit B4 adapter. While the v640 comes standard with a Nikon F-mount allowing for full sensor coverage (2560×1600 pixels), for sports broadcast applications there is a B4 adapter that allows a B4 broadcast lens to exactly cover 1920×1080 for minimum light loss.

If you are looking for the ultimate in ultra-slow motion playback solutions for sports broadcast, consider the Phantom v640. Contact your local Vision Research representative today.

AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer, or re-export of these cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or and users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a libense from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country, interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

DATA SHEET

v640 Broadcast





Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.



An AMETEK Company

100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com

www.visionresearch.com





An AMETEK Company



Key Benefits:

WHEN IT'S TOO FAST TO SEE, AND TOO IMPORTANT NOT TO®

In 2006, Vision Research introduced the world's first 4 megapixel digital high-speed camera — the Phantom v10. Look how far we've come since then!

Based on a camera architecture first introduced with the Phantom v12.1, the v640 provides a 4 megapixel sensor and greater than 6 gigapixels/second throughput. That means full-resolution frame rates of 1500 frames-per-second (fps), and 1920 x 1080 HD-resolution frame rates of 2700 fps. The minimum frame rate is 10 fps.

Take the wide view with our custom-designed 2560 x 1600 pixel CMOS sensor. The aspect ratio of the v640 allows you to keep moving targets in-frame longer and see more of the event you are recording.

Shutter speeds down to 1 microsecond and a **global electronic shutter** allow for crisp, sharp images with little or no image blur or motion artifacts.

With a peak quantum efficiency (QE) of 60% — greatly improved over current sensor designs — and a significant reduction in readout noise, along with the addition of microlens technology, the v640's **four megapixel resolution can be used to full advantage** at speeds that normally called for large-pixel, lower resolution cameras.

DATA SHEET

v640

2560 x 1600

10-1500 fps at full resolution

Breakthrough sensitivity

Phantom CineMag® compatible

Key Features:

10-1500 frames-per-second (fps) at full resolution. Maximum FPS: 300.000 @ 256 x 16

2560 x 1600 CMOS sensor

Minimum Exposure (shutter speed): 1 μs

High-resolution timing system: Better than 20 ns resolution

Extreme Dynamic Range (EDR): two different exposures within a single frame

Internal Shutter: hands-free/remote current session reference (CSR)

Memory Segmentation: Up to 64 segments

Non-volatile, hot-swappable Phantom CineMag memory magazines (128 GiB, 256 GiB & 512 GiB)

CineMag to CineStation®

Range Data input

Built-in Memory: 8 GiB, 16 GiB, 32 GiB

Breakthrough Sensitivity: ISO (12232 SAT) 1000 Color, 4000 Mono; QE 60% peak; NEP 0.011 fJ

Pixel Bit-depth: 8- and 12-bit

Gb Ethernet

View recordings immediately via video-out ports

Versatile Dual HD-SDI ports configured to meet your needs

Phantom v640 provides a 4 megapixel sensor and greater than 6 gigapixels/ second throughput.

That makes the v640 ideal for applications where **high sensitivity and high resolution** are needed. Coupled with a 1.2 microseconds straddle time the v640 is ideal for **PIV applications**, for example.

Each camera supports **8- and 12-bit pixel depth**. Smaller bit-depth gives you more recording time and smaller files. Greater bit-depth gives you more gray levels and finer detail. With the greater latitude of 12 bits, you can pull more detail out of the image.

The v640's **high-resolution timing system** yields a timing resolution of better than 20 nanoseconds. Frame rate, frame synchronization and exposure accuracy are all improved over previous generations of high-speed cameras. And, an external frame synchronization signal is available via a dedicated BNC for easier cabling and increased signal integrity. A GenLock input is available for synchronizing the playback of recorded cines to other video gear.

Of course, the v640 offers our unique **Extreme Dynamic Range** (EDR) feature giving you the ability to get two different exposures within a single frame. And, with **auto exposure**, the camera adjusts to changing lighting conditions automatically.

There is an **internal shutter** for cutting off all light to the sensor when doing a session-specific black reference (CSR). You now can do **remote CSRs** through software control without the need to manually cover the lens!

The v640 comes standard with 8 GiB of high-speed dynamic RAM, but you can order 16 GiB or 32 GiB versions. Our **segmented memory** allows you to divide this into up to 64 segments so you can take multiple shots back-to-back without the need to download data from the camera.

Or, record directly to our **Phantom CineMag** non-volatile, hot-swappable memory magazines. They mount on the CineMag compatible version of the camera. **Continuously record** full resolution cines into non-volatile memory at up to 240 fps (445 fps at 1920 x 1080). That's about 3.5 minutes of continuous recording into the 256 GiB CineMag or 7 minutes into the 512 GiB CineMag.



Or, record at higher speeds into camera RAM, then manually or automatically move your cine to the CineMag. If you need to **take multiple shots back-to-back**, you don't have to wait for a time-consuming download of camera memory over Ethernet. Instead, just upload the camera memory to a CineMag at about 1 GiB/second, then take your next shot!

With CineMag storage you get maximum data protection and an ideal storage medium for secure environments.

Move the CineMag from the camera to a **CineStation** connected to a PC and view, edit, and save your cines using the Phantom Software supplied with the camera.

Keep them in their original cine raw format, or convert them to TIFF, QuickTime, AVI, or a number of other formats. Move the files from the CineStation to a disk or tape deck via 10 Gb Ethernet, dual HD-SDI, or Component Video outputs.

When used on a tracking mount, elevation and azimuth data can be transferred to the camera and associated with image frames through our unique **Range**Data input.

View your recordings immediately. There are two Versatile Dual HD-SDI ports that can be used in one of four different modes: 2 identical 4:2:2 outputs; 1 dual HD-SDI 4:4:4 output; independent 4:2:2 outputs where one is live and one is playback; or 4:4:4 playback on the dual HD-SDI while you have a live image on the component viewfinder. Yes, a component video viewfinder port has been added so any viewfinder compatible with our Phantom HD camera can now be used with the v640.

The v640 is controlled by the feature-rich Phantom Software. If you've used any Phantom camera before, you will know how to run the v640.

The v640 comes in two base models, either with or without a CineMag interface. An optical low-pass filter is available as an option.

| Н | ٧ | FPS* |
|------|------|---------|
| 2560 | 1600 | 1,500 |
| 2048 | 1600 | 1,800 |
| 2048 | 1024 | 2,800 |
| 1920 | 1080 | 2,700 |
| 1280 | 800 | 5,250 |
| 1280 | 720 | 5,850 |
| 800 | 600 | 8,250 |
| 640 | 480 | 12,500 |
| 512 | 512 | 15,000 |
| 512 | 384 | 19,800 |
| 256 | 256 | 39,500 |
| 128 | 128 | 72,000 |
| 128 | 64 | 125,000 |
| 128 | 8 | 300,000 |

*Typical results





ON VISION 6 CO

DATA SHEET **v640**

Additional Features:

Analog video out: PAL, NTSC & HD Component (720p)

HD-SDI: All standard formats, Versatile Dual HD-SDI outputs

Lensing: F-mount, C-mount, PL-mount

Optional optical low-pass filter

Size (without lens): $12.25 \times 5.5 \times 5.0$ in. (L,W,H) $31.1 \times 14 \times 12.7$ cm

Weight (without lens): 12 lbs (5.4 Kg)

Power: 90 Watts @ 24 VDC, without CineMag

Operating Temperature: 0°C to 40°C @ 8% to 80% RH

Storage Temperature: -10°C to 55°C

Non-operational Shock: 33G, half sine wave, 11ms, all axes without CineMag

Operational Shock: 30G, half sine wave, 11ms, 10 times all axes (without CineMag or lens) to Mil-Std-810 G

Operational Vibration: 0.25G, 5-500 Hz, all axes without ${\tt CineMag}$



Focused Since 1950, Visio

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.

100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com

www.visionresearch.com

All specifications are subject to change without notice.

Rev Nov, 2009





Phantom® CineMag®

Hot-swappable, non-volatile memory for Phantom Digital Cameras

Key Benefits:

HIGH-SPEED IMAGING IS MEMORY HUNGRY

Shoot 1000 frames-per-second with the Phantom HD at 1920 x 1080 and 14-bits-per-pixel and you will need 3.6 GiB of memory for each second of recording! A 4-second recording could take up to 15 minutes to save using standard Gb Ethernet. Equip the Phantom HD with a CineMag, and save the shot to non-volatile memory in about 10 seconds.

Need to shoot 4 minutes of 1 megapixel footage at 425 fps for later analysis? Put a 128 GiB CineMag on a v210 and you are good to go.

Do you have a recurring event that you want to safely save multiple recordings of? Unattended? Using a CineMag equipped camera set up for automatic saves after each shot, and you'll never miss an important event again.

Introducing the Phantom CineMag hot-swappable, non-volatile memory for Phantom high-speed cameras.

Record directly to a CineMag using compatible Phantom cameras at speeds up to 800 megapixels-per-second. That's 450 fps at 1920 x 1080 on the Phantom HD, 95 fps at full resolution on the Phantom 65, 800 fps at full resolution on the v210, v310, v12.1 or v710, and up to 200 fps at 2560 x 1600 on the v640. If you need higher speeds, record into camera RAM and "upload" the recording to a CineMag in seconds.

Key Features:

Hot-swappable, non-volatile memory for Phantom HD, 65, v12.1, v210, v310, v710, v640

Three sizes - 128 GiB, 256 GiB, 512 GiB

Direct recording to a CineMag at up to 700 megapixels/ second for long record time applications

Immediately save high-speed recordings to non-volatile memory and free the camera for the next event

Efficient cine raw format packs a lot of information into the available memory

Swap the CineMag onto a CineStation® for the ultimate digital imaging workflow

Access the data in the CineMag from the Phantom Software, just as if you were accessing recordings stored in camera RAM



CineMag®

Introducing
the Phantom
CineMag
hot-swappable,
non-volatile
memory for
Phantom
high-speed
cameras.

Once saved in the CineMag, your data are secure and you can move on to your next shot.

When a CineMag gets full, or when you are done with a series of shots, pop the CineMag off the camera and snap another one on. You can later use the same camera, or Phantom CineStation as a docking station to view and download the raw cine files.

Use the Phantom CineStation connected to a PC and keep your camera free for doing its job — shooting high-speed events. The CineStation supports both raw digital and video workflows by providing a fast file download capability as well as the ability to play the cine files stored on the CineMag over dual HD-SDI video outputs or component video. The 10Gb Ethernet version of the CineStation accelerates your workflow even more.

Access the data in the CineMag from the Phantom Software, just as if you were accessing recordings stored in a camera. All the familiar tools are available. You can view stored cines, trim them, and save them onto a hard disk for later processing and conversion. Or, trim them, make image enhancements and "play" them out over HD-SDI (dual-link HD-SDI or component video if using the CineStation).





Maximum recording times at various resolutions

PHANTOM HD

| RESOLUTION | FRAME RATE | 128 GiB | 256 GiB | 512 GiB |
|-------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| 2048 x 2048 | 230 max | 1.8 min. | 3.7 min. | 7.4 min. |
| 2048 x 1536 | 310 max | 1.8 min. | 3.7 min. | 7.4 min. |
| 1920 x 1080 | 450 max | 1.8 min. | 3.6 min. | 7.2min. |
| 1920 x 1080 | 24 | 33.5 min. | 67 min. | 135 min. |
| 1280 x 720 | 670 max | 1.8 min. | 3.6 min. | 7.3 min. |

PHANTOM 65

| RESOLUTION | FRAME RATE | 128 GiB | 256 GiB | 512 GiB |
|-------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 4096 x 2440 | 95 max | 1.9 min. | 3.8 min. | 7.6 min. |
| 4096 x 2440 | 24 | 7.5 min | 15 min. | 30 min. |
| 1920 x 1080 | 224 max | 1.8 min | 3.6 min. | 7.25 min. |

PHANTOM v210, v310, v12.1, v710

| RESOLUTION | FRAME RATE | 128 GiB | 256 GiB | 512 GiB |
|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1280 x 800 | 800 max | 2.2 min. | 4.4min. | 8.8 min. |
| 1280 x 720 | 300 | 6.5 min. | 13 min. | 26 min. |
| 1024 x 768 | 1020 max | 2.2 min. | 4.5 min. | 9 min. |
| 640 x 480 | 2660 max | 2.2 min. | 4.4 min. | 8.8 min. |

PHANTOM v640

| RESOLUTION | FRAME RATE | 128 GiB | 256 GiB | 512 GiB |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 2560 x 1600 | 200 max | 2.2 min. | 4.4 min. | 8.8 min. |
| 2560 x 1600 | 24 | 18.3 min. | 36.5 min. | 73 min. |
| 2048 x 1600 | 250 max | 2.2 min. | 4.4 min. | 8.8 min. |
| 2048 x 1080 | 370 max | 2.2 min. | 4.4 min. | 8.8 min. |
| 1024 x 1024 | 780 max | 2.2 min. | 4.4 min. | 8.8 min. |

The Phantom CineMag - your workflow solution for high-speed imaging.

AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer, or re-export of these cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country, interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

DATA SHEET

CineMag®



Additional Features:

Weight: 0.9 kg (2 lb.), less for the 128 GiB version

Size: $5.5" \times 4.9" \times 1.5"$ (L x W x H); $192 \times 126 \times 40$ mm, the new 128 GiB version is 1/2 this height

LED display: On-board display includes: memory remaining, write activity, write protect, magazine enabled, and power

Operating temperature: 0°C to +40°C (+32°F to +104°F)

Operating humidity: 80% non-condensing at +5°C

Recording: Fully uncompressed 12-bit or 14-bit sensor data, saved internally as 10-bit log

Power Consumption: 1.5 amp supplied by camera or CineStation

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.

ViSiON RESEARCH



100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com

www.visionresearch.com



Phantom CineMag installed on a Phantom CineStation

Key Benefits:

High-Speed Imaging is Memory Hungry

Each second of HD 1,000 frame-per-second (fps) recording takes up about 4 Gigabytes of memory. A 4-second recording could then take up to 15 minutes to save using the camera's standard Gigabit Ethernet. That's a lot of downtime between shots! As technology improves, and available resolutions and frame rates increase, the fact is that more memory is needed for each second of ultrahigh speed recording.

By equipping the camera with a Phantom CineMag®, that same shot can now be saved to non-volatile memory in about 15 seconds. The file is secure, and stored in Phantom's native uncompressed raw format to ensure the highest quality footage. Re-arm the camera and you're ready to move on to the next shot right away. The amount of time saved on set, or in between experiments is invaluable.

CineMags are small, compact and completely hot-swappable. Once they are full they can be removed from the camera and replaced with an empty one so the shoot remains uninterrupted. The full CineMag can now be moved to a Phantom CineStation® for off-camera download and file management.

The CineStation is a simple device that connects to a PC using standard Gb Ethernet or optional fiber-based 10Gb Ethernet for the fastest file download



Phantom® CineMag® and CineStation®

Hot-swappable, non-volatile memory solutions for Phantom High-Speed Cameras

Key Features:

Available in three sizes: 144GB, 256GB, 512GB

Supports direct recording up to 800 Mpx/second for applications that require long record times of up to several minutes

Ouickly save high-speed recordings from RAM to the CineMag and free up the camera to capture the next event

Files are stored in CineMag in the efficient & high quality

Cine raw format

Download files from CineMag using the Phantom CineStation via standard Gigabit Ethernet or optional 10-Gigabit Ethernet for the fastest file transfer

Access the data in the CineMag from Phantom PCC software, just as you were accessing recordings stored in camera RAM



possible. Mount a CineMag to the CineStation and use the supplied software to view each file stored on the CineMag, play them over the dual HD-SDI or component video ports, set in- and out-points to trim, and save the files to a connected hard drive. The save process can also be fully automated.

Applications that require a longer duration recording than what is available in the camera's built in memory will benefit from the CineMag's Run/Stop workflow. In this mode data can be streamed at a throughput of roughly 800 Mpx/sec directly to the CineMag, which is available in sizes up to 512 GB. Several minutes of high-speed recording are possible at limited frame rates. Maximum record speed and times can be found in the chart below.

CineMags are now compatible with most modern Phantom v-Series and Digital Cinema cameras. Whether in a studio environment, in the lab or on a test range, save time and file security is critical. The Phantom CineMag and CineStation provides the ideal solution for a fast, streamlined and high quality workflow.

Maximum Direct-to-CineMag Record Times at Select Resolutions

| Resolution | Frame Rate (fps) | 144 GB | 256 GB | 512 GB |
|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 2560 x 1600 | 175 max | 2.4 minutes | 4.3 minutes | 8.5 minutes |
| 2560 x 1440 | 200 max | 2.4 minutes | 4.3 minutes | 8.5 minutes |
| 2048 x 1080 | 360 max | 2.4 minutes | 4.3 minutes | 8.5 minutes |
| 2048 x 1080 | 24 | 36 minutes | 64 minutes | 128 minutes |
| 1024 x 1024 | 750 max | 4.3 minutes | 4.3 minutes | 8.5 minutes |
| 1280 x 720 | 850 max | 2.4 minutes | 4.3 minutes | 8.5 minutes |

| Phantom v711, v611, v411, v311, v211 | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| Resolution | Frame Rate (fps) | 144 GB | 256 GB | 512 GB | |
| 1280 x 800 | 780 max | 2.4 minutes | 4.2 minutes | 8.5 minutes | |
| 1280 x 720 | 860 max | 2,4 minutes | 4.2 minutes | 8.5 minutes | |
| 1280 x 720 | 300 | 7 minutes | 12 minutes | 24.5 minutes | |
| 640 x 480 | 2600 max | 2.4 minutes | 4.2 minutes | 8.5 minutes | |
| | | | | | |

| Resolution | Frame Rate (fps) | 144 GB | 256 GB | 512 GB |
|------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| 1280 x 800 | 970 max | 2 minutes | 3.4 minutes | 6.8 minutes |
| 1280 x 720 | 1050 max | 2 minutes | 3.4 minutes | 6.8 minutes |
| 1280 x 720 | 300 | 7 minutes | 12 minutes | 24.5 minutes |
| 640 x 480 | 3260 max | 2 minutes | 3.4 minutes | 6.8 minutes |

AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer or re-export of those cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer or re-export AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-spend cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country. Interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

DATA SHEET

Phantom® CineMag® and CineStation®



CineMag installed on a Phantom v1210 camera

CineMag Specifications:

Weight: <1 lb (.4 kg)

Size: 5.5" x 4.9" x 0.5" (192 x 126 x 13 mm)

Environmental: Operating temperature 0°C to +40°C;

Humidity: 80% non-condensing at +5°C

Power Consumption: 1.5 amp supplied by camera or

CineStation

LED display: Built-in display shows memory remaining, write activity, write protect, status and power

CineStation Specifications:

Weight: 5 lbs (2.3 kg)

Size: 10.25" x 6" x 3" (26 x 15.25 x 7.7 cm)

Inputs: CineMag, AC power, Tri-level genlock

Outputs: Gb Ethernet, Dual-link HD-SDI (4:4:4),

Component Video (YPrPb), Optional 10Gb Ethernet

Standard Gb Ethernet - RJ45 Copper interface

Optional 10Gb Ethernet - X2SR Fiber Interface

ViSiON RESEARCH



100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com

www.visionresearch.com



Key Benefits:

Streamline the Phantom Flex4K and UHS-12 high-speed camera workflow

The Phantom CineMag IV is the third-generation CineMag model from Vision Research. While the physical size of the device has decreased, the capacities and throughputs have increased in order to keep up with the size of data, which is ever increasing alongside advances in camera resolution and frame rate.

For example, a 72GB Phantom UHS v2512 records for less than 2 seconds of real time at the camera's top frame rate. That 72GB of data has to be downloaded before moving on to the next shot. The fastest and easiest way to do this is by using a CineMag IV, which will save all of the data in less than a minute.

CineMag IVs are secure, compact, and completely hot-swappable. Once they are full they can be removed from the camera and replaced with an empty one so the shoot remains uninterrupted. A full CineMag IV can now be moved to a Phantom CineStation IV for off-camera download and file management.

The CineStation IV is a simple device that connects to a PC using either 1Gb or ideally 10Gb Ethernet, which comes standard in the CineStation IV. Connect a



Phantom® CineMag IV® and CineStation IV®

Hot-swappable, non-volatile workflow solutions for Phantom High-Speed Cameras

Key Features:

Available in two sizes: 1TB and 2TB

Compatible with: Flex4K and all UHS-12 models (v1212, v1612, v2012, v2512)

Recording formats: Cine raw (all cameras), or Apple ProRes 422 HO (Flex4K only)

Operational modes: Supports Loop-mode and Run/Stop mode for longer record times at lower frame rates

CineStation IV: Download the CineMag IV over Gb Ethernet or 10Gbase-T Ethernet (included)

Access the data in the CineMag from Phantom PCC software, just as you were accessing recordings stored in camera RAM







CineMag IV mounted in Phantom UHS-12 (left) and Flex4K (right)

CineMag IV and use the supplied software to view each file, set in- and outpoints to trim, and save the files to a connected hard drive. The save process can also be fully automated.

The CineMag IV supports Loop mode, taking advantage of the camera's top frame rates, and Run/Stop (R/S) mode for applications that require long record times of up to several minutes at reduced frame rates. In this mode raw image data can be streamed at a throughput of up to 1 Gpx/sec directly to the CineMag IV, which is available in sizes up to 2TB. Several minutes of high-speed recording are possible at limited frame rates. Maximum record speed and durations can be found in the chart below.

Run/Stop Record Times at Select Resolutions

(note: max frame rates to 1TB CineMag IV are slightly reduced)

| Phantom | UHS-12 | (v1212, v16 | 12. v2012. | v2512) |
|-----------|--------|-------------|------------|--------|
| 1 IIIIIII | 0.10 | (| , | |

| | 2 TB CineMag IV 26 minutes |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| 1110 max | 26 minutes |
| 300 | 88 minutes |
| 3330 max | 26 minutes |
| | 300 |

Phantom Flex4K

| Resolution | Frame Rate (fps) | 2 TB CineMag IV |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 4096 x 2304 | 120 max | 25 minutes |
| 4096 x 2160 | 128 max | 25 minutes |
| 4096 x 2160 | 24 | 134 minutes |
| 2048 x 1080 | 512 max | 25 minutes |
| 2048 x 1080 | 24 | 538 minutes |

*Note: Max fps indicated for raw recording only.

ProRes recording in R/S mode is up to 30 fps at full 4K resolution

AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer, or re-export of these cameras to a country embargated by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to vertain buyers and/or and users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country. Interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export of a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

DATA SHEET

Phantom® CineMag IV® and CineStation IV®

CineMag IV Specifications:

Weight: 0.6 lb (0.3 kg)

Size: 3.5 x 4.5 x 0.4 (88 x 113 x 11mm)

Power Consumption: 1.5 amp supplied by camera or CineStation

LED display: Built-in display shows memory remaining, write activity, write protect, status and power

CineStation IV Specifications:

Weight: 1 lb (0.45 kg)

Size: 6.5 x 5.7 x 1.5" (16.5 x 14.6 x 3.8 cm)

Power: 40W power supply included

Inputs: CineMag IV, AC power

Outputs: Gb Ethernet, 10Gbase-T Ethernet (both via RJ45 Copper interface)

Note: SDI video outputs and buttons are not active



CineStation IV (rear)

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.

VISION RESEARCH



100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500

www.phantomhighspeed.com





PRELIMINARY



Phantom® CineStream®

New Connectivity Solutions for Phantom Cameras



Phantom CineStream-RTO (left) and CineStream-X2SR (right)

WHEN IT'S TOO FAST TO SEE, AND TOO IMPORTANT NOT TO®

Phantom CineStream

Introducing new connectivity solutions for Phantom digital high-speed cameras. The Phantom CineStream family of products provides new ways to manage the massive amounts of data that today's digital high-speed cameras generate. The CineStream module plugs onto the CineMag® interface of any CineMag capable v-Series¹ Phantom camera.

CineStream® X2SR

The X2SR model of the Phantom CineStream provides 10Gb Ethernet connectivity. With this module mounted onto a Phantom camera, you can control the camera and download cine files over 10Gb Ethernet — at speeds that are up to 7 times faster² than the standard 1Gb Ethernet port on the camera. The package comes complete with everything you need: the CineStream module, the X2SR transceiver, 10 meters of fiber, and a PCle card and associated transceiver for installation in a compatible PC. (The 10m distance can be extended to 26m using FDDI grade multi-mode fiber. For greater distances contact Vision Research for alternatives.)

Key Features:

All CineStream modules plug onto the camera's CineMag interface

CineStream X2SR

Control and data download over 10Gb Ethernet

Comes with everything you need including CineStream module, 10Gb Ethernet transceivers, 10m fiber and PCle card

By replacing the supplied transceivers with other industry standard transceivers, you can achieve greater separation distances:

X2-10GB-SR: 26M over FDDI grade MMF; 300m over 50-micron 2000 MHz*km MMF

X2-10GB-LR: 10km over SMF

X2-10GB-ER: 40km over SMF

CineStream RTO

Stream camera data at up to 800 Mpx/sec over fiber to frame grabber

CineStream SAFE

Remote a CineMag on a CineSafe located at up to 100 meters away



PRELIMINARY

CineStream® RTO

The RTO model of the Phantom CineStream provides an ultra-fast streaming interface from Phantom v-Series¹ cameras. The "real time output" is a fiber interface with an 800 megapixel-per-second bandwidth. It provides 10-bit-per-pixel corrected data in a well-documented format which can be connected to a high-bandwidth frame grabber³. The frame grabber can be located up to 100m away from the camera.

With the initial purchase of a CineStream RTO, an installation package will be required. Packages are available that include comprehensive documentation and engineering support, and will be determined based on the specific application.

CineStream® SAFE⁴

While not yet available as a shipping product, the Phantom CineStream SAFE module will allow you to record and read from Phantom CineMags that are remotely located. The use-model is identical to having a CineMag mounted on the camera. You can record directly to a CineMag, save high-speed cines from camera RAM to a CineMag, and play back cines stored on a CineMag. However, the CineMag can be remotely located on a Phantom CineSafe — a new product, soon to be available, up to 100 meters away! This is ideal for situations where the camera cannot be easily accessed for removal of the CineMag, or when the camera may be located in a hazardous position and securely storing the image data at a remote location in real-time is required. The Phantom CineSafe[™] is simply a device that allows you to "remote" a CineMag at a safe distance from the camera.

- 1 Not compatible with the Phantom FLEX, Phantom HD, Phantom HD GOLD or Phantom 65.
- 2 Speeds are heavily dependent upon the performance of the controlling PC and disk storage.
- 3 A commercial frame grabber will soon be available, or we will provide you with the interface specifications so you can build your own.
- 4 Not yet available.

AMETER Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer, or re-export of these cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Ukewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export transfer, or re-export AMETER Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country, interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

DATA SHEET

Phantom CineStream

Phantom CineStream X2SR

Control camera and download cine files over 10Gb Ethernet



Phantom CineStream RTO

Stream data in real time at 800 Mpx/sec to frame grabber



Phantom CineStream Safe

Remotely locate a CineMag for safe storage of cine files



Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been shooting, designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.



An AMETEK Company

100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500 phantom@visionresearch.com

www.visionresearch.com



Remote Control Unit

Small, lightweight, handheld controller even doubles as a video monitor.



Key Benefits:

The Phantom Remote Control Unit (RCU) is an ideal companion to your Phantom digital high-speed camera. The **small, lightweight, handheld controller** allows you to control most settings on Phantom cameras, as well as view and save recorded cines to a CineMag®— it even doubles as a video monitor.

Available in **wired and wireless models**, the RCU supports the entire high-speed imaging workflow. Set up the camera, trigger the shot, view the cine on the LCD screen, trim to the frames of interest, and save the result to a CineMag. (The wireless mode does not provide a video display on the RCU.)

The **ergonomic design** of the Phantom RCU allows you to hold it in one hand while using your other hand to manipulate settings; you can set it on a horizontal surface; or, you can mount it to any available mounting point using the 1/4-20 tap in the bottom of the unit.

Key Features:

Extensive control over Phantom cameras without the need to tether the camera to a PC

Lightweight and handheld for mobility and flexibility

Intuitive/simple user interface minimizes learning curve

Easy control over hard-to-access camera installations

Compatible with PCC Software



RCU

Available in wired and wireless models, the RCU supports the entire high-speed imaging workflow.



The 5" active TFT display is **easy to see – even outdoors**. The sensitive touch screen allows you to completely control a camera with just the **tap of your finger**. A **scroll/jog dial** gives you an alternate (and fast!) way to change many settings or to scrub through a recorded cine.

Just 7" wide, 4" tall and 3-1/2" deep at the hand-grip/battery compartment, and weighing only 26 ounces, the RCU is big enough to use as a video monitor, and small enough to be truly hand-held. (17.75 cm by 10.2 cm by 8.9 cm, 740 gm.)

The RCU connects to Phantom v-Series cameras via our new **Break-out-Box**. Not only do you get convenient RCU connectivity, but the Break-out-Box also makes **all camera signals easily accessible**. The RCU gets power and a video signal from the camera (NTSC or PAL from a v-Series camera). It can display SDI signals by using a separate SDI cable connection. The RCU can also be powered by battery. This is needed if you want to use the RCU to set up several cameras without the need to restart the RCU each time, or if you are working in a wireless use model.

If you have a Phantom HD, or 65 model, the RCU **connects directly to the Remote port** on the camera — no need for the Break-out-Box — or connect wirelessly using a Bluetooth™ dongle that plugs into the camera. (The RCU is not compatible with the Miro or Miro eX line.)

The optional industrial Bluetooth* connectivity gives you the freedom to **control the camera wirelessly**. (You will likely still want a wired monitor on which to preview shots.)

Simply connect the RCU to the Break-out-Box or camera, press the *Menu* button to power up, and within a few seconds you are ready to setup and control the camera. On the home screen, you have four menu choices: *Status*, *Setup*, *Capture*, *Play*.

Select *Status* by tapping it, and you will see a screen that shows the current camera setup and status. This is a great way to quickly view key information about the camera.

Setup is where you control camera settings and prepare your high-speed shot.

Tap on *Capture* to arm the camera and begin acquiring pretrigger frames. When ready, trigger the shot. You can use the trigger button on the RCU, a trigger wired through the Break-out-Box, or our unique Image-Based Auto-Trigger on compatible cameras.

Play gives you access to the recorded cine(s). View a cine on the RCU screen, trim it to contain only relevant frames, and save it to a CineMag (if your camera has a CineMag attached.)

You can hide the on-screen menu system entirely at any time and view the video image on the LCD screen by tapping on the close icon "X" button on the LCD display. Or, simply minimize the menu system and share the display with both video and control menus.

Easily accessible buttons on the RCU allow you to move through the menu system and execute common commands with the push of a button. The *Menu* button will restore the menu system view if it is hidden, or, take you back to the Home screen if the menu is already visible. The *Video* button allows you to sequence through several useful views of the live image to help you prepare your shot. Tap it once to see a full-screen live image, tap it again to get a zoomed image, a third tap will display an image where any saturated pixels are shown in false color. In three taps you can judge framing, focus and exposure easily!

Two **user-programmable buttons*** are available. You can assign any of several common functions to a button, including the ability to load a saved camera setup. If you have a suite of camera settings that you use frequently, save those settings into user-defined camera profiles and apply a profile to any compatible camera with just the press of a button.

With the Phantom Remote Control Unit, you get a small, lightweight, hand-held camera control unit as well as a video monitor in one package. To learn more, contact your Vision Research sales representative today, or visit our web site.

The RCU is big enough to use as a video monitor, and small enough to be truly hand-held.

^{*} Some features not enabled at initial release.

DATA SHEET

Remote Control Unit

Additional Features:

Size: 7" x 4" x 3.5" max (W, H, D) 17.75 cm x 10.2 cm x 8.9 cm

Weight: 26 oz (740 gm)

5" (diagonal), 800 x 480 Active TFT Touchscreen Display

Connectivity: Phantom v-Series via Break-out-Box

Phantom Flex, HD or 65 direct to Remote Port

Wireless Control: Optional Industrial Bluetooth Connectivity

Up to 1.75 hours of battery operation with backlight at 70%

Easily Accessible Buttons including Two User-programmable

Buttons

Battery charge time: 2.75 hours

Voltage: 12-36VDC, AC adapter included

Power: 7 W, 12.6 W when charging battery

Temperature range: Operational -10°C to 40°C,

Storage -20°C to 50°C

Humidity: 85% non-condensing

Shock: 5.5G 11 ms half sine wave, 10 times all axes

Vibration: 0.25G, 0.5-500 Hz, 1.0 Octave/min, 10 sweeps

Natural Frequencies: no natural frequencies between

5 and 200 Hz

EMI: Passes Class A

Focused

Since 1950, Vision Research has been designing, and manufacturing high-speed cameras. Our single focus is to invent, build, and support the most advanced cameras possible.





100 Dey Road Wayne, NJ 07470 USA +1.973.696.4500

www.phantomhighspeed.com



AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras are subject to the export licensing jurisdiction of the Export Administration Regulations. As a result, the export, transfer, or re-export of these cameras to a country embargoed by the United States is strictly prohibited. Likewise, it is prohibited under the Export Administration Regulations to export, transfer, or re-export AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras to certain buyers and/or end users.

Customers are also advised that some models of AMETEK Vision Research's digital high-speed cameras may require a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce to be: (1) exported from the United States; (2) transferred to a foreign person in the United States; or (3) re-exported to a third country. Interested parties should contact the U.S. Department of Commerce to determine if an export or a re-export license is required for their specific transaction.

PHANTOM AMETEK

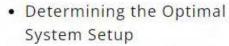


Home ▶ RESOURCES ▶ Phantom Academy of High-Speed Imaging ▶
Phantom Academy On-Site Courses ▶ Phantom Essentials Training Course



Phantom Essentials Training Course

The hands-on coursework will help participants better understand challenges they may face in their applications and how to address them.



- Addressing Optical and Lighting Challenges
- Investigating Applications
- Phantom Camera Setup
- · Analyzing Image Data







OVERVIEW

SYLLABUS

INSTRUCTOR

FAQS

VIDEOS

Vision Research has designed this Phantom Academy course to introduce new operators to the essentials of camera operation. Participants will gain an

understanding of basic optic and illumination concepts, lighting techniques, key camera components, and the processes necessary to

Event Details

Location: Wayne
 Township, New Jersey

• Duration: 3 days

Max Attendance: 8

· Next Course Date: TBD

 Pricing: \$2000.00 (USD), includes lunches.
 Attendees will be responsible for lodging and travel expenses (i.e...

Carter Exhibit 52 (2-28-22)

for analysis. The Knowledge of Phantom Essentials is fundamental for producing reliable, quality image data employed by Vision Research's Phantom Camera Control (PCC) software.

The beginning of the course will be focused on lecture, and the latter part will deal with hands-on learning and problem solving. Upon completion, the participant will be recognized as a Factory Authorized and Trained Phantom Technician, added to the Vision Research Global List of available Phantom technicians, granted access to Rental Technical Support opportunities within their region, and the Refurbished and Rental Camera Discount Program.

Concepts Covered:

This 3-day course allow participants to learn essential concepts with over 20 hands-on exercises:

- Photography Principles
- Introduction to High-Speed Imaging
- Phantom Camera Operation

Please note: All course materials, lectures, and hands-on exercises are open to modification to meet airfare, taxis, etc.)

- Who Should Attend:
 Anyone with little or no experience in photographic principles, digital high-speed imaging, and technicians required to install or operate Phantom cameras.
- Required Course Materials:
 - Textbook (provided by Vision Research): Each participant will be provided copy the Phantom Essentials manual.
 - Technology (provided by student): Attendees are required to bring a laptop computer with one of the following Operating Systems installed; Microsoft Windows 10 (32 or 64 Bit), Microsoft Windows 8.1 (32 or 64 Bit), or Microsoft Windows 7 (32 or 64 Bit): Administrative Privileges enabled, and the latest release of PCC (Phantom Camera Control) software installed. Download the latest version of PCC online.

specific client requirements.

Questions:

Email: phantom.academy@ame tek.com

On-Site Training Option:

This course can also be conducted at the customer site. Cost \$10,000 US (USA domestic site). For an International or on-site training quote, please contact us by e-mail at: phantom.academy@ametek.com

Registration Form

GET MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PHANTOM PRODUCTS

CONTACT US

in When it is too fast to see, and too important not to ®. **PRODUCTS** INDUSTRIES APPLICATIONS RESOURCES TMX Case Studies Academia Combustion Ultrahigh-Speed Microfluidics Phantom Features Automotive T-Series Defense / Aerospace Particle Image PCC Software Velocimetry VEO Industrial Video Gallery Cytometry Single-Cell Miro C and N Media Production Phantom Academy Imaging Machine Vision Science Research Contact Support Digital Image 4K and Media Support By Mode

Production PhantomCare Service Schlieren Imaging Compare Cameras Knowledge Base Workflow Miro Junction Box 2.0 Tutorials (JB 2.0) Register My Phantom CineMag V and **Customer Support** CineStation Survey Technical Support Survey Frame Rate and Record Time Frame Rate and Exposure Lens Calculator NEWS **CONTACT US** News & Press **USA/NA Domestic** Releases Sales Careers International Sales **About Vision** Phantom Direct Research Rentals About AMETEK Rental Partners Andy Jantzen Tribute Contact Sales Awards Contact Support **Export Standards** Locations VISION Partner 2022 Vision Research Inc.. All Rights Reserved | Terms Of Use | Privacy | Unsubscribe | Portal Login Sitemap

Correlation







Home ▶ RESOURCES ▶ Phantom Academy of High-Speed Imaging ▶ Phantom Academy On-Site Courses > Phantom Essentials Training Course









Phantom Essentials Training Course

The hands-on coursework will help participants better understand challenges they may face in their applications and how to address them.

- Determining the Optimal System Setup
- Addressing Optical and Lighting Challenges
- Investigating Applications
- Phantom Camera Setup
- Analyzing Image Data





Home ▶ RESOURCES ▶ Phantom Academy of High-Speed Imaging ▶
Phantom Academy On-Site Courses ▶ Phantom Essentials Training Course



Phantom Essentials Training Course

The hands-on coursework will help participants better understand challenges they may face in their applications and how to address them.



- Determining the Optimal System Setup
- Addressing Optical and Lighting Challenges
- Investigating Applications
- Phantom Camera Setup
- · Analyzing Image Data

OVERVIEW

SYLLABUS

INSTRUCTOR

FAQS

VIDEOS

Key Concepts in High-Speed Imaging

This is a three-day course where attendees will experience 2 days of handson training:

Module 1: Photography Principles

 Understanding Photography Terms and

- Their Effects on Imaging
- · Lensing and Optic Basics
- · Lighting Basics

Module 2: Introduction to High-Speed Imaging

- Benefits of High-speed Imaging
- · Workflow
- · The Image Sensor
- Digital Processing Components
- · Other Considerations

Module 3: Phantom Camera Operation (over 20 hands-on exercises)

- PCC Installation and IP Address Assignment
- Phantom Camera Restore Factory Settings
- PCC Application Preferences (Exercise)
- Capturing, Editing and Saving a Cine
- EDR (Extreme Dynamic Range™)
- Low Light / Bit Depth
- Tone Curve / Exposure Index
- Partitions
- Image-Based Auto Trigger (IBAT)
- Continuous Recording
- Post Processing File Conversion
- Flash Memory
- Sensor Modes
- Camera and Cine Information
- Exposure in PIV (Particle Image Velocimetry) Mode
- Burst Mode
- DAQ (Data Acquisition).

- Signals
- Dual HD-SDI
- · 10Gb Ethernet
- Assign IP Address
- DHCP (Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol)
 Wireless / Wired
- Measurements & Point Tracking

GET MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PHANTOM PRODUCTS

CONTACT US

in When it is too fast to see, and too important not to ®. **PRODUCTS** INDUSTRIES APPLICATIONS RESOURCES TMX Academia Combustion Case Studies Ultrahigh-Speed Microfluidics Phantom Features Automotive T-Series Defense / Aerospace Particle Image **PCC Software** Velocimetry VEO Industrial Video Gallery Cytometry Single-Cell Miro C and N Media Production Phantom Academy **Imaging** Machine Vision Science Research Contact Support Digital Image 4K and Media Support By Model Correlation Production PhantomCare Service Schlieren Imaging Compare Cameras Knowledge Base Workflow Miro Junction Box 2.0 Tutorials (JB 2.0) Register My Phantom CineMag V and **Customer Support** CineStation Survey Technical Support Survey Frame Rate and Record Time Frame Rate and Exposure Lens Calculator

NEWS CONTACT US

News & Press USA/NA Domestic

Releases Sales

Careers International Sales

About Vision Phantom Direct

Research Rentals

About AMETEK Rental Partners

Andy Jantzen Tribute Contact Sales

Awards Contact Support

Export Standards Locations





Partner 2022 Vision Research Inc.. All Rights Reserved | Terms Of Use | Privacy | Unsubscribe |
Portal Login Sitemap

https://www.phantomhighspeed.com/resourcesandsupport/phantomresources/hsacademy/about/onsite/essentials

PHANTOM AMETEK



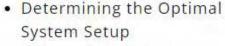
Home ▶ RESOURCES ▶ Phantom Academy of High-Speed Imaging ▶

Phantom Academy On-Site Courses ▶ Phantom Essentials Training Course



Phantom Essentials Training Course

The hands-on coursework will help participants better understand challenges they may face in their applications and how to address them.



- Addressing Optical and Lighting Challenges
- Investigating Applications
- Phantom Camera Setup
- · Analyzing Image Data







OVERVIEW

SYLLABUS

INSTRUCTOR

FAQS

VIDEOS

Kyle D. Gilroy, PhD is a Field Applications Engineer for Vision Research, Ametek. He travels internationally orchestrating and consulting on high-speed experiments for a range of academic, government, and industrial high-speed applications. His expertise is in ballistics and explosion characterization,



(Kyle D. Gilroy, PhD)

digital image correlation, and biomedical microfluidics. Kyle conducts group trainings on VRI hardware and software. Previously, he was a research fellow at the Georgia Institute of Technology where conducted investigations centered on the synthesis, application, characterization of inorganic nanomaterials in the Wallace H. Coulter Department of Biomedical Engineering. University, Temple he assisted in teaching undergraduate and graduate level thermodynamics, while carrying out research Temple University's Renewable Energy Laboratory.

View Kyle D. Gilroy, PhD Curriculum Vitae

GET MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PHANTOM PRODUCTS

CONTACT US

in When it is too fast to see, and too important not to ®. PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES APPLICATIONS RESOURCES TMX Academia Combustion Case Studies Ultrahigh-Speed Automotive Microfluidics Phantom Features PCC Software T-Series Defense / Aerospace Particle Image Velocimetry VEO Industrial Video Gallery Cytometry Single-Cell Miro C and N Media Production Phantom Academy

imaging Machine Vision Science Research Contact Support Digital Image 4K and Media Support By Model Correlation Production PhantomCare Service Schlieren Imaging Compare Cameras Knowledge Base Workflow Miro Junction Box 2.0 Tutorials (JB 2.0) Register My Phantom CineMag V and **Customer Support** CineStation Survey Technical Support Survey Frame Rate and Record Time Frame Rate and Exposure Lens Calculator NEWS **CONTACT US** News & Press **USA/NA Domestic** Releases Sales International Sales Careers **About Vision** Phantom Direct Research Rentals About AMETEK Rental Partners Andy Jantzen Tribute Contact Sales Awards Contact Support **Export Standards** Locations VISION RESEARCH METEK*
MATERIALS ANALYSIS DIVISION

Partner 2022 Vision Research Inc.. All Rights Reserved | Terms Of Use | Privacy | Unsubscribe |
Portal Login Sitemap

OVERVIEW SYLLABUS INSTRUCTOR FAQs
VIDEOS

- Can I bring my own experimental materials to test?

Absolutely! As long as they are safe to transport, inform the instructor prior to the course, and follow all local and federal laws and regulations.

- + What are the travel and lodging details?
- + Can I bring my own camera to learn on?
- + Will I receive a certification for this course?
- + What is the best way to contact you for more information?
- + Are there group awards for the best video data and analysis?
- + Will this course involve the harm of LEGO based life forms and structures?

GET MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PHANTOM PRODUCTS

OVERVIEW SYLLABUS INSTRUCTOR FAQS
VIDEOS

- + Can I bring my own experimental materials to test?
- What are the travel and lodging details?

An info packet will be provided to you regarding lodging. The best airport to fly into is Newark International (EWR).

- + Can I bring my own camera to learn on?
- + Will I receive a certification for this course?
- + What is the best way to contact you for more information?
- + Are there group awards for the best video data and analysis?
- + Will this course involve the harm of LEGO based life forms and structures?

GET MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PHANTOM PRODUCTS

OVERVIEW SYLLABUS INSTRUCTOR FAQs
VIDEOS

- + Can I bring my own experimental materials to test?
- + What are the travel and lodging details?
- Can I bring my own camera to learn on?

Yes, it is best to have it shipped the week previous to ensure a timely arrival.

- + Will I receive a certification for this course?
- + What is the best way to contact you for more information?
- + Are there group awards for the best video data and analysis?
- + Will this course involve the harm of LEGO based life forms and structures?

GET MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PHANTOM PRODUCTS

OVERVIEW SYLLABUS INSTRUCTOR FAQs
VIDEOS

- + Can I bring my own experimental materials to test?
- + What are the travel and lodging details?
- + Can I bring my own camera to learn on?
- Will I receive a certification for this course?

Yes, you will receive an application-specific certification after attendance and instructor approval.

- + What is the best way to contact you for more information?
- + Are there group awards for the best video data and analysis?
- + Will this course involve the harm of LEGO based life forms and structures?

GET MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PHANTOM PRODUCTS

OVERVIEW SYLLABUS INSTRUCTOR FAQS

VIDEOS

- + Can I bring my own experimental materials to test?
- + What are the travel and lodging details?
- + Can I bring my own camera to learn on?
- + Will I receive a certification for this course?
- What is the best way to contact you for more information?

You can email us directly at phantom.academy@ametek.com.

- + Are there group awards for the best video data and analysis?
- + Will this course involve the harm of LEGO based life forms and structures?

GET MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PHANTOM PRODUCTS

OVERVIEW

SYLLABUS INSTRUCTOR

FAQs

VIDEOS

- + Can I bring my own experimental materials to test?
- + What are the travel and lodging details?
- + Can I bring my own camera to learn on?
- + Will I receive a certification for this course?
- + What is the best way to contact you for more information?
- Are there group awards for the best video data and analysis?

Why yes, of course!

+ Will this course involve the harm of LEGO based life forms and structures?

GET MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PHANTOM PRODUCTS

OVERVIEW

SYLLABUS INSTRUCTOR

FAQs

VIDEOS

- + Can I bring my own experimental materials to test?
- + What are the travel and lodging details?
- + Can I bring my own camera to learn on?
- + Will I receive a certification for this course?
- + What is the best way to contact you for more information?
- + Are there group awards for the best video data and analysis?
- Will this course involve the harm of LEGO based life forms and structures?

It may happen, but rest assured they have great worker's compensation plans and property insurance.

GET MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PHANTOM PRODUCTS







Home ▶ RESOURCES ▶ Phantom Academy of High-Speed Imaging ▶ Phantom Academy On-Site Courses > Phantom Essentials Training Course









Phantom Essentials Training Course

The hands-on coursework will help participants better understand challenges they may face in their applications and how to address them.

- Determining the Optimal System Setup
- Addressing Optical and Lighting Challenges
- Investigating Applications
- Phantom Camera Setup
- Analyzing Image Data

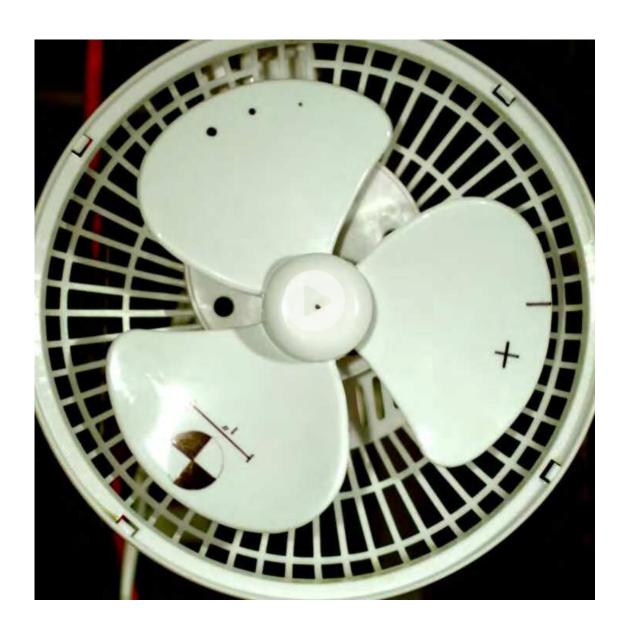
OVERVIEW

SYLLABUS

INSTRUCTOR

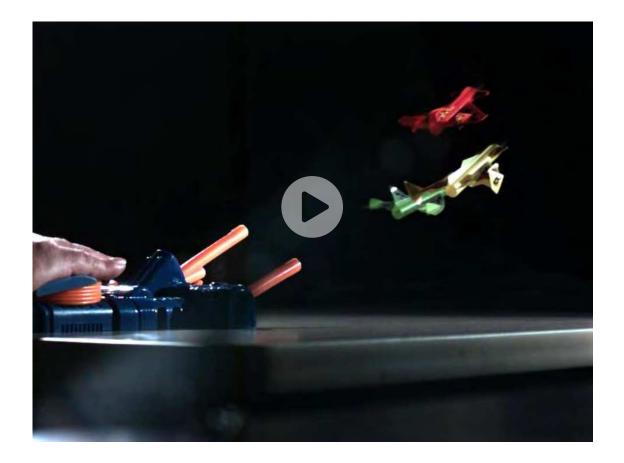
FAQs

VIDEOS



Fan

Rotating fan blades recorded with a Phantom VEO 640S color high-speed camera. Shot was recorded during a Phantom Essentials Course at 1024×1024 at 4,700 fps.



Jets

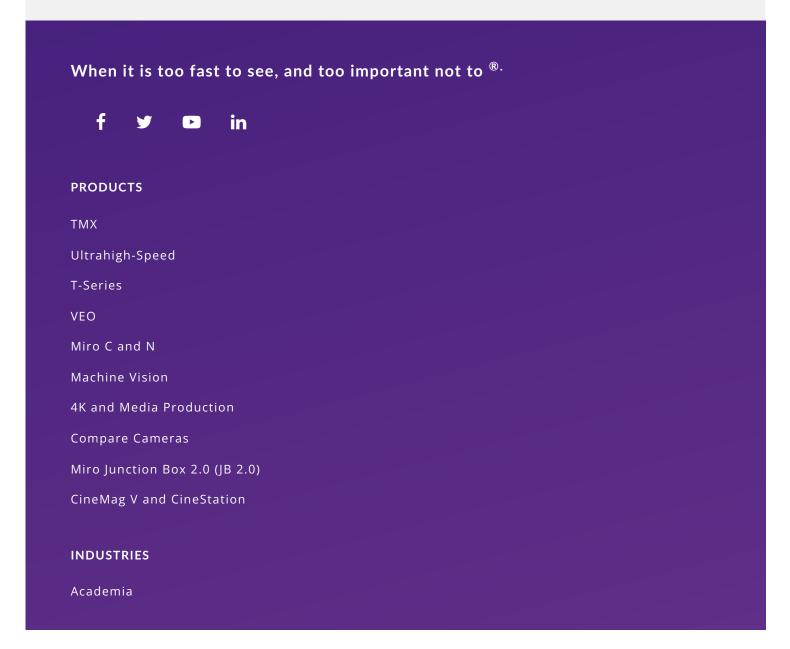
Phantom Essentials Course student captures images of toy jets flying off into the abyss at 5,000 fps using Phantom VEO 640S camera.



Vapor Trail Ignition

Vapor trail ignition was recorded at 1280 x 720 at 3,200 fps with a Phantom Miro 320S by a Timber Creek High School student for a school science project.

GET MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PHANTOM PRODUCTS



2/25/2022 Automotive Defense / Aerospace Industrial Media Production Science Research **APPLICATIONS** Combustion Microfluidics Particle Image Velocimetry Cytometry Single-Cell Imaging Digital Image Correlation Schlieren Imaging Workflow **RESOURCES** Case Studies Phantom Features **PCC** Software Video Gallery Phantom Academy Contact Support Support By Model PhantomCare Service Knowledge Base Tutorials Register My Phantom **Customer Support Survey** Technical Support Survey Frame Rate and Record Time Frame Rate and Exposure

Lens Calculator

NEWS

News & Press Releases

Careers

About Vision Research

About AMETEK

Andy Jantzen Tribute

Awards

Export Standards

CONTACT US

USA/NA Domestic Sales

International Sales

Phantom Direct Rentals

Rental Partners

Contact Sales

Contact Support

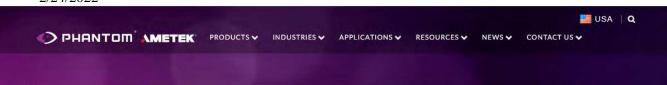
Locations



Partner Portal Login

2022 Vision Research Inc.. All Rights Reserved | Terms Of Use | Privacy | Unsubscribe | Sitemap

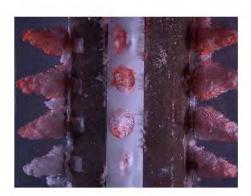
REDACTED AS CONFIDENTIAL



Home > APPLICATIONS

APPLICATIONS

Specific applications require specific consideration and the proper tool to capture a high-speed event. The application pages below demonstrate the use of Phantom cameras in a variety of testing methods and situations. Case studies provide Phantom camera customers with the knowledge necessary to make an informed decision.

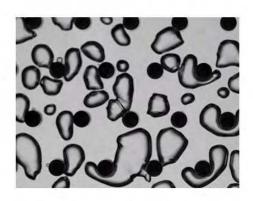


Combustion

Combustion applications often have unique difficulties that need to be overcome. Aside from being exceptionally fast events they often have lighting issues as they quickly fluctuate between being very dark and very bright. Phantom cameras have features that aid researchers in dealing with these issues.

Microfluidics

Microfluidics research is a growing field of research as more industries advance technology into the microscope realms. Whether in a laboratory or studying spray behavior for industrial applications Phantom cameras can be found nearby.



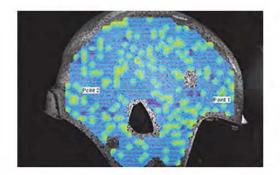
Particle Image Velocimetry

Particle Image Velocimetry (PIV) is a research method that allows scientists to observe the flow of air, water, and other invisible elements. Phantom cameras are equipped with high-resolution sensors to make particle tracking simple.

Carter Exhibit 34 (2-28-22)

WWW.DIGITALEVIDENCEGROUP.COM

Cytometry Single-Cell Imaging

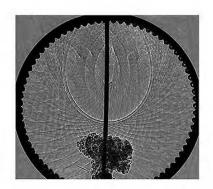


Digital Image Correlation

Digital Image Correlation is a non-contact method of observing how an object is affected by impact and vibration. It can also be used to create 3D imaging of the object to help researches take exact measurements.

Schlieren Imaging

Schlieren imaging is a special technique that utilizes mirrors and filters to allow researcher to view invisible events such as shock waves. Phantom cameras have high-sensitivity and low noise settings that help increase contrast and make these occurrences visible.





Workflow

Understanding workflow and how it can enhance your high-speed imaging experience is very helpful when planning one-time or time sensitive events. Phantom cameras have a variety of options that can increase portability, connections, and data management to ensure operators are getting the best shots possible.

GET MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PHANTOM PRODUCTS

CONTACT US



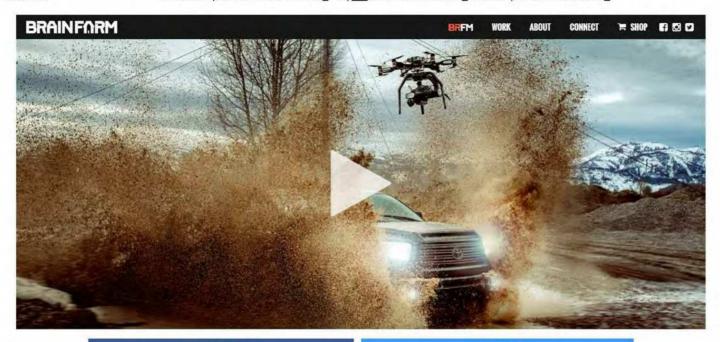
https://www.phantomhighspeed.com/applications

| 4K and Media Production Compare Cameras Miro Junction Box 2.0 | Science Research | Digital Image Correlation | Contact Support Support By Model | Awards | Contact Support | |
|---|------------------|---|---|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| (JB 2.0) CineMag V and CineStation | | Schlieren Imaging Workflow | PhantomCare Service Knowledge Base Tutorials Register My Phantom Customer Support Survey Technical Support Survey | Export Standards | Locations | |
| | | | Survey Frame Rate and Record Time Frame Rate and | | | |
| | | | Exposure Lens Calculator | | | |
| | | | | VISIO RESEARC | METEK MATERIALS ANALYSIS DIVISION | |
| Partner Portal Login | | 2022 Vision Research Inc., All Rights Reserved Terms Of Use Privacy Unsubscribe Sitemap | | | | |

REDACTED AS CONFIDENTIAL

REDACTED AS CONFIDENTIAL

REDACTED AS CONFIDENTIAL



f FACEBOOK

₩ TWITTER

FIRST EVER PHANTOM FLEX4K DRONE FOOTAGE

What happens when you combine the ultra high definition ultra slow motion image of a Phantom Flex4k with the Aerial perspective of a specialty Heavy-Lift Aerigon Drone System? You change the game.

Brain Farm unveils the latest weapon in their already impressive arsenal of cinematic technology. Capable of shooting at 1000 frames per second at a resolution of 4K, The Phantom Flex4K is one of the worlds most dynamic slow motion cameras. Until now the images captured by the Phantom Flex 4K have been limited by the camera's weight, Simply put: It's too heavy for most drones to carry. For 5 years, Brain Farm's CEO, Curt Morgan, dreamt of ways he could capture the same super slow motion images from the sky. The solution came when Brain Farm and Swedish drone manufacturers Intuitive Aerial joined forces to create the first UAV capable of carrying the heavy weight of the PhantomFlex4k.

Watch as the team creates the first ever Phantom Flex4K drone footage using Intuitive Aerial's Heavy-Lift Aerigon Drone System. Simply getting this rig airborne wasn't enough, the Brain Farm crew had to put it to the test Wyoming style with some heavy machinery and a whole bunch of mud. True to their action sports heritage, here is a cinematic experience that is one step ahead of the game.



MORE NEWS



CREATORS PROJECT ON BRAIN FARM AND CURT MORGAN



SCOTT SERFAS: CHECKING IN FROM CHILE #1



SEA RAY NORTHERN ESCAPE



IAN WALSH: RED BULL YOUNG JAWS



"View From A Blue Moon" DVD/Blu-Ray

\$ 24.99





"We Are Blood" DVD/Blu-Ray \$ 24 99

Greg Wheeler, Director of Photography, mounting the Phantom Flex4k to Intuitive Aerial's Heavy-Lift Aerigon Drone System-Photo @Andy_Bardon





chrome-extension://mcbpblocgmgfnpjjppndjkmgjaogfceg/fsCaptured.html



In the world of filmmaking there is no such thing as the perfect tool, there is just the right tool for that particular situation. – Photo @Andy_Bardon





chrome-extension://mcbpblocgmgfnpjjppndjkmgjaogfceg/fsCaptured.html



All photos above by @Andy_Bardon

Thank you to:

Danny Holland

Greg Wheeler

Nel Boshoff

John Rodosky

Melissa Larsen

Justin Smith

Hilary Byrne

Brendan Zipfel

Stephen Scherba

6 RESPONSES TO "FIRST EVER PHANTOM FLEX4K DRONE FOOTAGE"



April 2 2005 at 5 12 pm Nice! That is one big rig!

Reply

MUUREAUY



April 2: 2015 at 10:04 pm

Terrific filming using the Aerigon drone. Takes a lot of work to get a big camera into the air for any length of time.

FINTAN CORRIGAN Reply



And 3 205 at 117 o

Looks really fantastic on my 27" iMac 5K.

I do assume that you did a test flight of the drone with a load equal to that of the camera plus 10%, Thanks for posting this.

MIKE KLAENE

Reply



April 5, 2015 of 10-42 pm

Hey Mikel That wasnt the exact test before the flight but good ideal

BRAIN FARM



April 4.20/5 at 141 ass

I have a 4k TV and a lot of friends that fly drones – very interested in seeing this in ultra high quality. How can I see it in full resolution on my TV?

DARREN HIGHFILL





Aud 5 2015 at 10:40 at

Hi Darren, You should be able to adjust through YouTube and adjusting the HD setting.

BRAIN FARM

Reply

LEAVE A REPLY

Your email address will not be published. Required fields are marked *

Name *

Email *

Website



SHOOTING AERIALS WITH NIMIA & SHOTOVER

NIMIA CASH, DRONE, &

READ MORE

NIKE SPEED DROPS

READ MORE

READ MORE



3DR SOLO DRONE GIVEAWAY

READ MORE

MAKING OF: USING THE AERIGON DRONE TO FILM "WE

manufactured by Intuitive Acrial, ampower firmmaker Ty

READ MORE

HELIS, DRONES, SNOWMOBILES & CAMERA

READ MORE

THE TECHNOLOGY BEHIND "WE ARE BLOOD"

READ MORE

LOAD MORE

307.200.6050 INFO@BRAINFARMCINEMA.COM SITE BY: TMBR





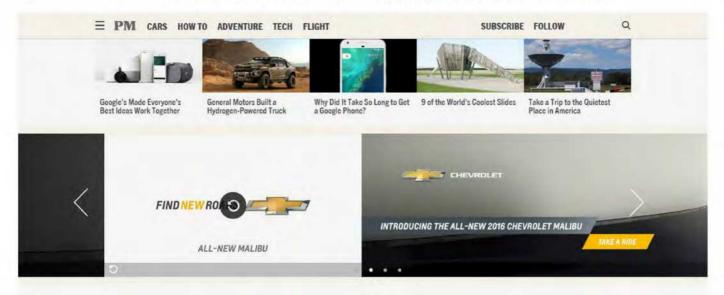




EMAIL

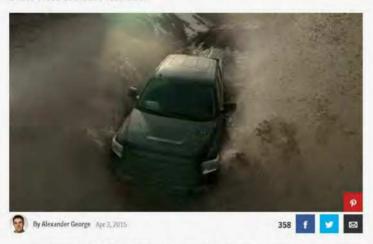
ENTER YOUR EMAIL

SUBMIT



Watch the First Ever 4K 1,000 fps Drone Footage

Drone video at insane resolution





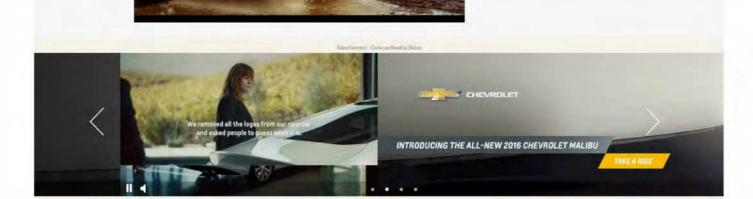
The camera attached to this drone is a Phantom Flex 4K, over 15 pounds of camera that costs \$110,00 and up. Yes, \$100,000-plus worth of hardware floating above the hard ground.

To get that camera in the air, Brain Farm Cinema of Jackson, Wyoming, worked with Swedish drone-builder Intuitive Ariel to create a craft that could handle what ended up being about 30 pounds of gear, including a cradle to steady the camera. Compare that to a housing-clad GoPro weighing 0.3 pounds, or 88 grams.

The final design is a 40 percent more powerful version of the Aerigon drone (\$50,000). That means six carbon fiber arms and twelve counter-rotating carbon fiber propellers.

Not everyone has six figures to spend on drone video, but those that do now have the means to shoot insane aerial footage beyond anything *Planet Earth* producers or Peter Jackson could imagine. For now, gawk at this mud-spraying pickup truck.





READ NEXT:





NEW TECHNOLOGY



Google Just Took Its Competitors Best Ideas and Forced Them to Work Together



9 of the World's Coolest Slides You Can Actually Ride





Does Google's Fancy New Phone Signal the End of Android?



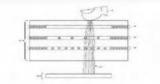
Take a Trip to the Quietest Place in America



How Do VR Air Force Missions Compare to Real Training Exercises?



New Pixel Phones and All the Other Stuff Google Announced Today



Is This the Key To an iPhone With No Home Button?







chrome-extension://mcbpblocgmgfnpjjppndjkmgjaogfceg/fsCaptured.html





REDACTED AS CONFIDENTIAL

REDACTED AS CONFIDENTIAL

REDACTED AS CONFIDENTIAL

REDACTED AS CONFIDENTIAL

2020 NAB Show

Company Listing as of 2/10/21

Company Name

[E³] Engstler Elektronik Entwicklung GmbH

16x9, Inc. known as Band Pro Film & Digital, Inc.

1CapApp

1SourceVideo

24i

25 Seven known as Telos Alliance

2wcom Systems GmbH known as ALC NetworX GmbH

360 Systems

3Play Media

3Way Solutions SA

4 Color Light

5th Kind

7Mountains

A.C. Lighting Inc.

ABE Elettronica SRL

AbelCine

Aberdeen Broadcast Services

ABonAir

Absen American Inc.

Accelerated Media Technologies

AccuWeather, Inc.

Acebil/ Eagle America Sales

ACME Portable Machines, Inc.

Active Storage, LLC

ActiveVideo Networks

Actus Digital

Adder Technology

Carter Exhibit 58 (2-28-22)

VWW.DIGITALEVIDENCEGROUP.COM

Adobe Systems

Adtec Digital

ADVA

Advanced Microwave Components

Advantech Corporation

Advantech Wireless Technologies

AEQ, S.A.

AETA Audio Systems known as ALC NetworX GmbH

AheadTek

AIC Inc.

AIDA

Air Comm Radio

Aircode

AirenSoft

AJA Video Systems

Akamai Technologies

Aladdin co.,LTD

ALC NetworX GmbH

Aldea Solutions

Aldena Telecomunicazioni s.r.l.

Aleon Inc.

Alive Telecom

All Mobile Video

Allen Avionics, a division of Star Hydraulics

Allied Broadcast Group

Alpha Networks

Alpha US Technology Inc.

Alphonso

ALT Systems/CineSys-Oceana

Altronic Research Inc.

Amagi Media Labs Pvt. Ltd.

Amazon Web Services

Ambidio

AMD- Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

American Amplifier Technologies

American Grip Inc.

American Music & Sound

American Radio Relay League

American Towers LLC

Analog Way

Android TV

Anevia

Anexia Inc

Angenieux known as Band Pro Film & Digital, Inc.

Anhui Geniatech Inc., Ltd

Anton/Bauer

Anywave Communication Technologies

AOTO Electronics

Apace Systems Corp.

Apantac LLC

APERI

AppDynamics

Appear TV

Apple

Applicaster

AppTek

Apricorn

Aputure

Archiware GmbH

Arc-Tronics Inc.

Arista Networks

Arrakis Systems

ARRI

artec technologies AG

Artel Video Systems

Arvato Systems

ASC Signal - Division of CPI known as CPI

ASC-American Cinematographer

Ascentium Capital LLC

ASHANKS

Associated Press/AP ENPS

Astera LED Technology GmbH

ASTRODESIGN, Inc.

ASUS Global Pte. Limited

Asustor America Inc.

AT&T Inc.

Atavium

ATBiS Co., Ltd.

ATCi & Quintech

Atech Flash Technology, Inc.

ATEME

Atempo

ATEN Technology Inc.

AthenasOwl

Atkinson Audio Inc.

Atlanta DTH. Inc.

Atlas Lens Co.

ATOMOS

ATSC

ATTO Technology

ATX Networks

Audinate, Inc.

Audio Accessories, Inc.

Audio Design Desk

Audio Engineering Society

AudioScience, Inc.

Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.

Autocue

Autodesk

Autoscript

AV Design Services, LLC

Avateq Corp.

Aveco

AVer Information Inc.

AVerMedia Technologies, Inc. USA

Avid

AVIWEST

AvL Technologies, Inc.

AV-LEADER CORPORATION

Avocent - A Vertiv Brand

AVP Mfg & Supply Inc.

AVT Audio Video Technologies GmbH

Axel Technology

Axia known as Telos Alliance

Axinom

axle ai

Axon Digital Design

Azden Corporation

AZilPix

B&H Photo, Video, Pro Audio

B&H-The Studio

B&M VIDEO TECH, LLC

b<>com

Backblaze

Backbone Networks Corporation

Backstage Equipment, Inc.

BaishanCloud North America Corporation

Band Pro Film & Digital, Inc.

Bannister Lake **Barbizon Lighting Company Barix** Barnfind Technologies AS Baron **Bavarian Pavilion BB&S Lighting BBL BBRIGHT BDI TECHNOLOGY LIMITED** Beamr Inc. BeBanjo bebob factory GmbH Beck TV Beijing Compunicate Technologies Inc. Beijing Feiyashi Technology Development Co., Ltd. Beijing Good International Exhibition Co., Ltd Beijing Jaeger Communication Electronic Technology Co., Ltd Beijing Municipal Radio and Television Bureau Beijing Noitom Technology Ltd. Beijing Sagacity Video Tech. Co., Ltd. Belar Electronics Laboratory, Inc. Belden **Bexel Sales BIA Advisory Services** BirdDog Birger Engineering, Inc. **BIRTV** Bitcentral Inc. **Bitmovin BitRouter** Bittree Inc.

Black Bear Studio Systems

Black Box

Blackbird

Blackmagic Design

Blackout Lighting Console

BlockBattery

Blonder Tongue Laboratories

BLT Italia srl

Blubrry Podcasting by RawVoice

BLUE ELEMENTS

Bluefish444

Blueshape Energy Inside

Boland Communications

Bolin Technology

Boris FX

Boxin Photoelectric co., Ltd

BOXX Technologies / PAC Storage

Boya Audio Equipment (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd

Brainstorm

Brexel Inc.

Bridge Technologies

Brightcove

Brightline

Broadcast Bionics

Broadcast Blinds

Broadcast Concepts

Broadcast India Show 2020

Broadcast Pix

Broadcast Wireless Systems

BROADCASTASIA

Broadcasters General Store

Broadpeak

BroadStream Solutions Inc.

BroadView Software Inc.

Brother International Corporation

BSW-Broadcast Supply Worldwide

BTESA - Broad Telecom

BTI Business Technology, Inc.

Burbio

Burk Technology

Burli Software, Inc.

BUSINESS FRANCE

BW Broadcast

Cablecast Community Media by Tightrope Media Systems

Calrec Audio Ltd.

camadeus Film Technologies, Inc.

Camera Corps

CANARE

Canon U.S.A., Inc.

Cantab Research Limited (Speechmatics)

Cantemo

Capella Systems, LLC

CAPER Show Argentina

Caringo

Carl Zeiss SBE, LLC

Carrick-Skills

castLabs Inc.

CASTUS

CASTWIN Co., Ltd.

Cataneo GmbH

CatDV (Square Box Systems)

CCBN 2020

C-COM Satellite Systems Inc.

CDNetworks Inc.

CDS Global Cloud CEDAR Audio Ltd Cerevo Inc. CGI

Challenger Communications, LLC

Changzhou Superflash Photographic Equipment Co.,Ltd

Chaparral Communications

Chartbeat

Chauvet Professional

CHEQROOM

Chetu Inc

Chimera Lighting

Chrosziel GmbH

Churchill Navigation

ChyronHego Corporation

Cine Gears Inc

CineCert Inc.

Cinedeck

Cinegy

Cinema Devices

Cineo Lighting

CineRaid

Cineroid (Seculine co., Itd.)

Cinetech Italiana

cineVue

Cinnafilm

Ciphertex Data Securities

Circle Computer Resources

Cirque du Soleil

Cisco

Clark Wire & Cable

Cleanfeed

Clear-Com

Cloudian

CM|IP Lounge

CM|IP Meeting Room

CM|IP Sales Office

CM|IP Studio

CM|IP Studio Meeting Room

cmotion GmbH

Coast to Coast Tower Service, Inc.

COAX Connectors Ltd

Coaxial Dynamics

Cobalt Digital Inc.

Codemill

Coherent Logix, Inc.

Colorfront

Comart System Co., Ltd.

Comcast Technology Solutions

CommScope

Comrex

COM-TECH Italia SpA

Comtech Telecommunications

Connect

Contemporary Research

Content Armor

CONTENT4ALL/Fincons Group

ContentWise

Continental Electronics Corporation

Cooke Optics Ltd

Coralbay.tv

Core SWX

Corning

Cotech Filters

Countryman Associates, Inc

CP Communications, Inc.

CPI

CPI Antenna Systems Division known as CPI

Creamsource

CREATELED

Creative Dimensions

Creative Solutions

CreNova Systems Co., Ltd.

Crispin Corporation

Crown Castle

CryptoGuard

Crystal Vision Ltd.

CSOFT International

Cube-Tec International

Cubix

CueScript

Custos Media Technologies

CV Support Limited

Cyanview

CYMTV

D&O LIGHTING, LLC

D2D Technologies

Daktronics

Dalet Digital Media Systems

Dan Dugan Sound Design, Inc.

Datavideo Corporation

Datazoom Inc.

DAVICOM, a division of Comlab inc.

DB Elettronica Telecomunicazioni S.P.A.

DCL - Digicaster

DDN Storage

de Wolfe Music

Debmar-Mercury

Decentrix, Inc.

DECIMATOR DESIGN

dedolight - Dedo Weigert Film GmbH

Dedolight California

DEFY/NEWTON

Deity Microphones

Dejero

DekTec America

Dell Technologies

Delta Digital Video

DELTA MECCANICA s.r.I

DELTACAST - Virtual Graphics Solutions

DELTACAST Developer Solutions

Deluxe Entertainment Services Group

Densitron

Depthen

Descript

DesignLED Technology Corp

DeSisti USA - I-Light USA, Corp.

DEVA BROADCAST / SOUND4

Devlin Design Group

Dexin Digital Technology Corp. Ltd

Dexxxon Digital Storage, Inc.

DH Antenna

Dialight Corporation

DIAMANT-Film Restoration / HS-ART

DiBEG

Dicolor USA Inc.

Dielectric

DiGiCo

Digigram

digiLED LLC

DigIt Signage Technologies/ChyTV

Digital Alert Systems

Digital Anarchy

Digital Bedrock

Digital Broadcast

Digital Element

Digital Film Technology GmbH

Digital Forecast Co., Ltd.

Digital Nirvana

Digital Video Group, Inc.

DigitalGlue

Dimetis GmbH

DISH

Disk Archive Corp

Diversified

DJB Software Inc dba DJBRadio

DJI

DM Broadcast

Dolby Laboratories

Dongguan Filmspider cultural communications co., LTD

Dongguan Lanparte Television Equipment Technology Co., LTD.

DONGGUAN ZEAPON TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD

Doteck

dotstudioPRO

DPA Microphones

Dream Chip Technologies GmbH

Dreamwall

DS Broadcast, Inc

DTC

DTV Innovations

DVB **DVBControl (RTSS) DVEO** Dynacore Technology Co.,Ltd Dynamic Drive Pool/Ardis Technologies DynaMount **Dynatron Corporation** DZ Solutions Enterprises, Inc. DZOFILM/Shenzhen Dongzheng Optical Technology Co., Ltd Eartec Easy Tools EasyBroadcast Easyrig known as Band Pro Film & Digital, Inc. EchoStar Satellite Services L.L.C. **EchoStreams Ecodigital** ECONCO known as CPI edelkrone Edgeware EditShare EEG Enterprises, Inc. Egatel Eisele Connectors, Inc. EIZO Inc. **EKT ELBER SRL** Elecard Electro-Voice **ELEMENTS**

Elenos Group

EMAM, Inc.

eluvio

VRI-00008537

Embrionix Design Inc

Emergent Vision Technologies

Emotion Broadcast Systems Limited

ENCO Systems, Inc.

Encoding.com

Encompass Digital Media

ENENSYS TeamCast Inc

Enhanced Digital

Enping Baikaler Audio Equipment Co., Ltd.

Ensemble Designs

Entertainment Services and Technology Association

envision ai

Epiphan Video

EQUINIX

Ereca

Erector Sets, Inc.

ERI-Electronics Research, Inc.

ESE

ETC

Etere Pte Ltd

ETL Systems LTD

Eurofins Digital Testing

Eurotek S.r.I.

Eutelsat

Eventide, Inc.

Everlumi Shenzhen Co., Ltd

Evertz

Evolphin Software

EVS

Exascend

Exir Broadcasting

Explorer Inc.

Extreme Cases Extreme Reach, Inc. Extron **EZDRM** F&V Facilis Technology, Inc. Falcon Eyes Ltd. farmerswife Fastly FEMA Integrated Public Alert and Warning Systems (IPAWS) Fidus Systems, Inc. FieldCast Fiilex FileCatalyst Film and Digital Times Film Devices Film Gear (International) Ltd. Filmfabriek FiLMiC Inc **FilmLight** FilmTrack **Fincons Group** FingerWorks Telestrators Fireco US FirstCom Music FIS Blue Inc. FLANDERS INVESTMENT Flanders Scientific, Inc. Flash Technology Fletcher Consulting Flex Rental Solutions FlipFlop Systems

Florical Systems

Flowcine known as Band Pro Film & Digital, Inc.

Flowics

FLUOTEC / GTM INC

Focusrite

Focusrite Pro

FOR-A

Ford Commercial Vehicles

Forecast Consoles

Formerica Optoelectronics

Fortium Technologies

Fotodiox Pro.

Foundry

Frame.io

Fraunhofer-Gesellschaft

Frezzi Energy Systems, Div of Frezzolini

Friend MTS

Frontline Communications

ftrack

FUJIFILM North America Corporation - Optical Devices

FURUKAWA SANGYO NORTH AMERICA,INC

Future US

Futures Park Welcome Booth

Futuri Media

Fuzhou Boling Photographic Equipment Co., Ltd.

FX Design Group

FXhome/MAGIX

Fxlion Electronic Co.,Ltd

G&D North America Inc.

G.L Optics

GaD Electronics, LLC.

Gaian Solutions

GatesAir

Gator Cases

GB Labs

GECKO-CAM GmbH

GEN ENERGY

Genelec, Inc.

Gerling & Associates, Inc.

GIEC DIGITAL (HONG KONG) COMPANY LIMITED

GIGABYTE TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

Glensound (UK)

GLIC LED Displays INC

GlobalLogic

Globecast

GLOOKAST

Glyph Production Technologies

GNARBOX

GODOX Photo Equipment Co., Ltd

GoMax Electronics Inc.

Google LLC

GoPro Inc.

Gracenote, Inc.

Graphics Outfitters

Grass Valley

GraVue Co./Gefei Tech.Co.,Ltd

Gray Television

GrayMeta

GREAT Britain & Northern Ireland Pavilion

Green GO/JAC Specialty Dist

Grip Gear Itd

GroundLinx Technologies

Gsertel - Sistemas Integrados de Servicios de Telecontrol S.L

GTI America, Inc.

Guangzhou BOSMA Technology Co., Ltd

GuangZhou Harmonic Electronic Company Ltd

Guilin Feiyu Technology Incorporated Company

Gyro-Stabilized Systems

H3 Platform

Haivision

Hakutatz Photographic Equipment Co., Ltd

Halter Technical

Hamilton Metalcraft, Inc.

Hangzhou Chingan Tech Co.,Ltd

Hangzhou Justtong Network Technology Co.,Ltd (SEEDER)

Hangzhou Xingxi Technology Co., Ltd

HARDATA

Harmonic Inc.

HD&P, Inc

HDPlus Tech Co., Ltd

HEDBOX

Hedge

Hedley Standwell

Heil Sound

Hewlett Packard Enterprise

High Sight

HighPoint Technologies, Inc.

Hindenburg Systems

Hirose Electric U.S.A.

Hiscale GmbH

HISPASAT

Hitachi Kokusai Electric America, Ltd.

Hitomi Ltd

Hive Lighting

Hongkong Mcoplus Technology Co.,Ltd

Hoodman Corporation

HP

HPRC Cases Plaber srl

HUBER+SUHNER, Inc.

Huizhou City LATU Photographic Equipment Co., Itd / GVM Photographic Equipment Inc.

Hypertec

HYUNDAI FOMEX Co., Ltd

IABM

IAC Acoustics

IBC

IBM

iBusiness Magazine

Icom America

IDEA

IDenTV LLC

IDX System Technology, Inc.

IEEE Broadcast Technology Society

IFeelSmart

IFOOTAGE INTERNATIONAL(HK) LIMITED

IHSEusa, LLC

lkan

Ikegami

Image Matters

Image Video

Imagen

Imagine Communications

Imagine Products, Inc.

IML Co. Ltd.

Immersive Ways

INA/Institut National de l'Audiovisuel

InBroadcast

Independent Audio Inc.

Indipro Tools Corp

Inetsat Infomedia Technologies Corp. Infomir **INOVATIV** Inovonics, Inc. Inspired Energy, LLC Insta360 In-Sync Publications InSync Technology Integrated Media Technologies, Inc. Intelligent Wave Inc. Intellimedia Networks **Intelsat Corporation** Inter BEE 2020 **International Datacasting Corporation** International Supplies INTERNATIONAL TOWER LIGHTING, LLC (ITL, LLC) International Towers, LLC (ITL) Interra Systems Intertrust Intinor intoPIX **IO Industries IONTAC IP Showcase** IPtec, Inc. **IPV** Irdeto USA Inc. iSize

Israel Pavilion

iStarUSA Group

Italtelec S.p.a.

Ittiam Systems

ivitec GmbH

IW Microwave Products Division

iZotope

J.L. Fisher

Jampro Antennas, Inc.

JBL Professional by HARMAN known as Studer by HARMAN

JLCooper Electronics

JM Broadcast

Joseph Electronics

Journey

JUMP - Data-Driven Video

JVC Professional Video

JW Player

JW Winco

K5600, Inc.

KAI MEDIA Co., Ltd.

Kaltura

Katapy

KATHREIN Broadcast USA, Inc.

Kazuhm

KB Covers

KBTA

KenCast, Inc.

Keywall

Kiloview Electronics Co., Ltd.

Kinefinity Inc

Kingston Technology Company Inc.

Kino Flo Lighting Systems

Kintronic Laboratories, Inc.

KOBA 2020 (Korea E&Ex Inc.)

Kondor Blue

kontron

Konvision

KOONSOLATEC

Korea UHD On Air

KOTRA

Kron Technologies INC.

kvm-tec GmbH

KXWELL

LAKE-VIEW ELECTRONIC CO., LTD

Lamar Systems

LAON Technology Co., Ltd

Lasergraphics, Inc.

latakoo, Inc.

Lawo AG

Leader Instruments Corp.

Lectrosonics, Inc.

LEDGO/NANLITE

Ledman Optoelectronic Co Ltd

Legrand AV

Leica Geosystems

Leitz

LEMO USA, Inc.

LEN LImited

Lenovo

LensRentals.com

Levels Beyond

Lexar

Libec Sales of America

Libsyn

Light & Motion

Lightcast.com

Lightstar (Beijing) Electronic Corporation

Lilliput Electronics (USA) Inc.

Limecraft

Limelight Networks

Lindsey Optics

Linear Acoustic known as Telos Alliance

LINEDOCK

Link Electronics

LinkUp Communications

LiteGear Inc.

Litepanels

Litra

Live X, Inc.

Live365

LiveU INC

Logickeyboard

Logitek Electronic Systems

LTN Global Communications, Inc.

LTO PROGRAM

Luma Touch, LLC

LUMANTEK

Lume Cube

Lumen Technologies, Inc.

Lumens Integration, Inc.

Lumos Lighting

LundHalsey known as Legrand AV

Lupo SRL

LYNX Technik AG

M2A Media Ltd

MAC Group

Macnica Inc

MaestroVision

Magewell Electronics Co., Ltd..

Magnum Towers Inc

MagStor Inc

MainConcept

Mainstream Network

Mandozzi Elettronica SA

Manios Digital & Film

MAP known as Legrand AV

Markertek

Marketron

Marquis Broadcast

Marquise Technologies

Marshall Electronics Inc.

Martin International Enclosures

Masstech Innovations Inc.

Masterclock, Inc.

MATRIX LIGHT

MATRIX MEDIA

Matrox

Matthews Studio Equipment

MAXICRANE LLC

Maxon

MaxxKonnect / Bohn Broadcast Services

MAY 24

MEDIA 5 S.R.L.

Media Access Services

Media Excel

Media Links

Media Services Group

MEDIAEDGE Corporation

MEDIAGENIX Corporation

Media-IO

MediaKind

MediaMelon, Inc.

Mediamorph known as Whip Media Group

Mediapro

Mediaproxy/ XDT Catapult

MEDIAWEN INTERNATIONAL

Megaphone TV

Megatrax Production Music

MEIDIKE PHOTO&VIDEO CO.,LTD

Meinberg Funkuhren GmbH & co. KG

Mellanox Technologies

Mercedes-Benz USA

Merging Technologies

Microsoft Corporation

Miller Camera Support, LLC

Minerva Networks

Minnetonka Audio known as Telos Alliance

MiraVid

Mistserver

Mitsubishi Electric US, Inc.

Mjoll

MNC Software Inc

mn-nh

Mobile Viewpoint

MoEngage

Mog Technologies

Mole-Richardson Co.

Monogram

Monoprice

Moseley Associates, Inc.

Mo-Sys Engineering Ltd

Movcam known as Band Pro Film & Digital, Inc.

Movicom

MTI Film, LLC

Multicam Systems

MulticoreWare

MultiDyne Video & Fiber Optic Systems

Museum of Broadcast Technology

MusicMaster

Muvi

Mux

MwareIPTV

Myat Inc.

MyCaseBuilder

Myers

NAB Leadership Foundation

NAB Public Service

NAGRA

Nanjing Nagasoft Corporation

Nanjing Yingchen Pro-Video Equipment Co., Ltd

nanocosmos

Nanuk by Plasticase Inc.

Nasuni

NATE: The Communications Infrastructure Contractors Association

National Engineering Laboratory for DTV (Beijing)

National Fleet Products

Nautel

NCAM TECHNOLOGIES LTD

NDI Central

NEC Display Solutions

Nelson Case Corporation

Nemal Electronics Intl. Inc.

Neocortext, Inc.

Neoti

NEP Group

NEP Inc.

Net Insight AB

NET MEDIA

NetApp

Netflix Studios LLC

NETGEAR

NETINT

Neuro Media Software

Neutrik USA, Inc.

Never.No UK Limited

Nevion AS

NewBlue Inc.

NewsMaker Systems, LLC

NewTek, Inc

NexPlayer

Nexsan

Nextera Video Inc.

NextGen Broadcasting dba Cast.era

Nextologies Limited

NHK

NicomUSA Inc.

Nielsen Global Media

Nila LED lighting

Nimbus, Inc.

Ningbo Eimage Studio Equipment Co. Ltd.

NKK Switches of America

Nordija A/S

Norsat International Inc.

Novastar

Novella SatComs Ltd.

NovelSat

NPAW - Nice People At Work

NPR Distribution Services

NS₁

NTP Technology A/S

NTT Electronics Corporation

NTT Group

NUGEN Audio

Nutanix Xi Frame

Nutanix, Inc.

NVerzion, Inc.

O.C.White

Object Matrix

OConnor

OCTOPUS Newsroom Americas Inc.

ODU-USA, Inc.

OMB Sistemas Electrónicos S.A.

Omega Broadcast & Cinema

OMNI Technologies

Omnia known as Telos Alliance

Omnirax Furniture Company

Omniscien Technologies

On Set Headsets

One Stop Systems

On-Hertz

Open Broadcast Systems Ltd

Open Stack

OpenDrives

Operative

Ophit USA

Optical Cable Corporation

Opticis USA

Optima Stantron, an Elma Company

OptoMedia Technology Inc.

Orban Labs, Inc. Orca Bags Ortana Media Group Limited Oslo Osprey Video **OSRAM OTRS AG** Otter Video Inc. **Overline Systems** Ovide Smart **OWC OZEN Camera Support Equipment** P+S Technik GmbH Pacer Air Freight PacketFabric Padcaster PAG Ltd Panasonic Panther GmbH **Paravel Systems** Patchamp **Patrick Communications** PCCW Global, Inc. Pebble Beach Systems Peer5 Pelican Products, Inc. PERFECT MEMORY PERU TV RADIOS **PESA PHABRIX**

Phasetek Inc.

Phenix Real Time Solutions, Inc.

Phoenix 7 Ltd

Phonak Communications AG

PILOT

Pilotfly Technology Co.,Ltd

Pixel Power

Pixellot Ltd.

Pixit Media Ltd

Pixit Media Ltd known as NetApp

Pixop

PIXTREE, Inc.

Planar

Planetcast Media Services Limited

Platinum Tools

PlayBox Neo LLC

Playlist Software Solutions INC

Pliant Technologies, LLC

Plisch GmbH

Plura Broadcast, Inc

Podbean

Podcast Engineering School

Podcast Studio

Point Lighting Corporation

Point Source Audio / Wider Pro

PolarPro Filters

Polpo Al

Pomfort GmbH

Porta Brace Inc.

Portable Electric Ltd.

Porta-Jib

Portrait Displays

POST & CGW Magazine

Postium Korea

postPerspective

Premier Mounts

Preston Cinema Systems

Prime Focus Technologies Inc.

Primestream

Priority Capital Partners

Pro Cyc

Pro Video Instruments

Proaim

Proco Sound

ProConsultant Informatique

ProductionHUB, Inc.

Professional Wireless Systems

ProFound by Jillite

Program Productions, Inc.

Promax Electronica SL

Promise Technology

Prompter People

Pronology

Propagation Systems, Inc. (PSI)

PROVYS

PSSI Global Services

PTZOptics

Puget Systems

Q5X (Quantum5X Systems Inc.)

Qarva

Qencode

Qligent Corp.

QNAP Inc.

QPC Fiber Optic, LLC

QSAN Technology Inc.

QTAKE known as Ovide Smart

Qualstar Corporation Quantum Corporation Quasar Science Quicklink Qumulo Quortex **Qvest Media GmbH** Radio Act Radio Active Designs (RAD) known as Q5X (Quantum5X Systems Inc.) Radio Design Labs Radio Frequency Systems (RFS) **RadioDNS** Ram Commercial Raritan **RBC Capital Markets RCS RE:Vision Effects** Really Right Stuff Reckeen Red Bee Media **RED Digital Cinema Red Giant** Redding Audio, LLC Reflecmedia Ltd Remote Camera Technology Renewed Vision Research Concepts, Inc. Rev **RF Specialties RFALV Services** Rhino Camera Gear **Riedel Communications**

Rip-Tie, Inc. **RIST RME** Rochester Institute of Technology Rocosoft **ROE Visual US Inc** Rohde & Schwarz and Pixel Power Rokinon Xeen Roland **Rose Electronics** Ross Video Rotolight **Royal Case Company RST Visions In Color RStor RT Software** RTS Intercom Systems **RTW RUIGE RUSHWORKS** RVR / Broadcast Depot RYMSA RF Sabre Towers & Poles Sachtler SAF Tehnika Sam Woo Electronics Co., Ltd. Samsung Electronics Samtec Sanken Microphones and Brainstorm Electronics **SAPEC** Satellite Markets and Research Sat-Lite Technologies

SatNews Publishers

Scale Logic

Scality Inc.

Scenarist

Schill GmbH & Co. KG

Schulze-Brakel GmbH

Scoops

SD Card Association

SDVI Corporation

SeaChange International

Seagate Technology

SECUREDATA, Inc.

Semtech Canada Corporation

Sencore | WellAV

Sennheiser Electronic Corporation

Servicevision Bis SL

SET - Brazilian Society of Television Engineering

Setplex

SGO

Shandong Prosperous Star Optoelectronics Co.

Shanghai Moki Tech LLC

SHAPE WLB Inc.

Shattuc Cord Specialties

SheerID

Shenyang Powerange Co., Ltd

Shenzhen Chromatech Lighting Co.,Ltd

Shenzhen Commlite Technology Co., Ltd.

Shenzhen Define Technology Co., Ltd

Shenzhen Eastar Electronic Co; Ltd

Shenzhen Gloshine Technology Co,.Ltd

Shenzhen GLU Lighting Co.,Ltd.

Shenzhen Gudsen Technology Co., LTD

Shenzhen Hollyland Technology Co., Ltd

Shenzhen JinJiutianshi Industry Co.,Ltd

Shenzhen Konka Information Network Co., Ltd

Shenzhen MINE Technology Co., Ltd.

Shenzhen NUMBER KING TECH Co., Ltd

Shenzhen Pisoftware Technology Co., Ltd.

Shenzhen Portkeys Electronic Technology Co., Ltd

Shenzhen PUAS Industrial Co., Ltd

Shenzhen Skywise Photo Equipment Co.,Ltd

Shenzhen Ulanzi Technology Co.,Ltd

Shenzhen XTAR Electronics Co., Ltd

Shenzhen Yingzhiqi Technology Co.,Ltd

SHIFT

Shively Labs

Shoflo - Rundown Software

Shotoku Broadcast Systems

Shotover Systems Limited

Shoulderpod S.L.

Shure Incorporated

Shutterstock, Inc.

SI Media

Sierra Automated Systems & Eng. Corp.

SIF Codec LLC

Sigma corp of America

Signiant

Silicon Power

Silverdraft Supercomputing

Simplylive LTD

Sinclair/ONE Media

singular.live

Sinteck Sistemas Eletronicos Ltda

SIRUI USA, LLC

SixArms

SKAARHOJ

SKB Corporation

Skyline Communications

Slatercom- WCD

SLOMO TV, Inc.

SmallHD

SMALLRIG

SMPTE-Society of Motion Picture & Television Engineers

SnapStream

Society Of Broadcast Engineers

Socionext

SoftLab-NSK

SoftNI Corporation

SOFTRON

Sohonet

Sojitz – DEV

Solid State Logic Inc.

Soliton Systems, Inc.

Sommer Cable GmbH

SONAD, Inc.

Sonifex Ltd.

Sonnet Technologies, Inc.

Sony Electronics Inc.

Soonwell Tech Co., Itd

Sound Devices, LLC

Sound Ideas Music & Sound Effects

Soundcraft by HARMAN known as Studer by HARMAN

SoundExchange

SoundID

Soundproof Windows, Inc.

Soundstripe

Soundwhale

Spectee Inc.

Spectra Logic

Spectrum Co.

Speedcast

SPINNER

SPL - Podcast Studio Integration

SPORTZCAST

Spreaker powered by Voxnest

SPROCKIT Lounge

SQD Technologies LLC

SRI International

SSIMWAVE Inc.

ST Engineering iDirect

ST Video-Film Technology Ltd

StabiLens

Staco Energy Products Company

Stage Tec GmbH

Stainless

Stanton Video Services

Stardom

Starfish Technologies Limited

Staubli Corporation

Steadygum S.L.

Stellus

Stereo Tool

Stirlitz Media

Storage Made Easy

StorageDNA

Stream Circle, a. s.

Stream Monkey

Stream Station, Inc.

StreamGear, Inc.

Streaming Video Alliance

StreamShark

Streann Media

STRYME Inc.

Studer by HARMAN

Studio Network Solutions

Studio Suite by Adatasol

Studio Technologies, Inc.

StudioXperience

STYPE

SUBLAB PRODUCTION

SuiteLife Systems/NFB Consulting

Suitest

Sumavision Technologies Co.,Ltd

Sunmulon

Superior Access Solutions

Superior Electric

SWIT Electronics Co., Ltd.

Switch

Switchcraft, Inc.

SWR, LP

SYES

SYMPLY (Global Distribution)

Synamedia

Syncbak, Inc.

Synchronized

Syncwords

System-on-Chip Technologies

TAG V.S.

Talamoos

TASCAM

Tata Communications

TBC Consoles

TC TEK INC.

Teamium Inc.

Tech Emmy Awards

Techflex, Inc.

Technalogix

Techno Mathematical Co., Ltd.

Technocrane, Ltd.

Technostrobe

Tecla System

TecNec Distributing

TEDIAL

Teledyne LeCroy

Telemetrics, Inc.

Telescript International

Telestream

TELEVES

TELIKOU Technologies Co., Ltd

Telos known as Telos Alliance

Telos Alliance

Telsat srl

Telstra

Tentacle Sync

Teradek

TerraMaster System Limited

TetaVi Ltd

The Broadcast Bridge

The Eizo Shimbun

The Future Group

The Light Source

The Rag Place, Inc.

The Switch

The Team Companies

The Tiffen Company

The Video Call Center

The Wire Guyz

Theatrixx Technologies Inc

THEO Technologies

Thermo Bond Buildings, LLC

Thermodyne Cases

ThinkAnalytics

Thinklogical, A Belden Brand

Thomson Broadcast

Three Media

Tianjin Zhonghuan Ascend Technologies Co., Ltd

Tico Alliance

Tieline

Tiger Technology

Tilta Inc.

TimeLapseCameras.com

TimeLink USA

TitanTV, Inc

TKT International Awards

T-Mobile

TO THE NEW

Tokina Cinema

Tolifo (Dongguan) Photographic Equipment Co., Ltd

Toner Cable Equipment, Inc.

ToolsOnAir Broadcast Engineering Gmbh

TopEndVideo

Torque Video Systems

Total Technologies, Ltd.

Touchstream International Pty Ltd

Tower Engineering Company

TownNews

Traffic Sim Co., Ltd

TransPerfect

TRedess

TRIAD-ORBIT

Trint

Tripleplay

Triveni Digital

True Lens Services (TLS)

TRYO Communications

TSL Products

Tulix Systems

TV Pro Gear

TVLogic

tvONE

tvsetdesigns.com

TVU Networks

TWR Lighting, Inc.

U.S. Captioning Company

Ultra HD Forum

Unified Streaming

Unilumin USA

Unique Business Systems

UNISET

UniSoft Corporation

Unitex Corporation

UNITRON GROUP NV

Unity Intercom

UnlimitedIRL

UPCOM Technologies Inc.

Utah Scientific, Inc.

Vaddio known as Legrand AV

ValueHD Corporation

Variant Systems Group

Varnish-Software

Vast Data

vCreative

VdoCipher Media Solutions

Vecima Networks

Veetronix, Inc.

Vela

Velocix

VELVET LIGHT

Venera Technologies

Verbit Software Ltd.

Verimatrix, Inc.

Veritone, Inc.

Verizon Business

Verizon Media

Versatile Distribution Services

Vertical Bridge

VerticalXchange

Viaccess-Orca

ViacomCBS

ViaLite Communications

VIAVI Solutions

Vicuesoft

VidCAD LLC

Videa

Video Clarity

Video Solutions Group

VideoBrokers

VideoFlow

Videolabs Videon **VIDEOSWITCH** Videstra Vidispine VidOvation - Moving Video Forward Vidpro Corp. ViewLift ViewSonic Corp. Viking Satcom Vimeo Vimmi Communications Ltd. Vimond Media Solutions Vimsoft Vine Resources Vintage King Audio Vinten Vision Research Vislink Technologies Vistex, Inc. VisualOn Inc **VITAC VITEC** Vitec Group Vizrt vMix V-Nova Ltd. VocalBooth.com, Inc. VoiceInteraction **Vortex Communications Ltd VSN** V-SOFT Communications, LLC

Vubble Inc.

Vuwr Entertainment Media Inc

Vyusync Design Solutions

W. B. Walton Enterprises Inc

Wallonia Export and Investment Office

Wasabi

Waterbird Systems

Wave Central / DTC Broadcast

Waves and DiGiGrid

WAVSTAR, LLC

Weather Metrics, Inc.

WebCheckout, Inc.

Wedel Software

Welch Media, Inc

Well Buying Industrial Co., Ltd.

WeMeet

WESCO Broadcast & AV

Westcott (F.J. Westcott Company)

Wheatstone Corporation

Whip Media Group

Whirltech Electronic Co. Ltd

Whirlwind

WhisperRoom, Inc.

WideOrbit

WidePath

Wildmoka

Williams AV

Win-OMT Software

WireCAD

WISI

WISYCOM SRL

Witbe

WNM

Wohler Technologies, Inc.

Wolftech Broadcast Solutions

Women in Media

Wooden Camera

Woody Technologies

WordPress.com VIP

WorldCast Systems

Worldwide Communications Consultants

Wowza Media Systems

wTVision

X2X Media Group

XenData, Inc.

XIAMEN CAME TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

X-JIB

X-Keys

XPERI / HD RADIO / DTS

Xytech Systems Corporation

YEGRIN

Yelangu

Yella Umbrella

Yellowtec GmbH

YNM Systems

Yospace Technologies Ltd

You.i TV

YoYotta

YUAN High-Tech Development Co., Ltd.

Z CAM / Shenzhen ImagineVision Technology Limited

Z3 Technology, LLC

Zacuto USA

Zaxcom Inc.

Zayo

ZEPLAY

Zero Density

Zhangzhou Seetec Optoelectronics Technology Co., Ltd

ZHIYUN

ZIPPY TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Zixi

ZOO Digital

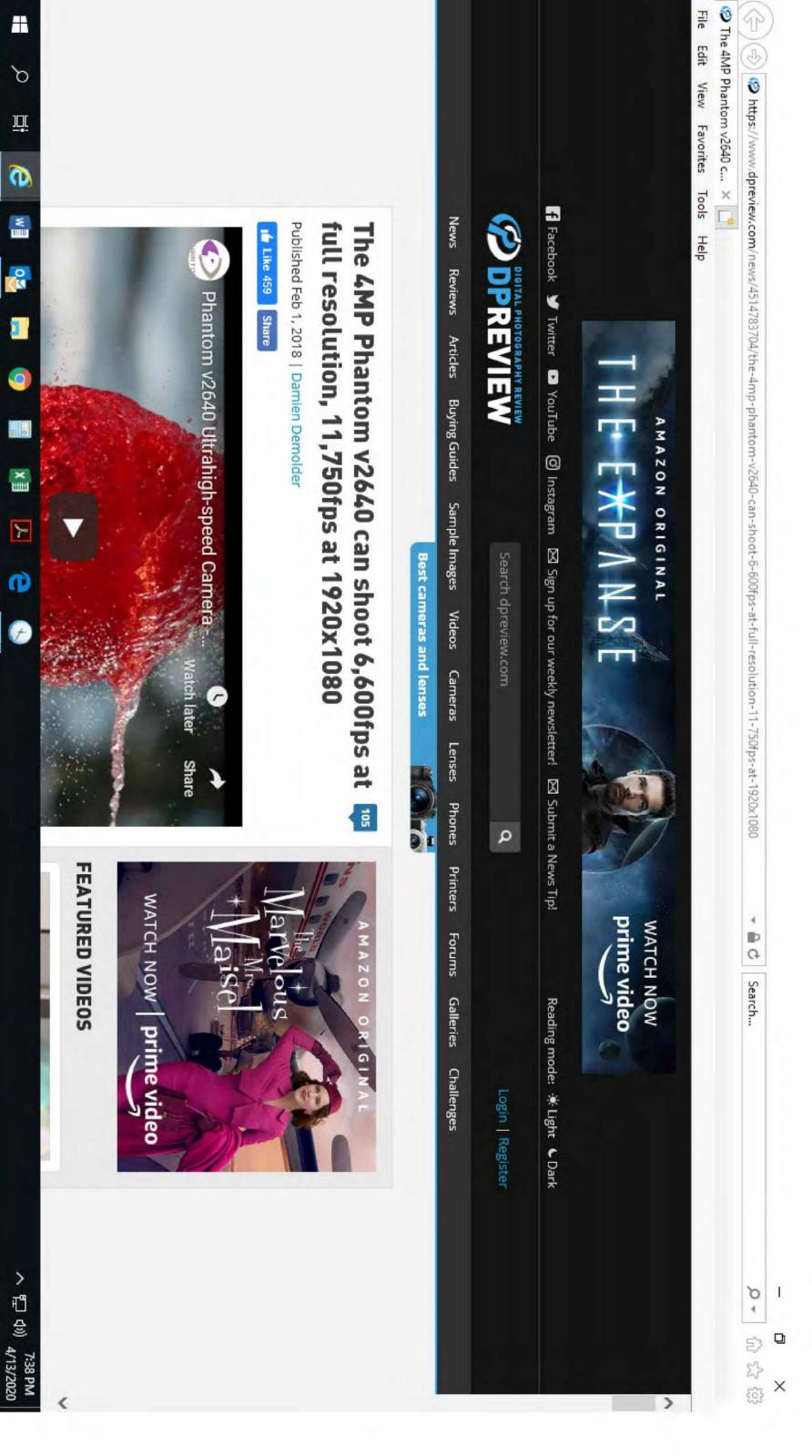
ZOOM

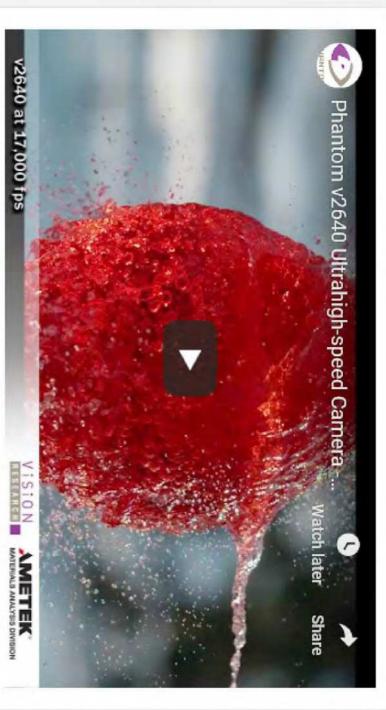
ZT Logistics Inc.

Zylight

Zype

EXHIBIT P404





If you thought you had a pretty good high-speed photography set-up, the new Phantom v2640 from Vision Research might make you think again. Using a 4-million-pixel sensor and a shortest 'shutter speed' of 142 nanoseconds, this new model from the scientific and industrial manufacturer can reach speeds of up to 6,600fps at full resolution, and can go even faster when the pixel-count is reduced.

The latest in a line of high-speed cameras aimed at researchers and engineers, the v2640 comes in color and monochrome versions, and with internal memory of up to 288GB to store the data collected. Vision Research claims the camera has a dynamic range of 64dB (over 10 stops) and that the monochrome model has ISO settings of 16,000, so it can work in very low light.

d

正

0

×

7



FEATURED VIDEOS



Fun with Bokeh! Visual experiments you can do at home



The Camera Gear that Changed my Life (the humble wrist strap)



Sigma 24-70mm F2.8 DG DN Art Handson Review

FINISHED CHALLENGES



0

正

0

dropped to 1920x1080 2MP quality. We've reached out to the company for a price, and

are waiting for a reply, but don't expect this puppy to come cheap.

×

٢

0

up to 25,030fps, while the color model can 'only' manage a best of 11,750fps when

The black and white model can be switched to 1-million-pixel mode and will then record at



The 4MP Phantom v2640 c... ×

https://www.dpreview.com/news/4514783704/the-4mp-phantom-v2640-can-shoot-6-600fps-at-full-resolution-11-750fps-at-1920x1080

十四の

Search...

o

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

are waiting for a reply, but don't expect this puppy to come cheap.

for ordering on the Vision Research website. In the meantime, if you fancy one yourself you'll find more information and instructions

Press Release

Achieves Unmatched 4-Mpx Resolution New Phantom v2640 Ultrahigh-Speed Camera

frames per second (fps) at full 2048 x 1952 resolution, and 11,750 fps at 1920 x that delivers unprecedented image quality at up to 26 Gpx/sec, while reaching 6,600 features a new proprietary 4-Megapixel (Mpx) CMOS image sensor (2048 x 1952) introduced the Phantom® v2640, the fastest 4-Megapixel (MPx) camera available. It Vision Research, a leading manufacturer of digital high-speed imaging systems, has

environments, while the low noise is particularly beneficial when analyzing the dark speeds. The high dynamic range shows significant detail, especially in high-contrast any Phantom camera (7.2 e-)—making it an excellent tool for researchers, scientists measurement of 16,000D for monochrome cameras and 3,200D for color cameras. and engineers who need to capture clean, high-resolution images at ultra-high The v2640 features very high dynamic range (64 dB) and the lowest noise floor of regions of an image. It also has exceptional light sensitivity, with an ISO

market," says Jay Stepleton, Vice President and General Manager of Vision Research. researchers to better understand and quantify the phenomena they are observing." 4-Mpx design significantly increases the information contained in an image allowing in addition to meeting the speed and sensitivity requirements of the market. The "In designing this new, cutting-edge sensor, we focused on capturing the best image "We're excited to bring this extremely high image quality to the high-speed camera

d

0

×

from Still Life from your Pantry Pantry Still Life by SkipRD

Discover more challenges

LATEST ARTICLES



domestic companies move will it help the imaging production from China, but Japan offers \$2.2B industry? to help

will be allocated to companies willing to move this incentive could help their operations. production out of China. We asked two executives Japan's COVID-19 emergency stimulus package Last week, it was reported that \$2.2 billion of of Japanese imaging companies whether or not



Apr 13, 2020

old 35mm SLRs Kickstarter with updated I'm Back 35 digital I'm Back returns to back for

SLR cameras and can be used with dedicated camera models, The new model supports nearly all 35mm analog back covers designed for the most popular





The 4MP Phantom v2640 c... × https://www.dpreview.com/news/4514783704/the-4mp-phantom-v2640-can-shoot-6-600fps-at-full-resolution-11-750fps-at-1920x1080

Edit View Favorites Tools Help

researchers to better understand and quantify the phenomena they are observing." wiley activity all missions in adversaries and automatical contrained in an initials anoming

can incorporate "binning," which converts the v2640 into a 1-Mpx camera that can adds Doreen Clark, Product Manager for the Phantom Ultrahigh-Speed family. modes also allow users to have just one camera to cover multiple applications," reach 25,030 fps at full resolution, with very high sensitivity. "The various operating mode provides 34% higher throughput to achieve 6,600 fps. Monochrome cameras uses correlated double sampling for the clearest image, while high-speed (HS) The v2640 has multiple operating modes for increased flexibility. Standard mode

standard, saving significant download time v2640 is available with up to 288GB of memory, and is compatible with Phantom To help users manage the amount of data inherent in high-speed imaging, the 1TB and 2TB CineMags® for fast data saves. Alternatively, 10Gb Ethernet is

Key Specifications of the Phantom v2640

- 4-Mpx sensor (2048 x 1952), 26Gpx/sec throughput
- Dynamic range: 64 dB
- Noise level: 7.2 e-
- ISO measurement: 16,000D (Mono), 3,200D (Color)
- 1 µs minimum exposure standard, 499ns / 142ns minimum exposure with export-controlled FAST option
- 4 available modes: Standard, HS and Binning (in Standard and HS)
- Standard modes feature Correlated Double Sampling (CDS) performed directly on the sensor to provide the lowest noise possible
- Up to 288 GB of memory
- 10-Gb Ethernet standard
- Compatible with CineMag® IV (up to 2 TB)

Via: Image Sensors World

 σ'

Tags: camera-news, high-speed, phantom, slow-mo, slow-motion, vision-research

۶

back covers designed for the most popular SLK cameras and can be used with dedicated

D C

Search...

o

ㅁ

Apr 13, 2020 9 51

camera models,



50% YoY in Japan for March camera sales have dropped amidst COVID-19 pandemic **BCN data shows mirrorless**

percent, according to BCN Retail's latest data. interchangeable-lens cameras decreased by 50.5 Year-over-year, sales of mirrorless Apr 13, 2020 99



engineer talks OM-D E-M1 environment': Olympus subject in any 'Accurate autofocus on any Mark III AF

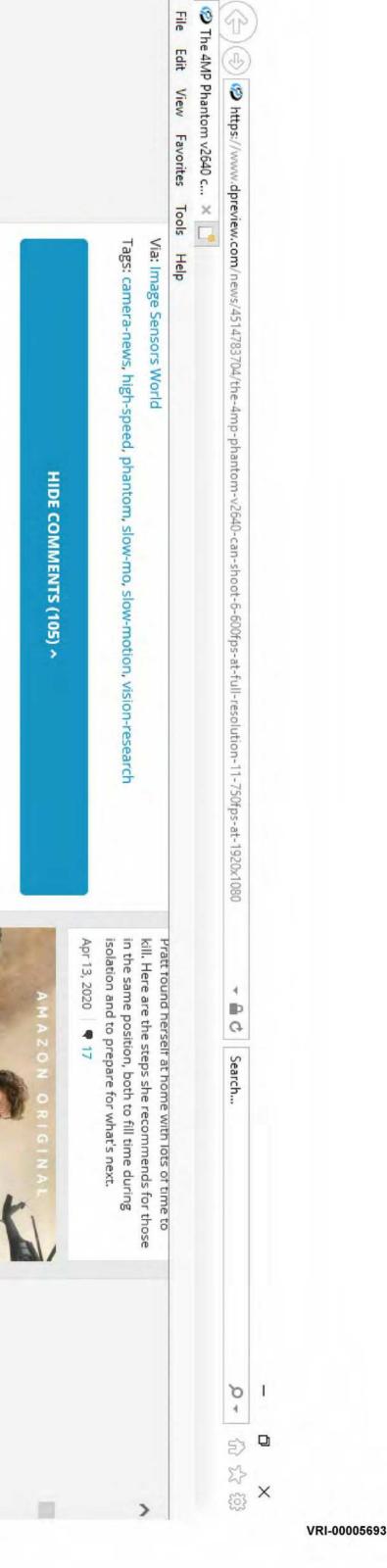
design a camera for demanding professionals system was developed, and what it means to explains how the E-M1 Mark III's autofocus Imaging System Development at Olympus Corp In this interview, Tetsuo Kikuchi, manager of Apr 13, 2020 SPONSORED

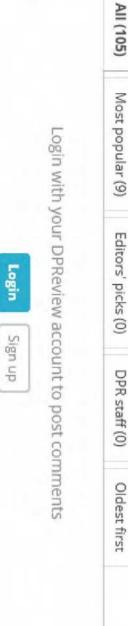


their business during photographers can do for Nine things working isolation

in the same position, both to fill time during kill. Here are the steps she recommends for those Pratt found herself at home with lots of time to Like so many, self-employed photographer Suzi







TOM CLANCY'S

Comments





Does it come with face detection?

Like

Feb 6, 2018 permalink

CrazySwiss The question everybody wants to know was not answered.

ultimate grip truck an ambulance into the production company turned

Apr 12, 2020 🗬 8 VIDEO all-in-one film truck. look at how commercial film production company The two-minute video shares a behind-the-scenes Threefold made an old ambulance the ultimate



M Chambers What a shoddy video to promote their product. This

reminds me of the Lonely Island music video 'Threw It On the Ground.'

Like Feb 5, 2018 permalink

×

٢

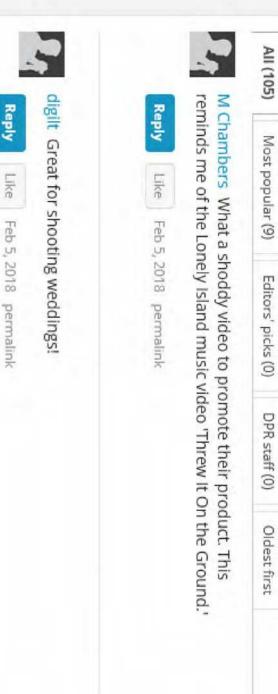
50mm F1.8 1.33x Affordable anamorphic: hands-on with the Sirui

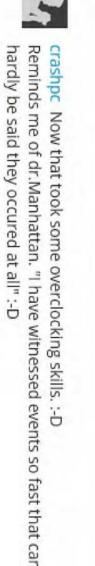
d

111

0











recording the impact of bullets fired at test coating materials, specifically

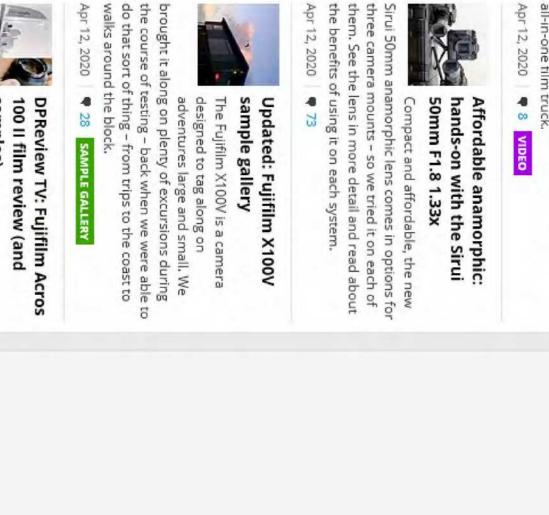
coatings for powerplant transformers. They are quite the tools

Like 2 Feb 4, 2018 permalink

(unknown member) We've used Phantoms with great success in

samples) 100 II film review (and

medium format, developing it ourselves. We also black and white film in both 35mm and 120 compared it to Fujifilm's Acros film simulation. The verdict? We like this film! We shot Fujifilm's new Acros II



H

d

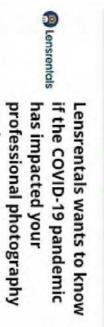
皿

0

<







¥ork

black and white film in both 35mm and 120 medium format, developing it ourselves. We also

samples)

We shot Fujifilm's new /

Acros II

compared it to Fujifilm's Acros film simulation.

The verdict? We like this film!

Apr 11, 2020

₹ 146 VIDEO

The results of the short survey will be shared in the coming weeks in an effort to better understand how the COVID-19 pandemic is affecting the professional photography community.



Apr 10, 2020

83

Pixelmator Photo 1.2 update adds cursor support, ML Color Match, Split View and more

In addition to the new cursor support inside iPadOS 13.4, the update also adds a machine-learning-powered photo-matching tool, Split View support and a copy/paste function.

Apr 10, 2020 • 14

a two-toed sloth in motion...

Like 4 Feb 2, 2018 permalink

stevo23 And just when I was going to give up on getting sharp photos of

doctor digi Need this for the Pitch Drop Experiment. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pitch_drop_experiment

Reply

Like 3

Feb 3, 2018 permalink

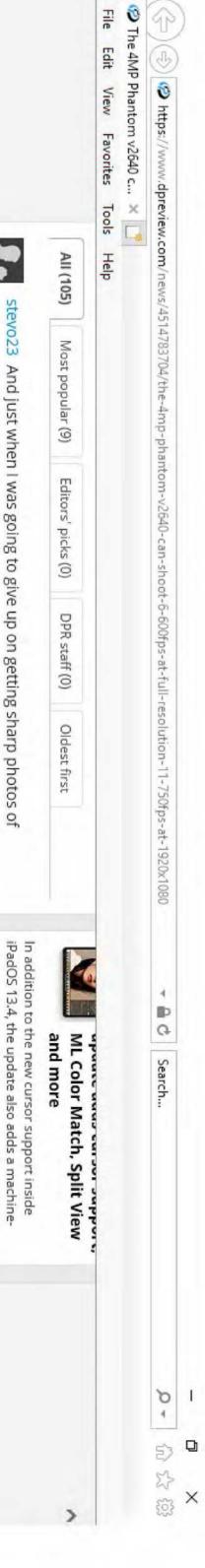


H

d

山

0



a two-toed sloth in motion...

Like 4

Feb 2, 2018 permalink

support and a copy/paste function.

learning-powered photo-matching tool, Split View

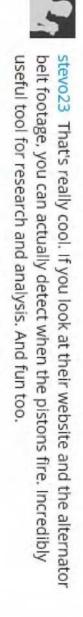
Apr 10, 2020

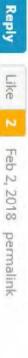
9 14

Film Fridays: How to set up

a darkroom and get printing

for cheap





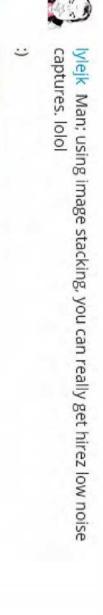
Apr 10, 2020 9 61

how to get printing for under \$100.

may think. Our pals over at 35mmc.com show you

darkroom is way easier and cheaper than you

Setting up a fully-functional B&W



Reply

Like

Feb 2, 2018 permalink

rbach44 | wouldn't lol too hard... I'm sure at least one DPReview reader was seriously thinking that.

Like 2 Feb 2, 2018 permalink

×

7

H

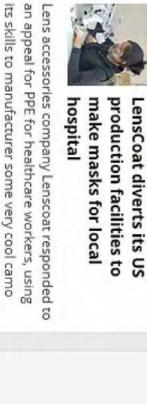
ď

山

0



what it's capable of in use as an everyday while leaving room to grow. See covers the basics for a beginner touchscreen-centric camera that



>

囗 4)) 4/13/2020

7:48 PM

<



rbach44 | wouldn't lol too hard... I'm sure at least one DPReview reader was seriously thinking that.

Like 2 Feb 2, 2018 permalink

Jochenis Yes, too bad we need to raise iso by 15 stops to get a correct exposure.

Like Feb 3, 2018 permalink

Hide replies Reply



fredmason Just what I needed for my selfie stick.

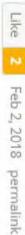


Like 2 Feb 2, 2018 permalink



vloging? Slapstick Noir Whaaaat? No 4K ???////????? And no flipping screen for

Can it share to Hipstagram?



Reply

H

d

皿

0



make masks for local production facilities to LensCoat diverts its US

an appeal for PPE for healthcare workers, using Lens accessories company Lenscoat responded to face masks its skills to manufacturer some very cool camo

hospital

Apr 9, 2020 71



and finalists **Photo Contest 2020 winners** Slideshow: PDNedu Student

PDNedu Student Photo Contest. and Honorable Mentions for the 9th Annual Here are the Grand Prize Winners





What is ISO? The ins and outs of SO:

measured, and why your sensor's sensitivity on your camera does and doesn't mean - why it can't necessarily be We look into what the ISO setting

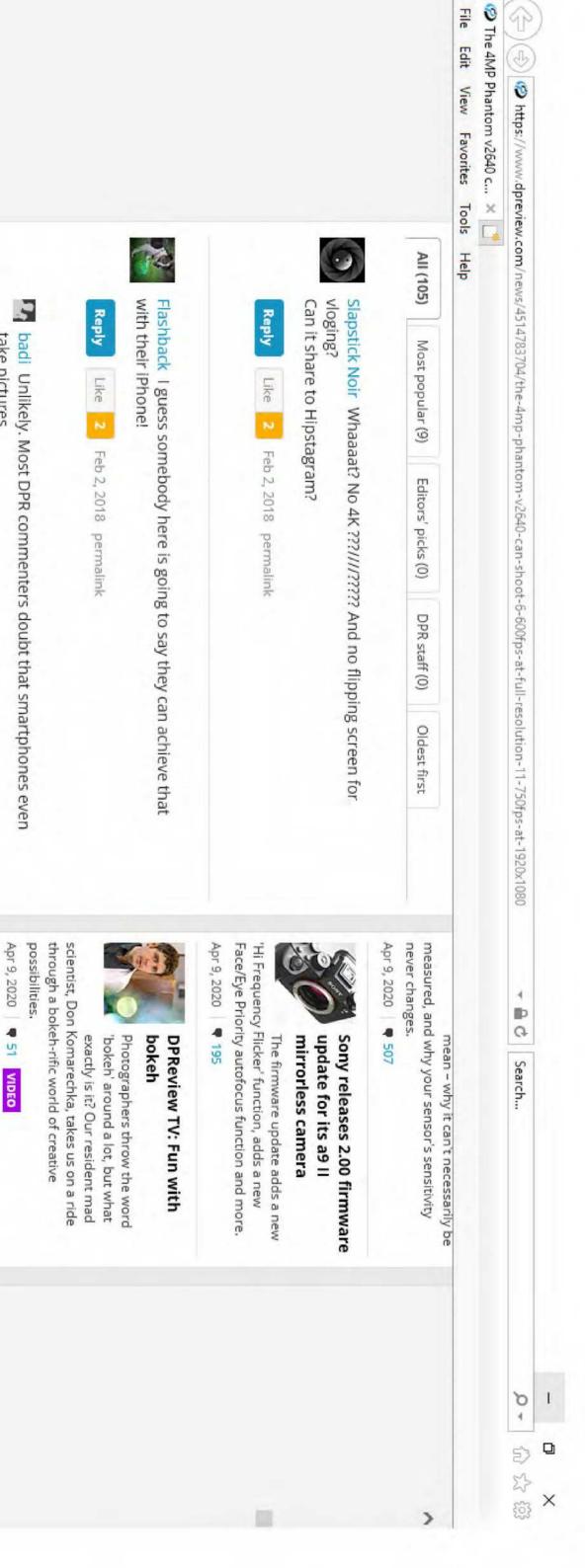
Apr 9, 2020 4 507

never changes.



Sony releases 2.00 mirrorless camera update for its a9 II firmware

Face/Eve Priority autofocus function a 'Hi Frequency Flicker' function, adds a new The firmware update adds a new nd more



H

d

而

0

W

(unknown member) Looks great, I'll take two.

Like Feb 2, 2018 permalink

٦

Hide replies Reply

support and a new 50p/25p video frame rate

The minor update adds new CFexpress Type B

cameras

1.5 firmware update for its Panasonic releases minor

Lumix S1, S1R mirrorless

Apr 8, 2020 9 72

CamFi update adds wireless

tethering support

>

囗 4)) 4/13/2020

7:50 PM

option.

take pictures.

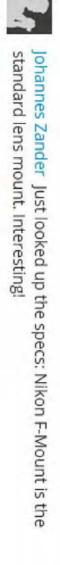
Like

Feb 2, 2018*

permalink









Chaitanya S There is a large selection of Nikon F mount lenses and find Nikon F mount on these high speed video cameras the lens mount unlike electronic lens mounts. It's quite common to older lenses also have mechanical aperture which further simplifies





Hide replies Reply

ovengloves But does it have IBIS?



×

£

H

ď

山

0

option.



(unknown member) Looks great, I'll take two.

Like Feb 2, 2018 permalink



Fujifilm's most popular tethering support to CamFi update adds wireless

and more for the Fujifilm X-T2, X-T3, X-H1, GFX Apr 8, 2020 🗬 6 50R, GFX 50S and GFX 100. The update will add wireless tethering support

cameras



compact camera, ever most capable prime-lens Fujifilm X100V review: The

Take a look through our full review to find somewhere safe to take pictures, everywhere camera in 2020. Provided you can best choice for a photographer's carry-We think Fujifilm's X100V is the of course. find out



Apr 8, 2020 9 1495 REVIEW

changed my life DPReview TV: The gear that

work. In this video, DPReview TV gear that changed the way we We all have some piece of photo

Apr 8, 2020 9 142 VIDEO his world. The answer may surprise you. host Chris Niccolls tells us what product rocked





Apr 8, 2020 7 142 VIDEO

his world. The answer may surprise you.

host Chris Niccolls tells us what product rocked

gear that changed the way we

work. In this video, DPReview TV





dr.noise (in a shop)

... Is that price or framerate?

Reply

Like 8

Feb 2, 2018 permalink



Apr 8, 2020 14 Leica M-mount cameras 'Bertele' Sonnar lens for forthcoming 50mm F2 Skyllaney unveils its

are challenging photographers and videographers your home? Top camera companies and creatives Who says you can't be creative while confined to

videographers in

for photographers

and

quarantine

5 stay-at-home challenges

to submit their best work while in quarantine.

constructs its lenses in the British Isles. Skyllaney, a British company which designs and The Leica M-mount lens is the first from

Apr 7, 2020 | 124



shoots portrait of subject Wet plate photographer 4000 miles away via Zoom

Balkowitsch used the wet collodion or over 150 years apart, U.S. photographer Shane Marrying technologies i nvented Cess to



H

















































Hide replies Reply

Like

Feb 2, 2018 permalink

r

BLongborough If you think that's the price, I think you're being a bit

optimistic. I suspect we're talking, like, USD 50K here.









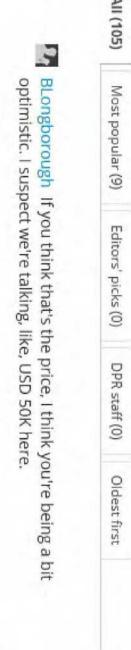












Hide replies Reply

Like Feb 2, 2018 permalink

catch up the bullet out of the gun? Mo Guy", now named "the super slow show". But I wonder, can this gear Dirk Nuary I think this gear is the gear that used by youtuber "The Slow



Roland Karlsson A bullet from a gun might be 1000 m/s, depending more than possible to catch a bullet in a picture. will be a meter between the bullets in the pictures. So, I think it is on gun. And this thingle bursts away at approx 1000 FPS. So, there

mm. That is OK, and it can be improved with a factor of 7. Default exposure time is 1 microsecond. That will make the blur 1



H

ď

皿

0



constructs its lenses in the British Isles. Skyllaney, a British company which designs and The Leica M-mount lens is the first from

Apr 7, 2020 9 124



shoots portrait of subject Wet plate photographer 4000 miles away via Zoom

front of her phone camera over 150 years apart, U.S. photographer Shane photograph a sitter in London as she posed in Balkowitsch used the wet collodion process to Marrying technologies invented

Apr 7, 2020 | 83 VIDEO



video capture lock-up issue, add 23.98p III firmware update to fix Canon releases 1D X Mark

when shooting with the electronic level was on in X Mark III camera owners were experiencing the viewfinder display. The update addresses a lock-up issue multiple 1D

Apr 7, 2020 93



forever change your photography How HDR display could

could free your photos from the standard DR photography circles, but the latest high-DR TVs constraints you didn't even know you were HDR isn't always a popular term in



Roland Karlsson A bullet from a gun might be 1000 m/s, depending more than possible to catch a bullet in a picture. will be a meter between the bullets in the pictures. So, I think it is on gun. And this thingie bursts away at approx 1000 FPS. So, there

mm. That is OK, and it can be improved with a factor of 7. Default exposure time is 1 microsecond. That will make the blur 1

Like 1 Feb 2, 2018 permalink

5 Old Cameras Using a slow bullet like a .45ACP at about 650 feet per coming but I guess it would just be a blur. Metric system is confusing, I have to use feet and inches bullet travel, 16 inches per second at 24fps. You'd definitely see it sec. at 11750 frames per second, that's a frame every 5/8" or so of

Like Feb 2, 2018 permalink

Į, Roland Karlsson Ah, but your slower bullet will be perfectly sharp. mode. Nema problema. the sharpness will be 1/5 mm. Or even less if you use the high speed That is 200 m/s. Then the bullet will just move 1/5 m = 200 mm. And

Like 1 Feb 2, 2018 permalink

H

ď

皿

0

× 🎚



Most popular (9)

Editors' picks (0)

DPR staff (0)

Oldest first

video capture lock-up issue, add 23.98p III firmware update to fix

when shooting with the electronic level was on in X Mark III camera owners were experiencing the viewfinder display. The update addresses a lock-up issue multiple 1D

Apr 7, 2020 93



change your photography How HDR display could forever

working to. could free your photos from the standard DR photography circles, but the latest high-DR TVs constraints you didn't even know you were HDR isn't always a popular term in



Apr 7, 2020 9 209

lens should ship in mid-May for \$1,199 Tamron's 70-180mm F2.8

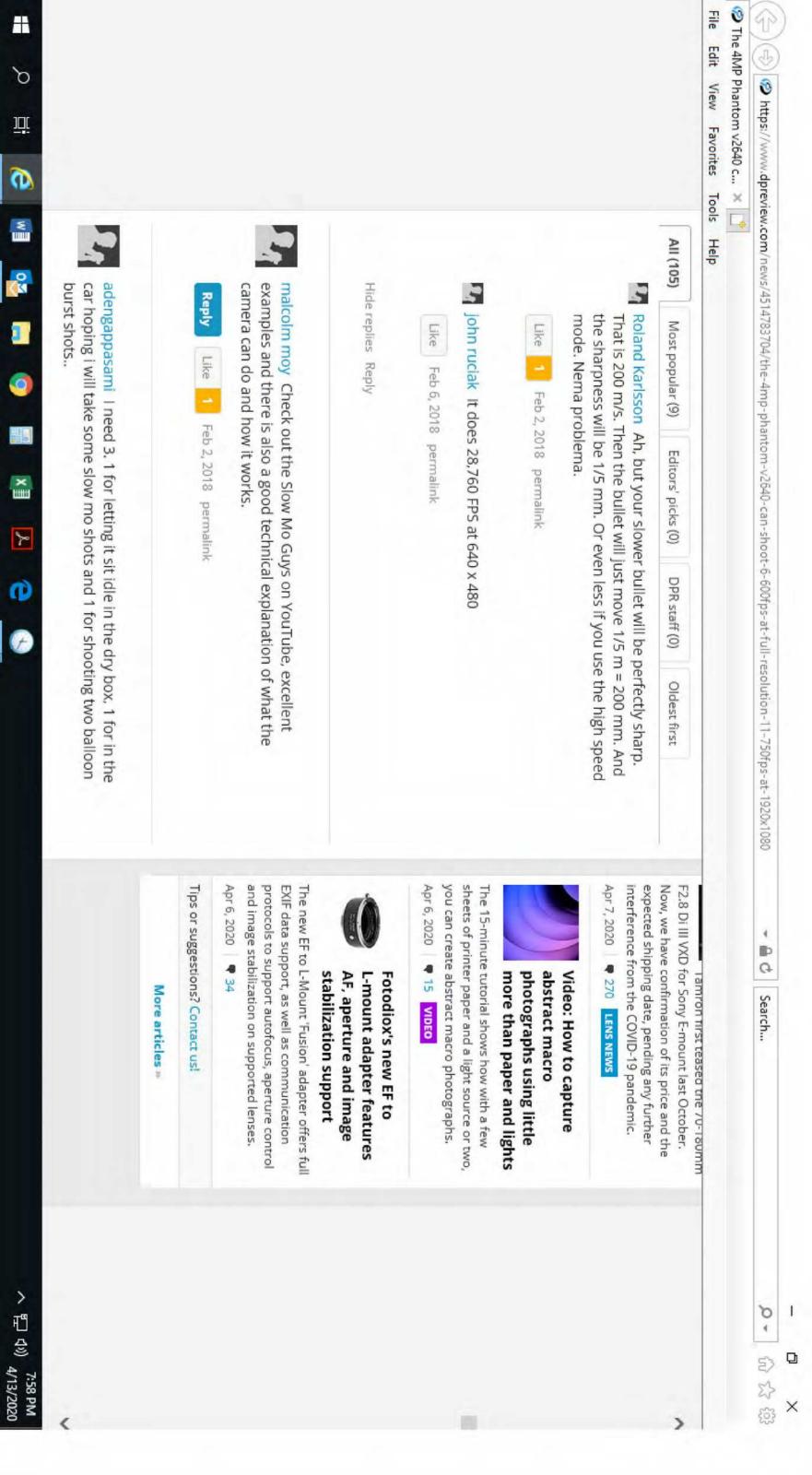
expected shipping date, pending any further F2.8 Di III VXD for Sony E-mount last October. interference from the COVID-19 pandemic. Now, we have confirmation of its price and the Tamron first teased the 70-180mm

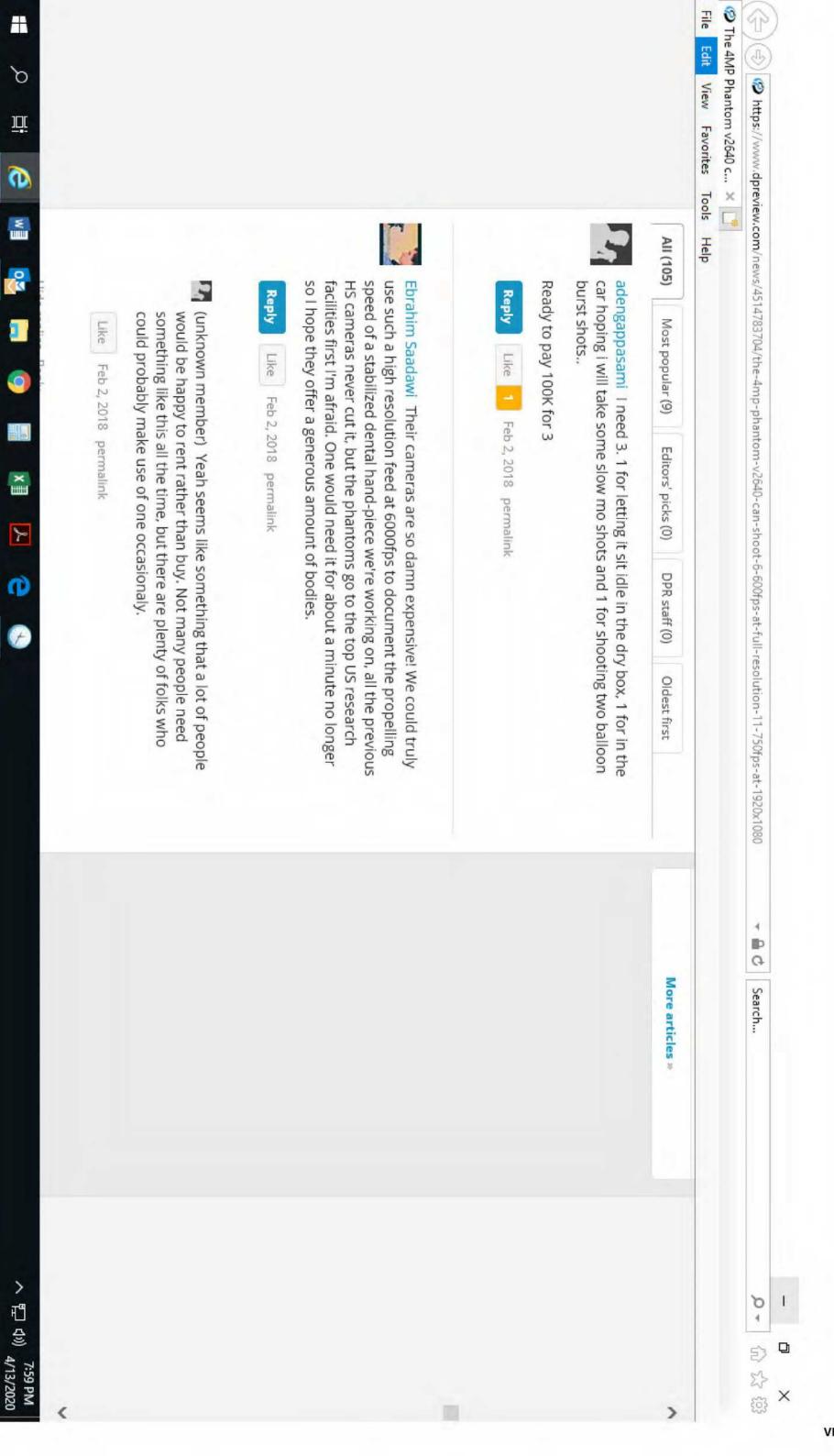
Apr 7, 2020 • 270 LENS NEWS

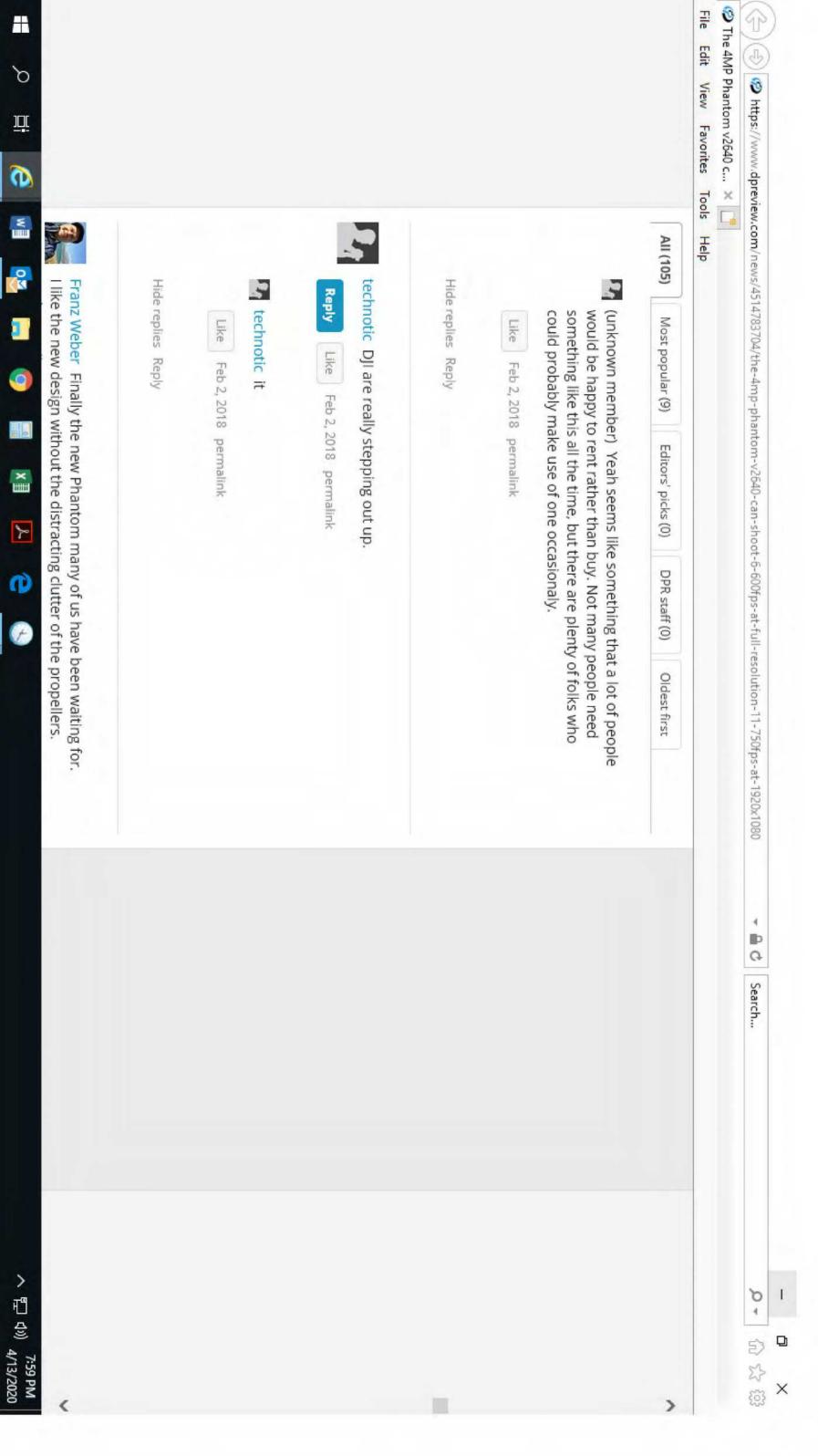


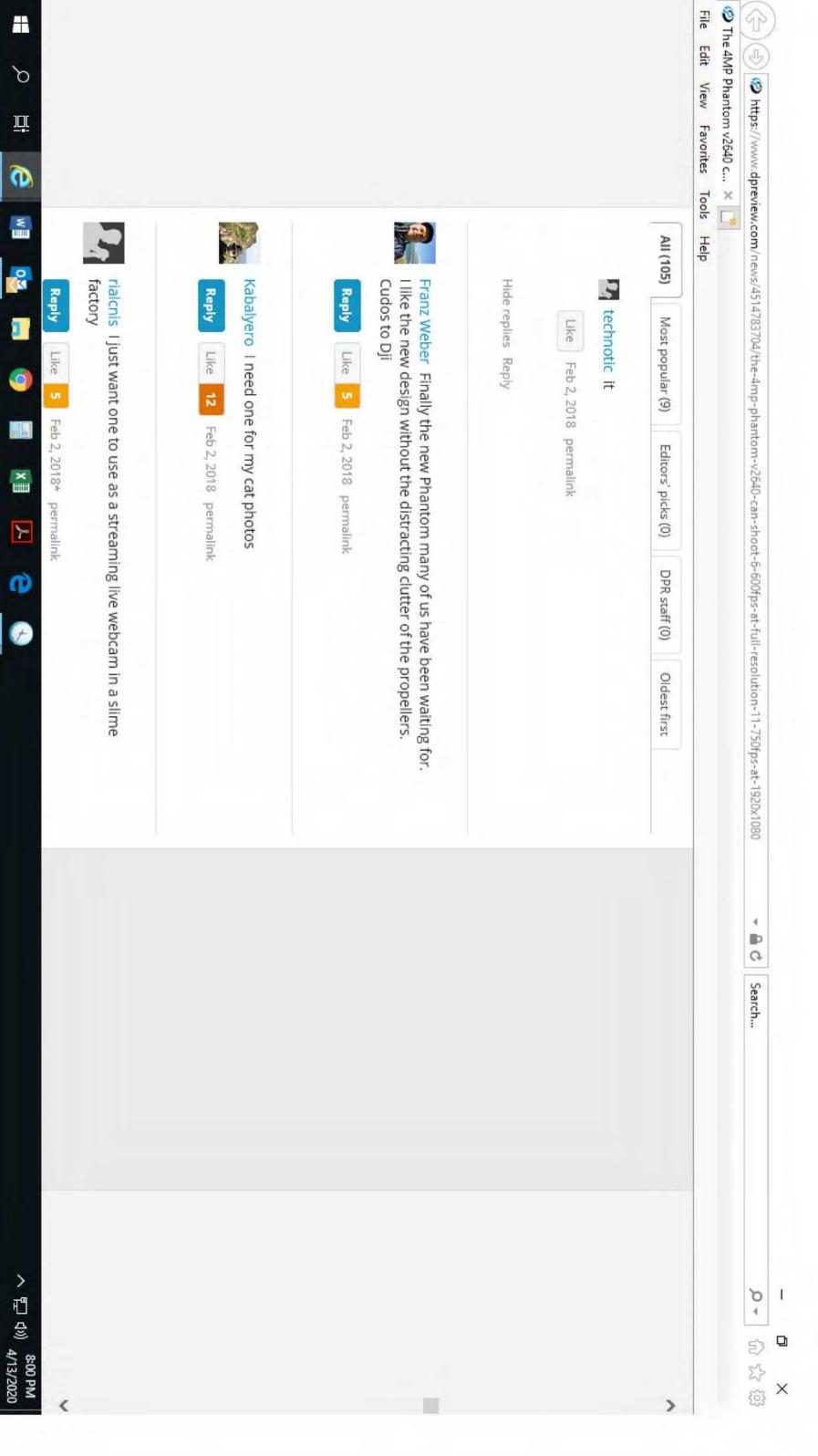
Video: How to capture more than paper and lights photographs using little abstract macro

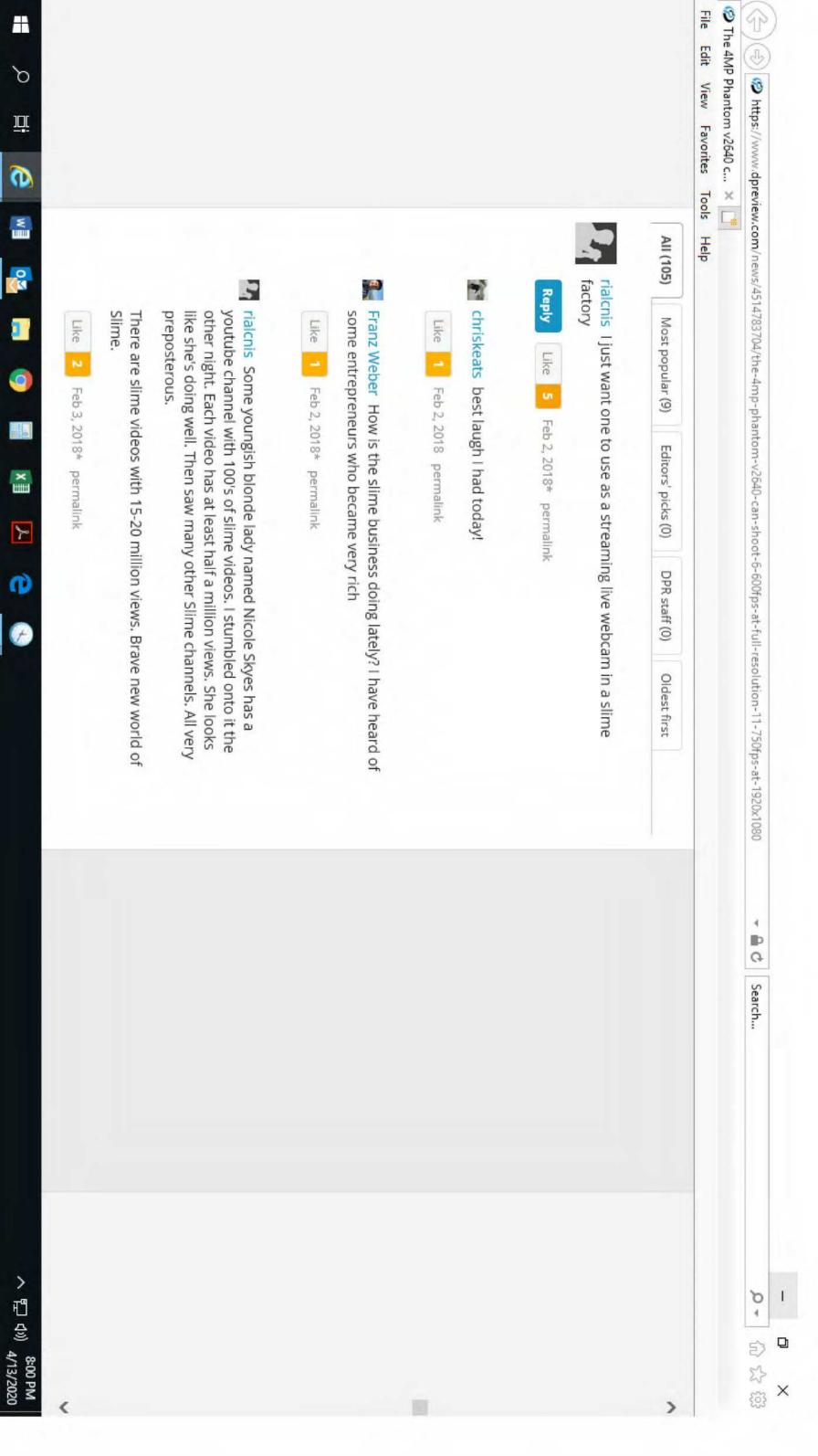
The 15-minute tutorial shows how with a few

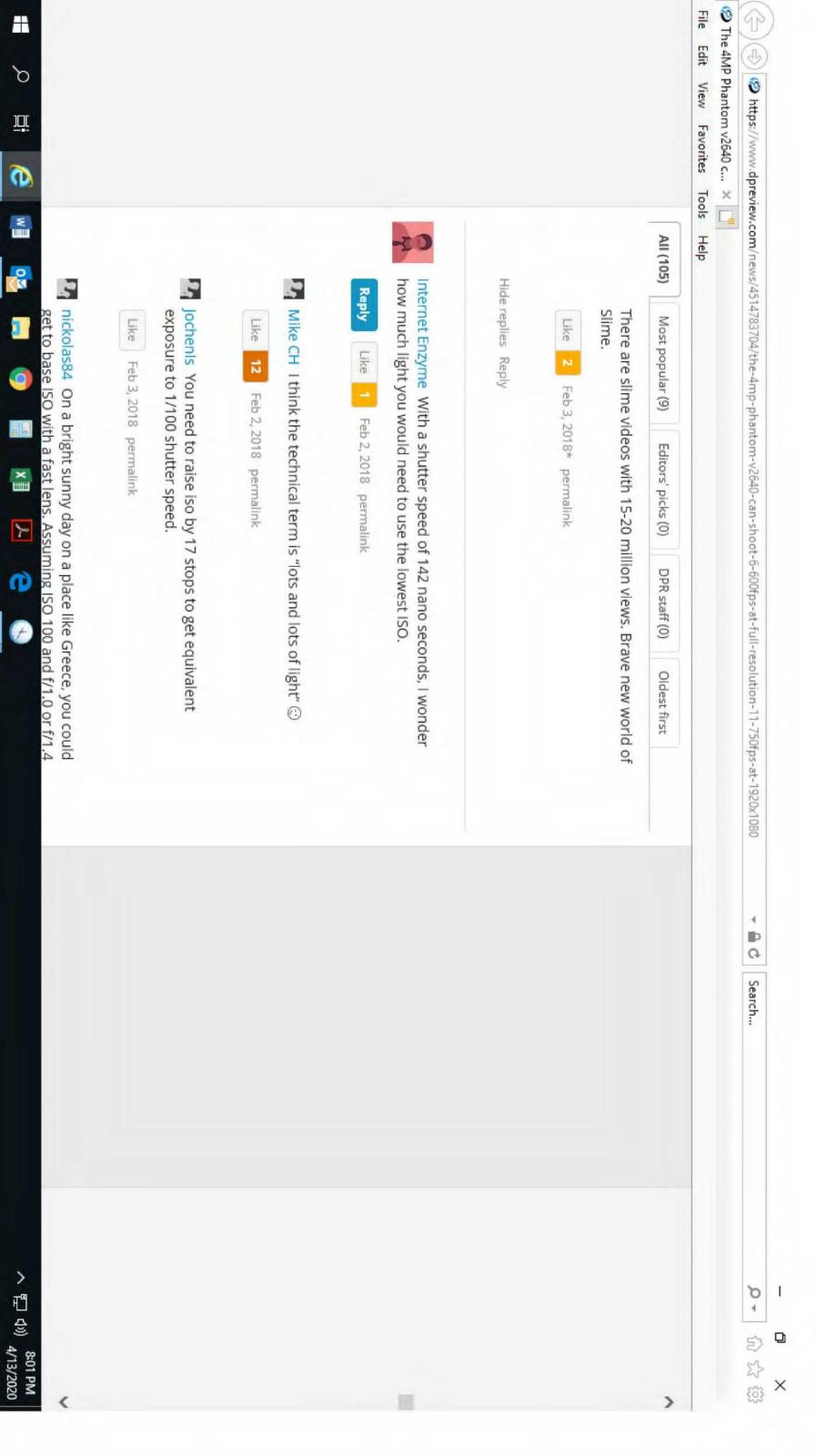


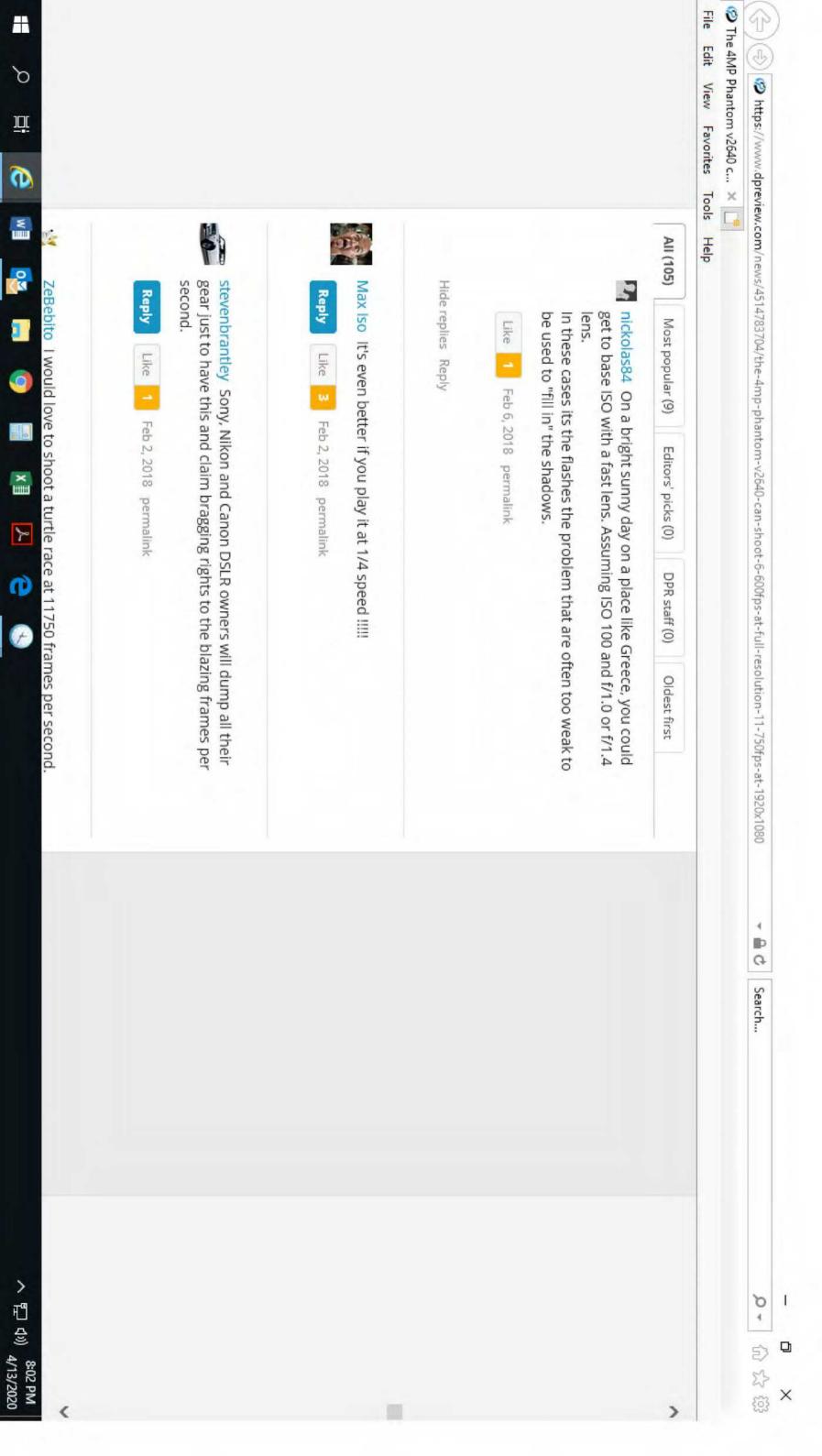


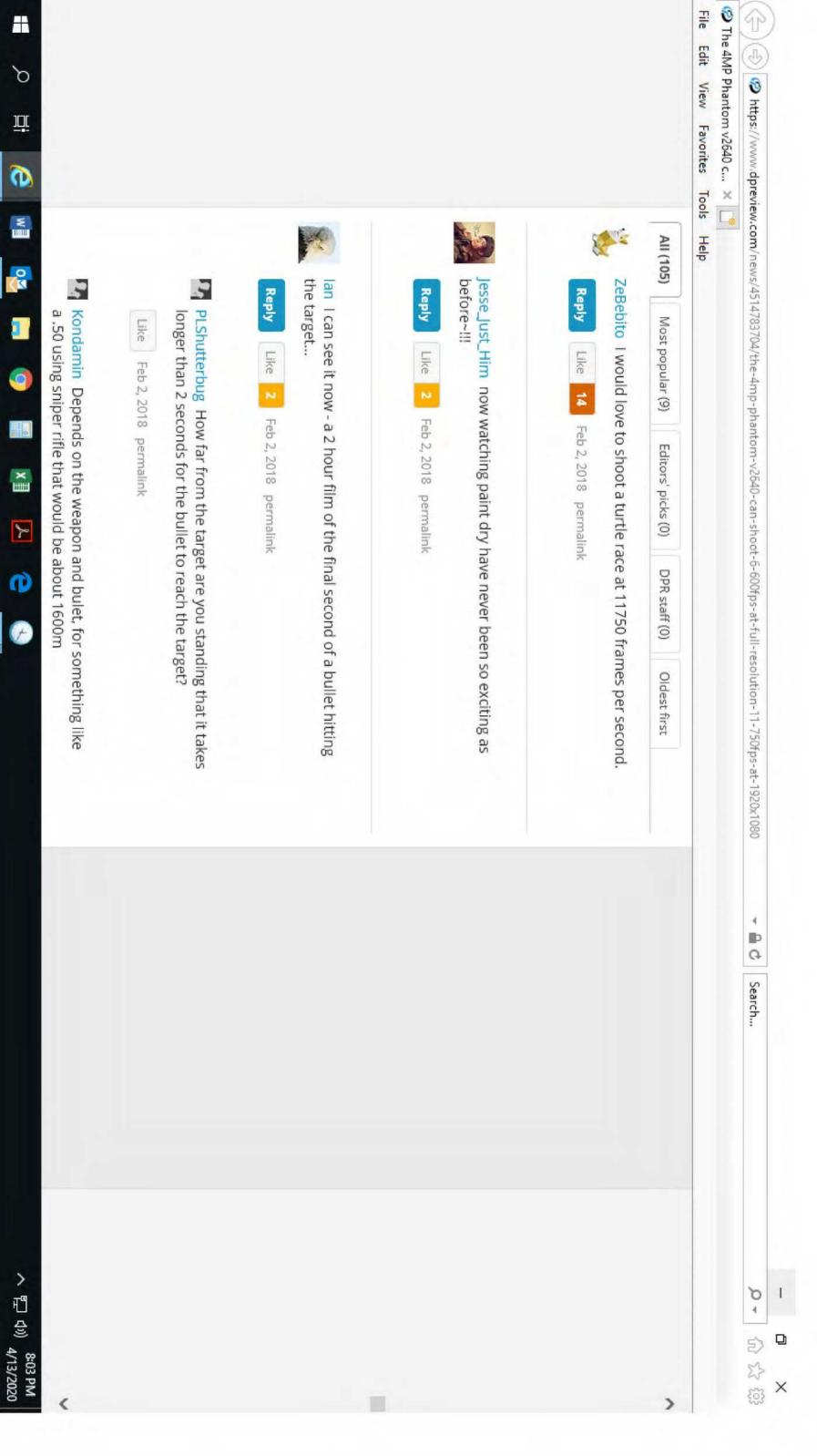


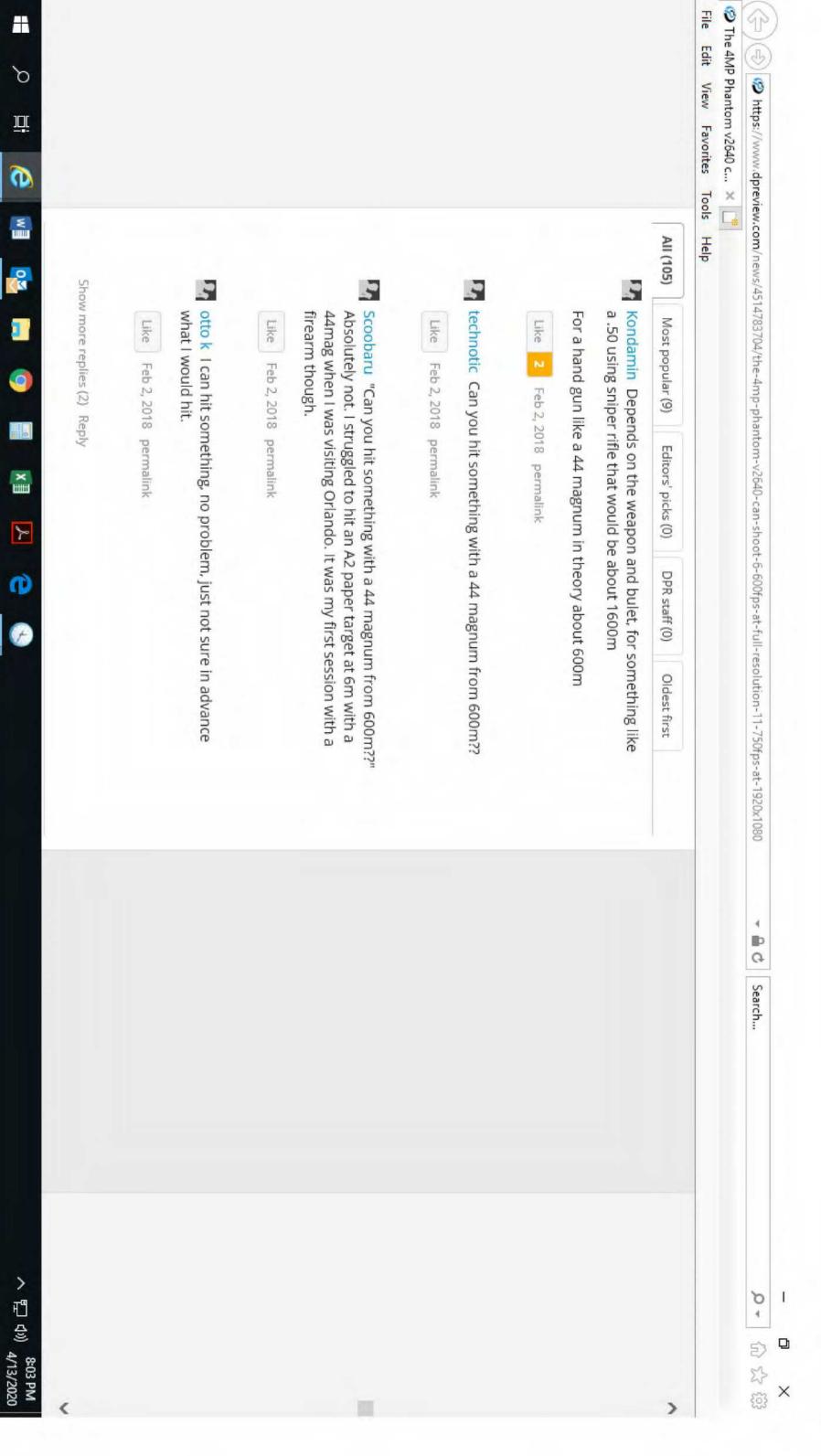


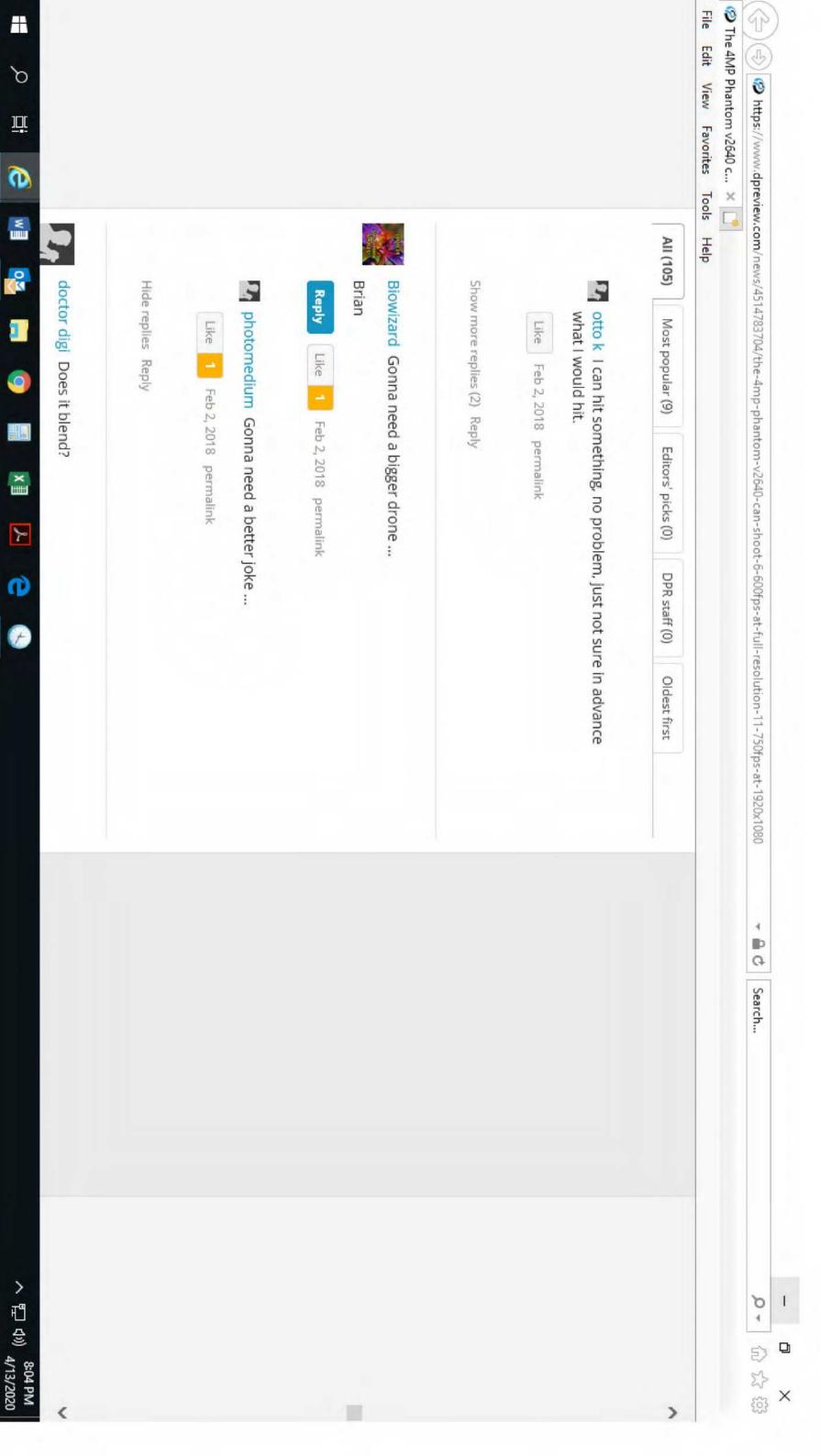


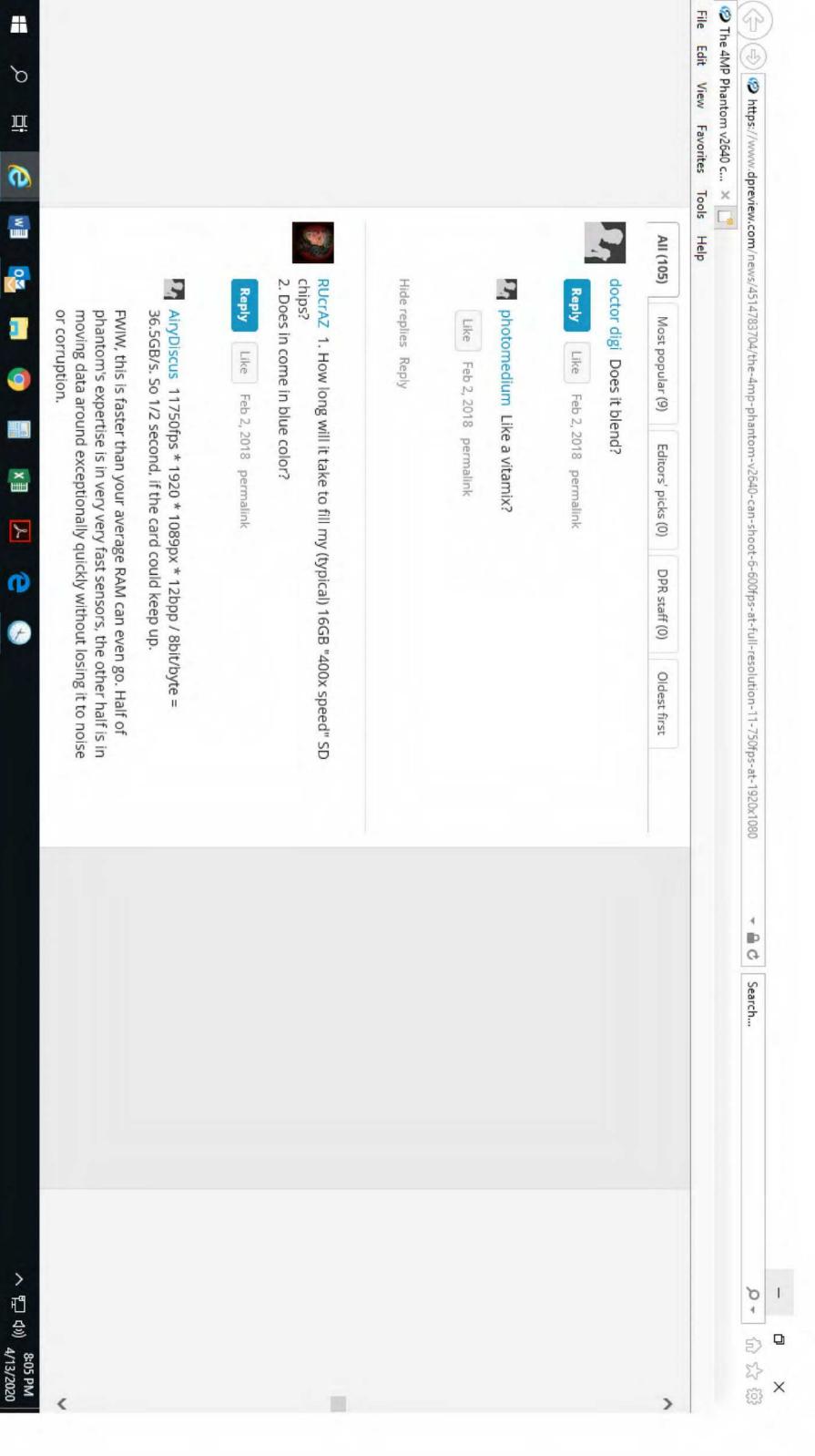


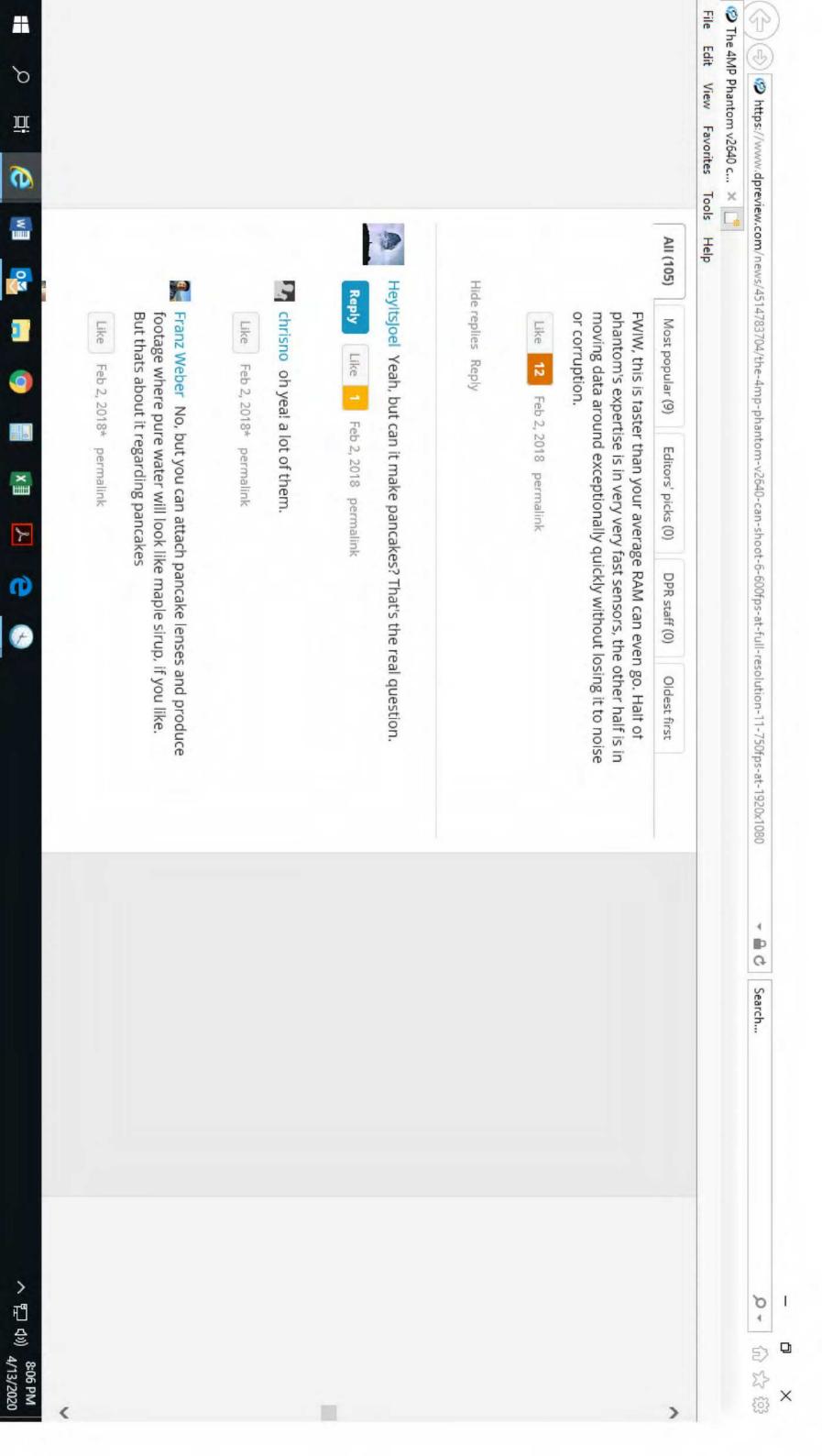


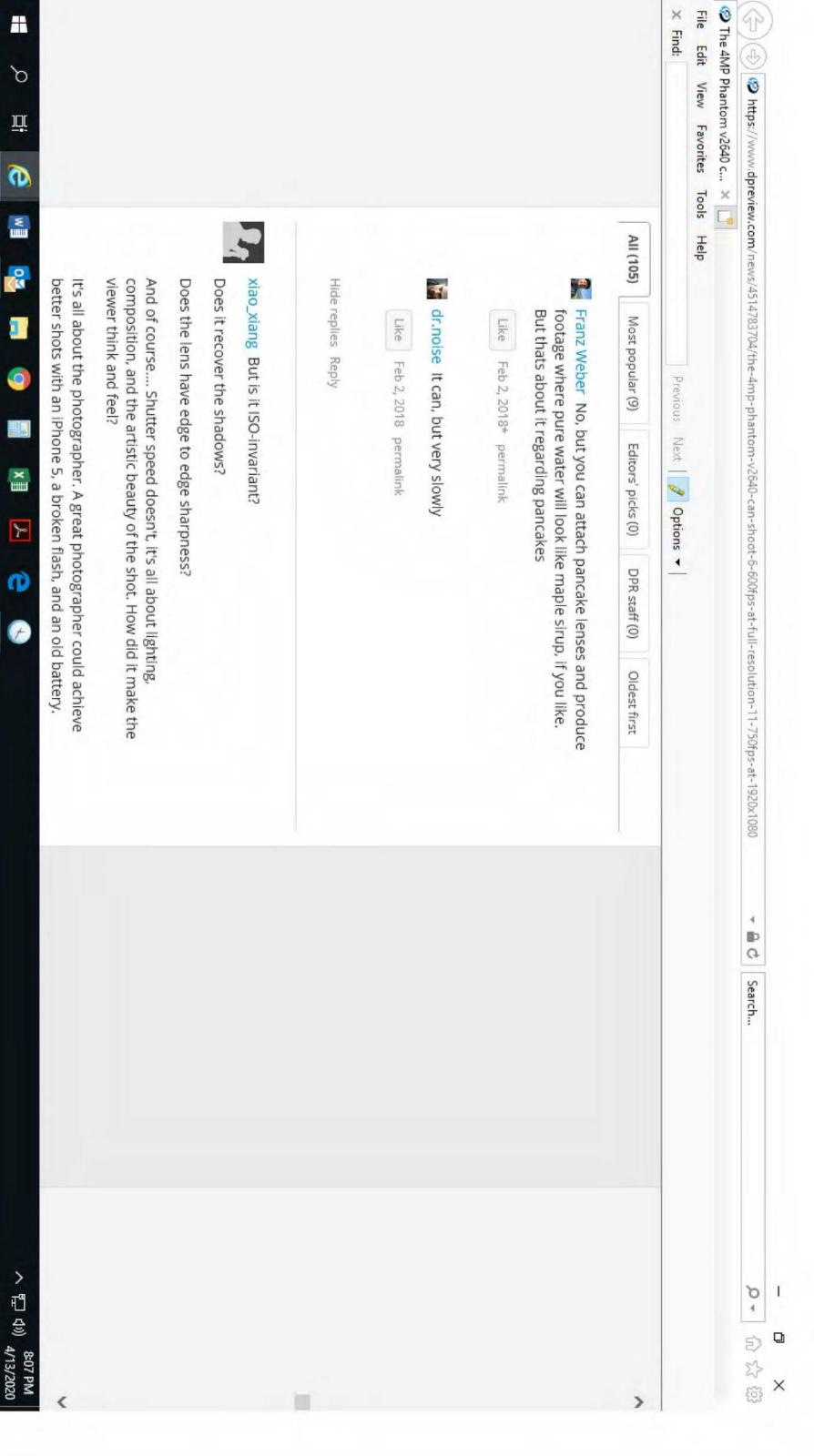


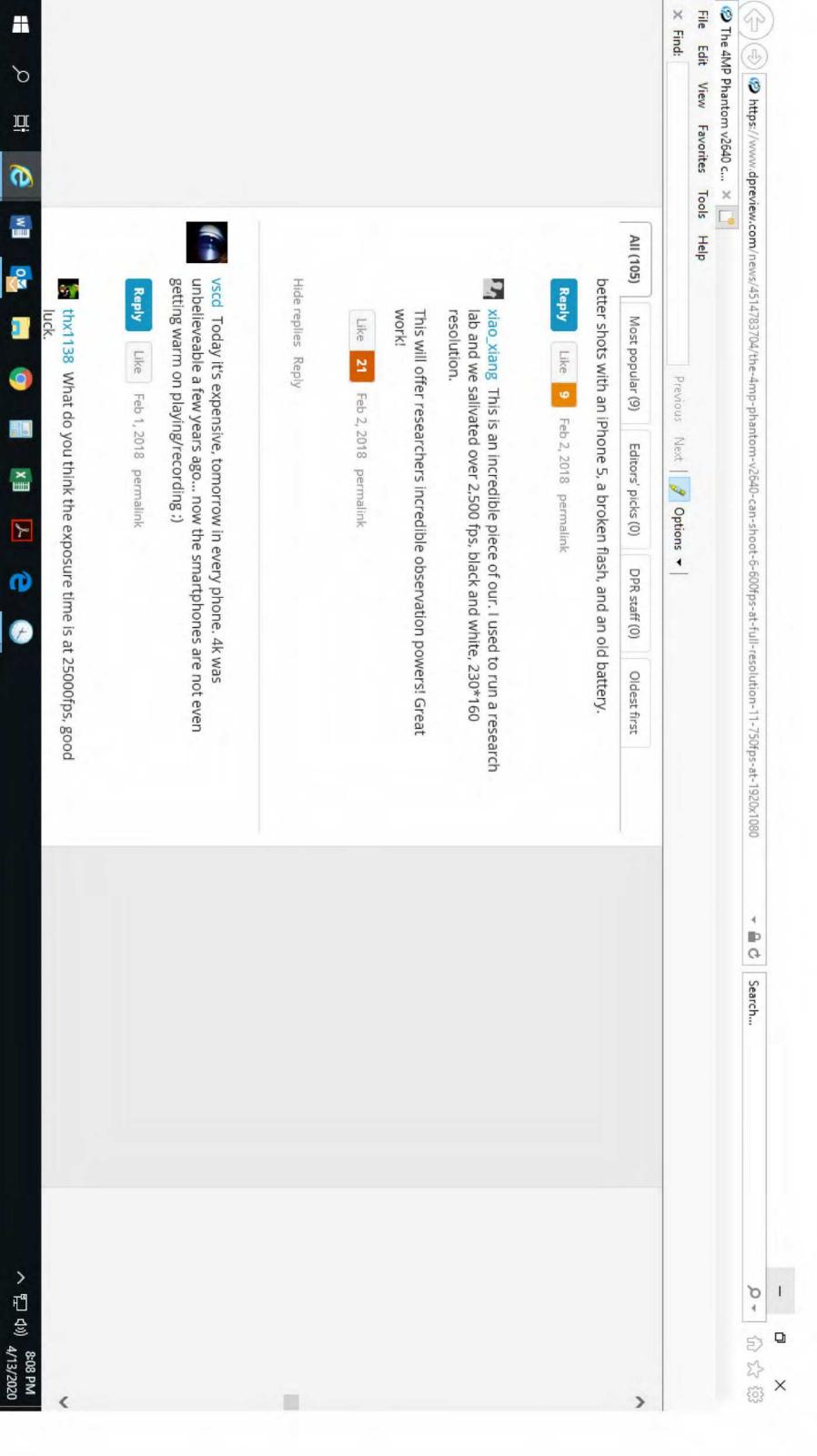


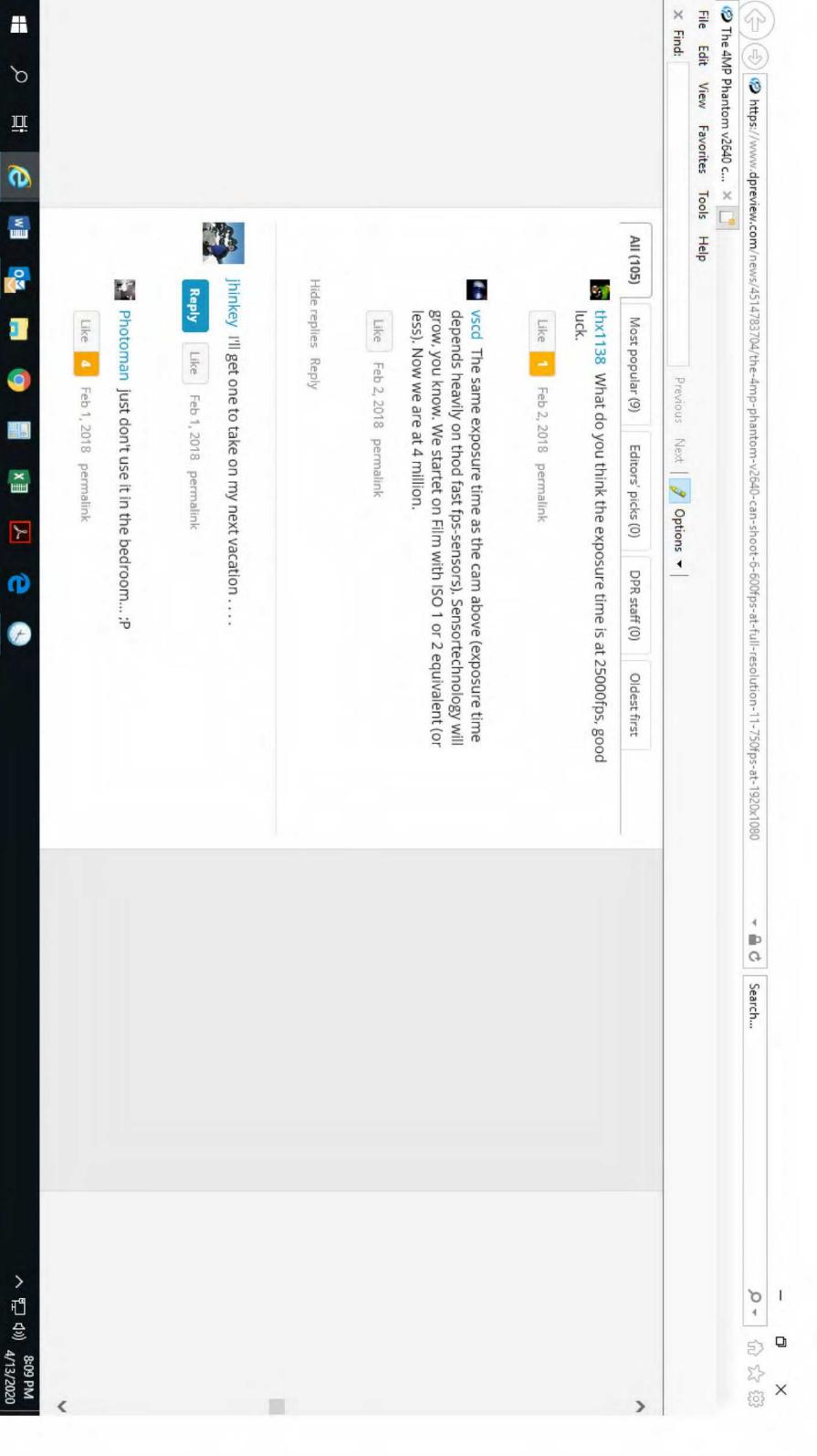


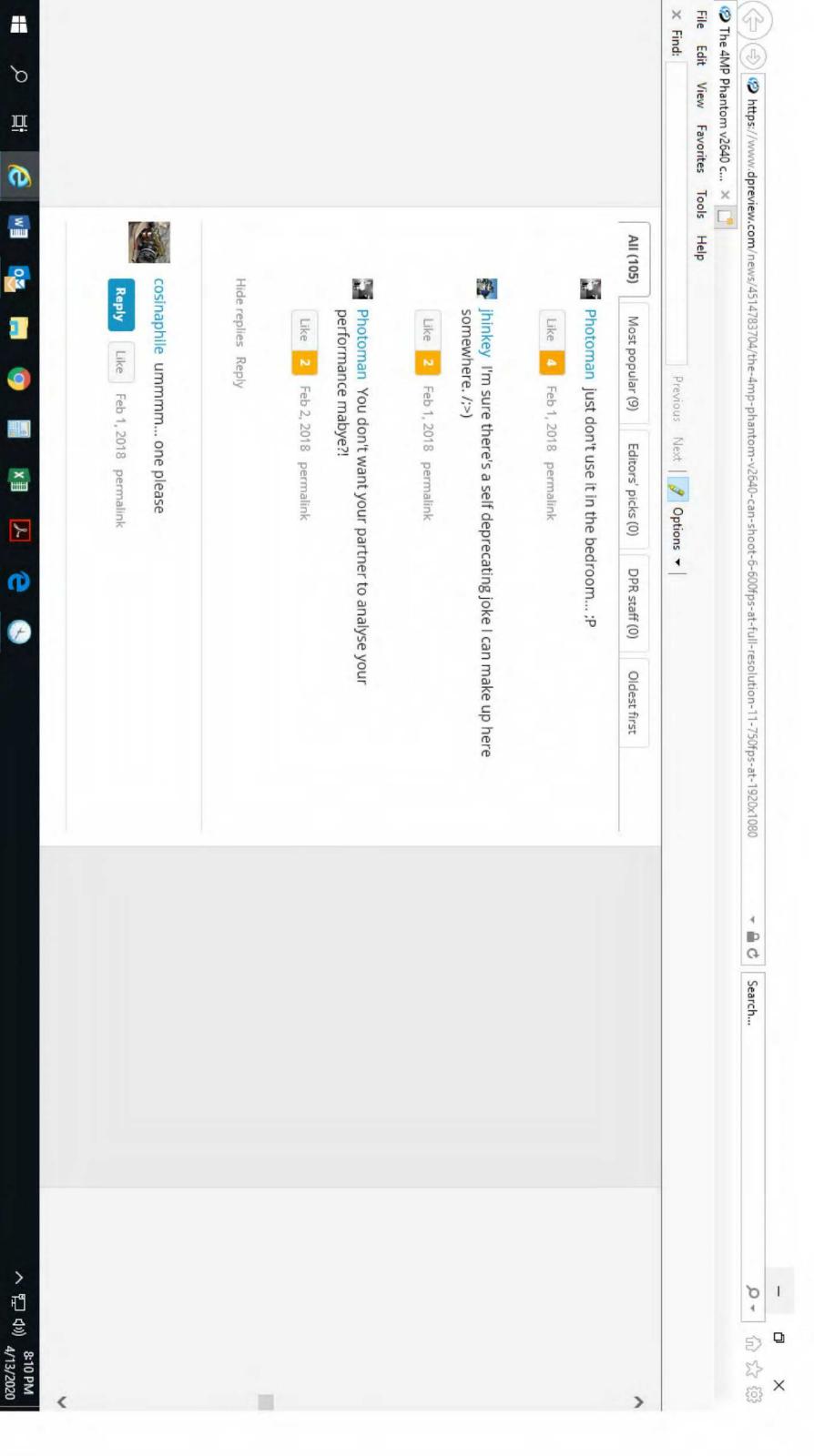


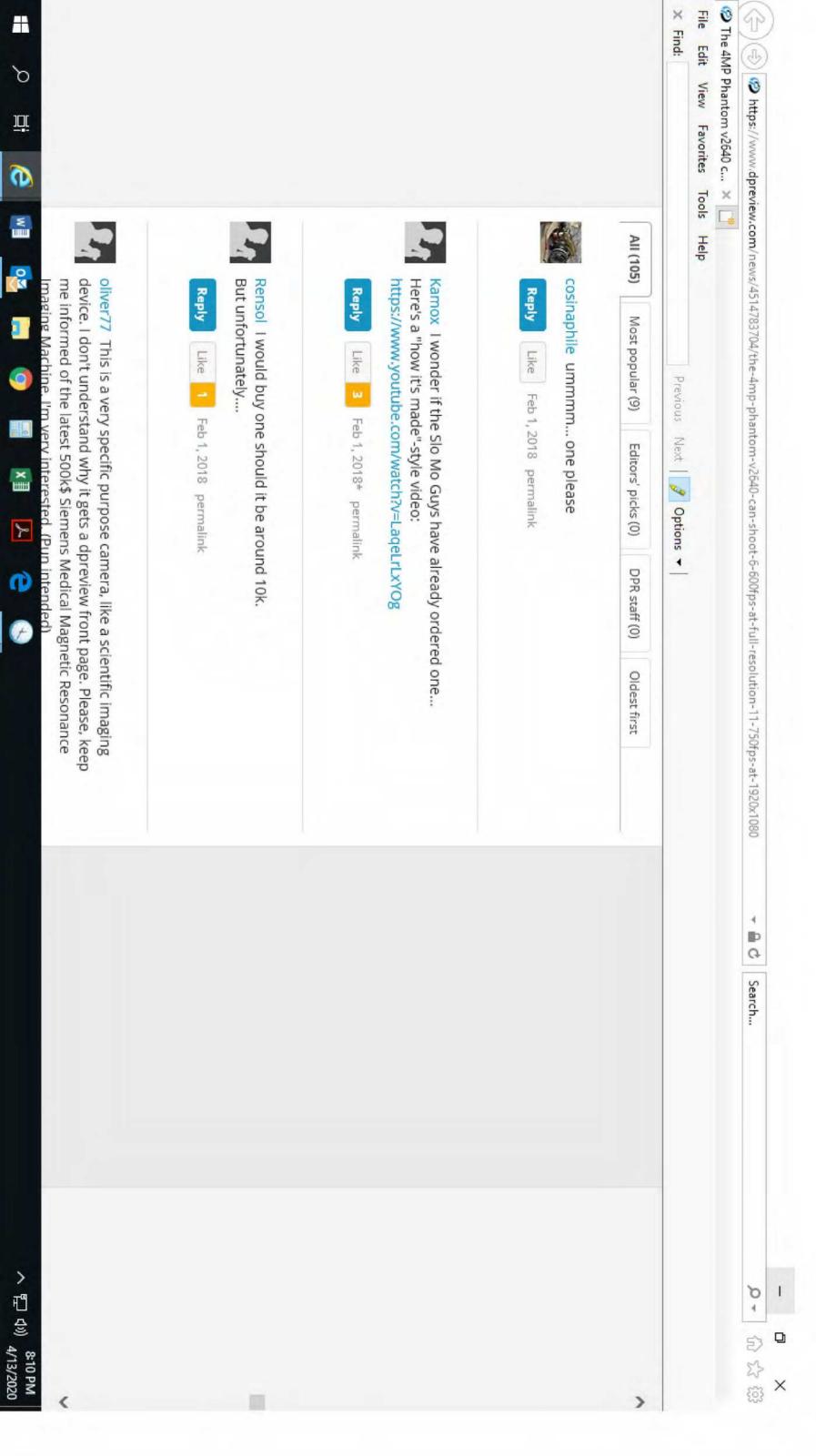


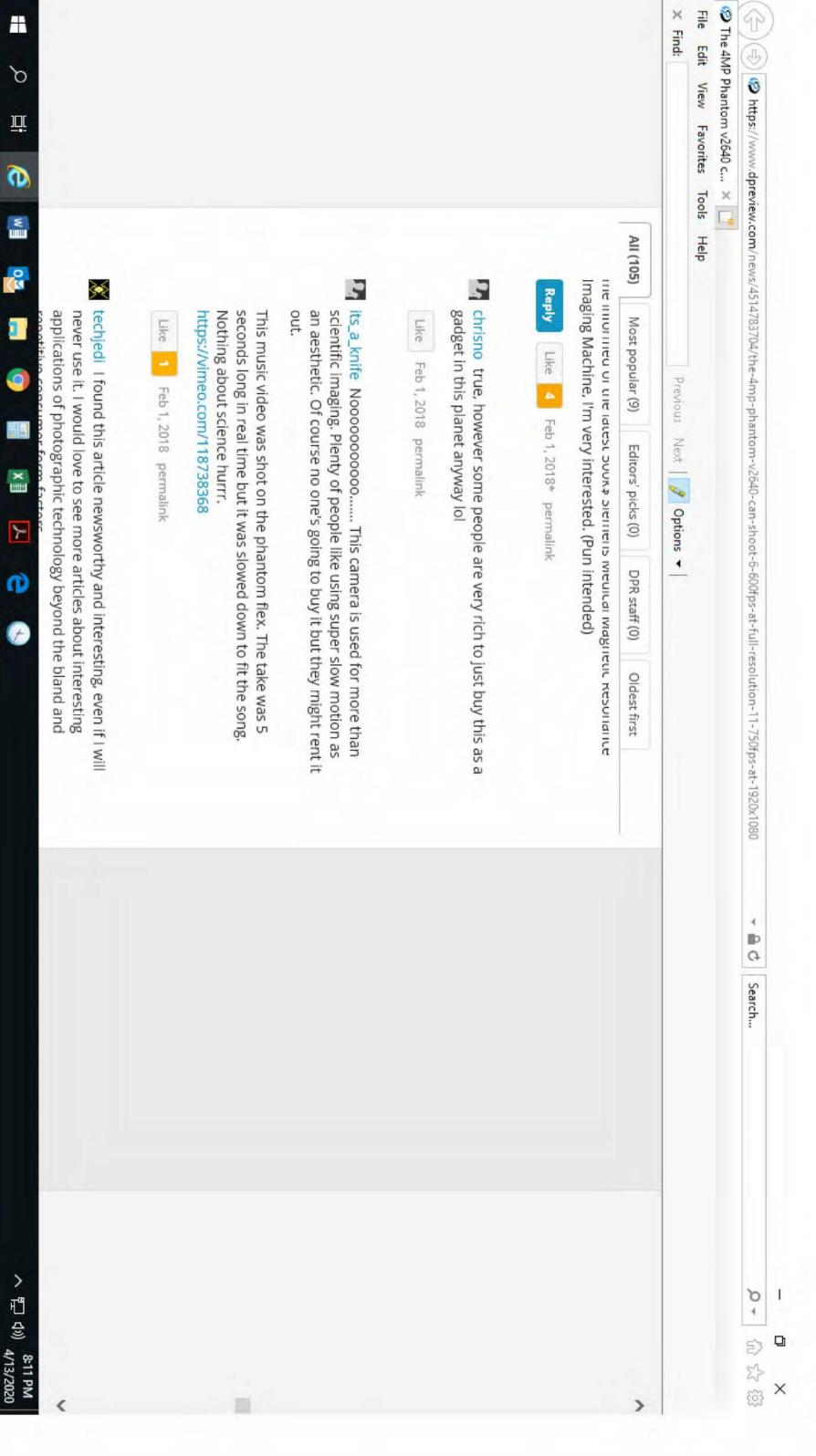


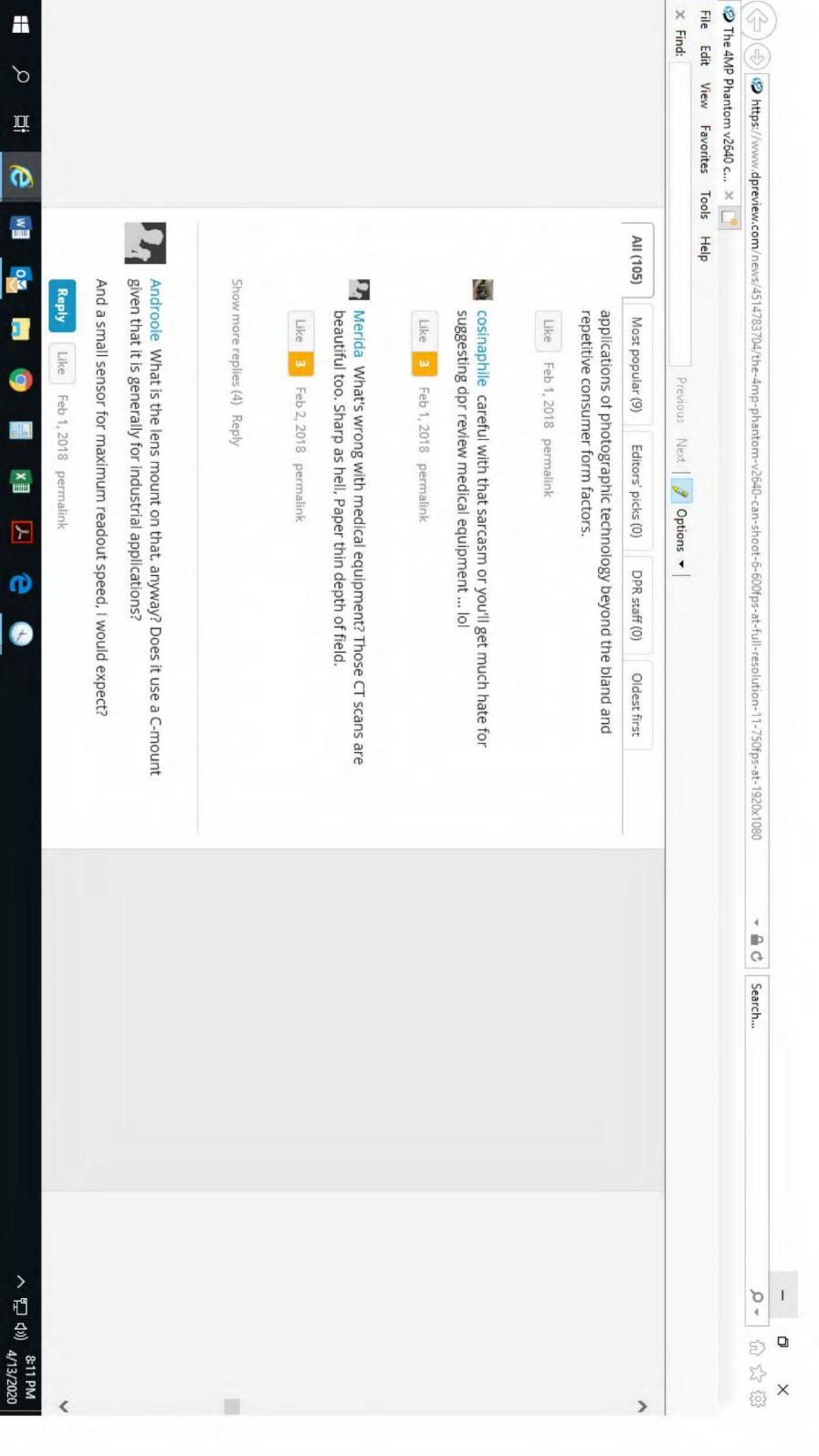


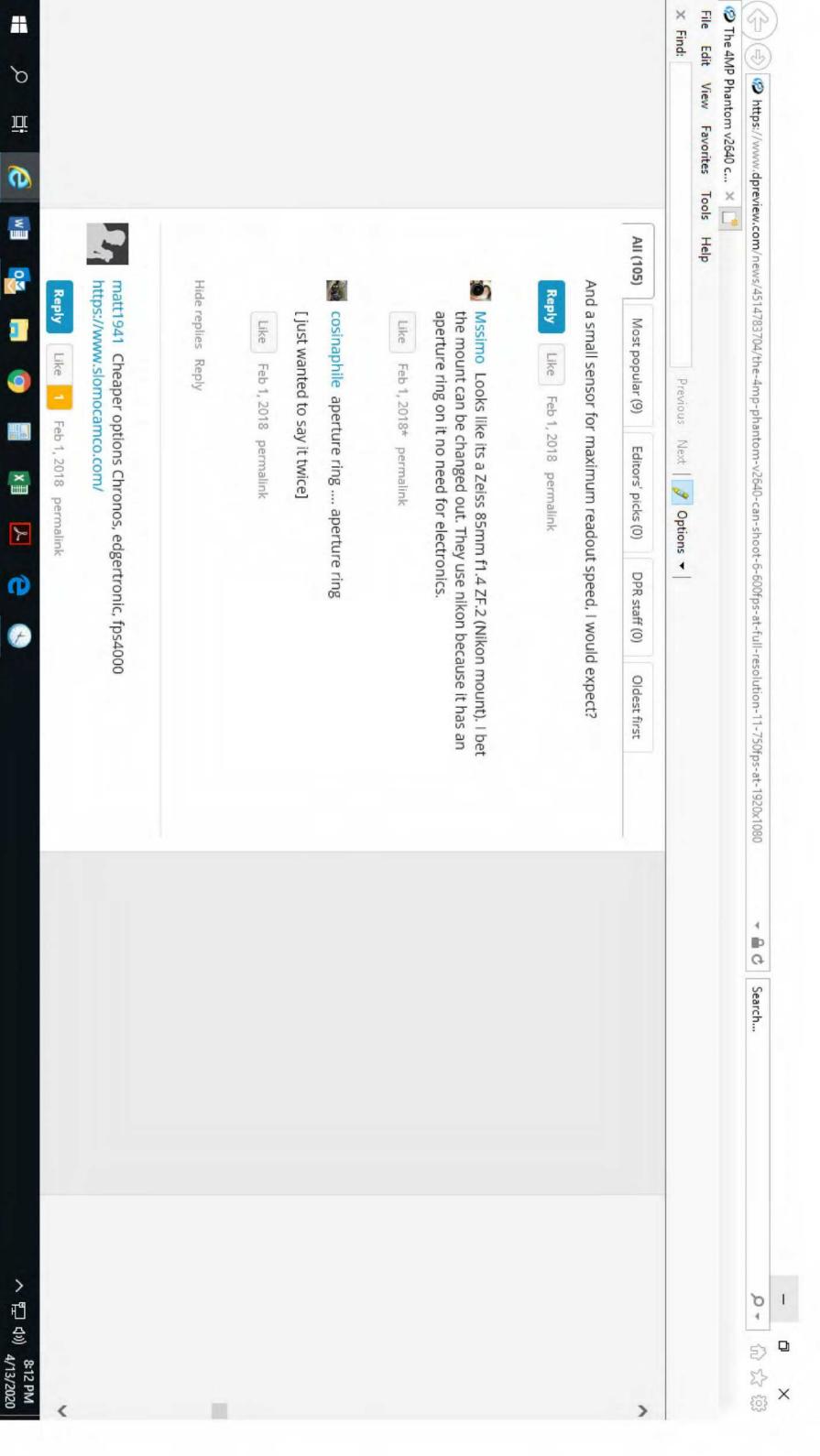


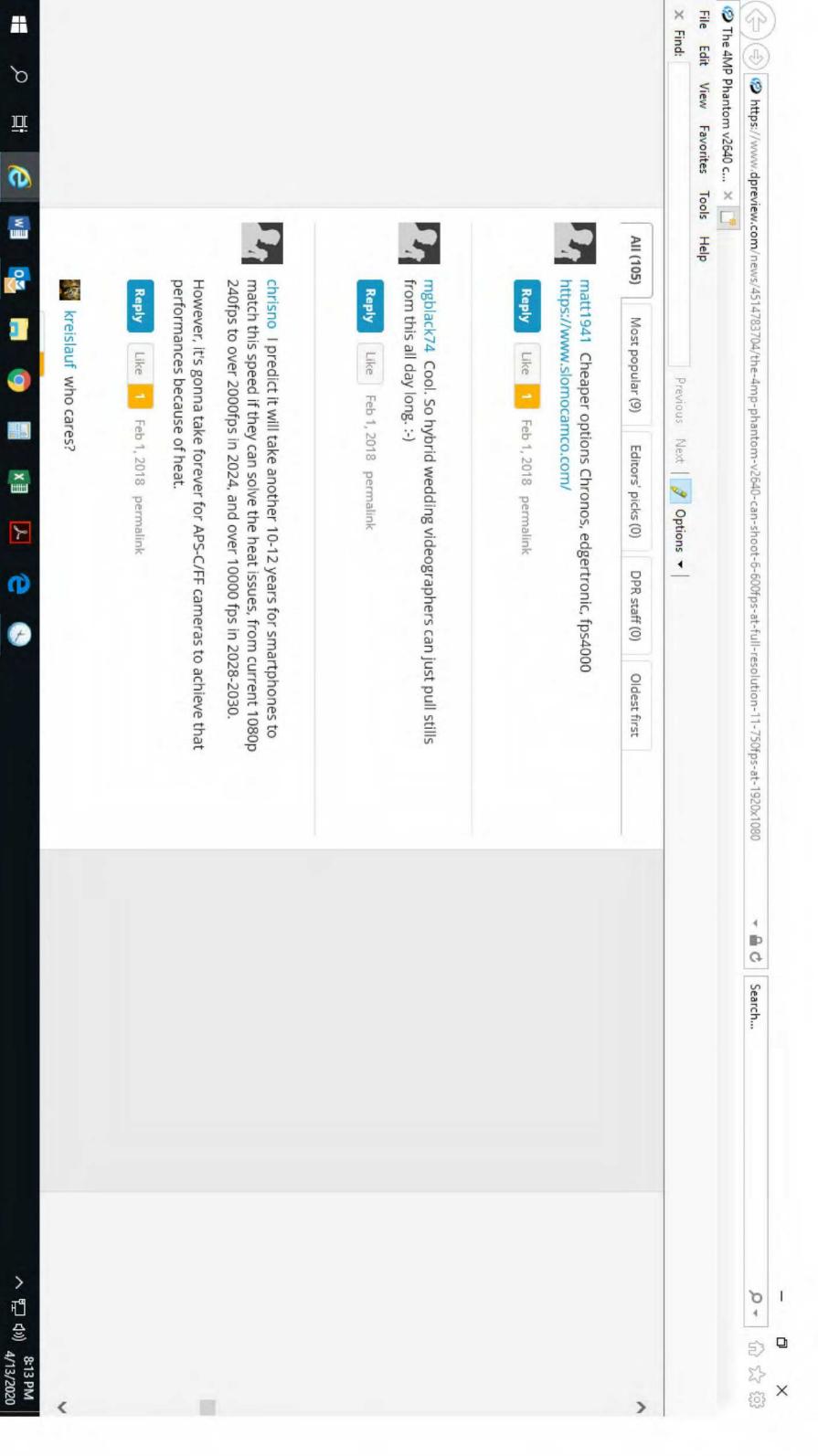


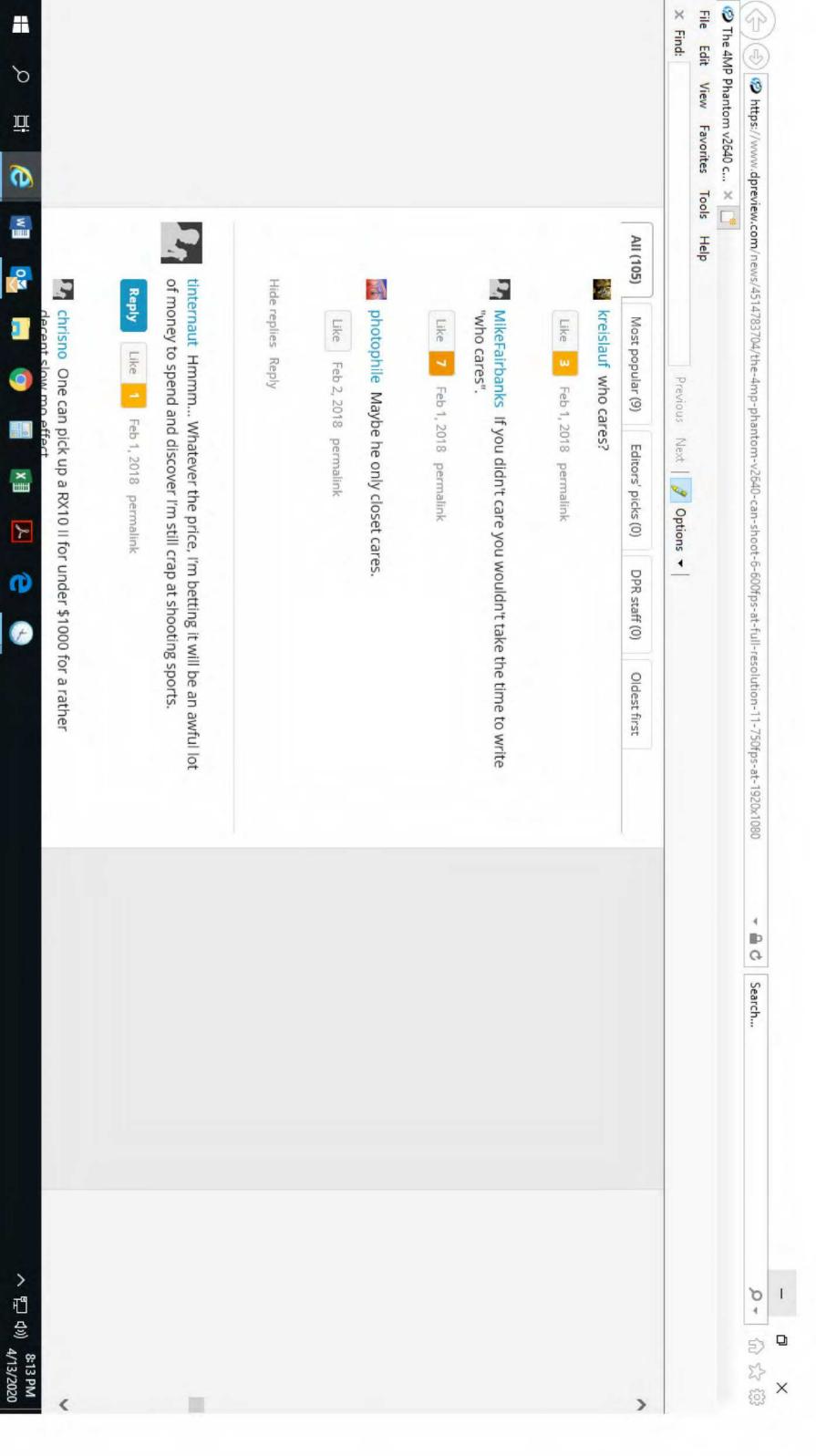


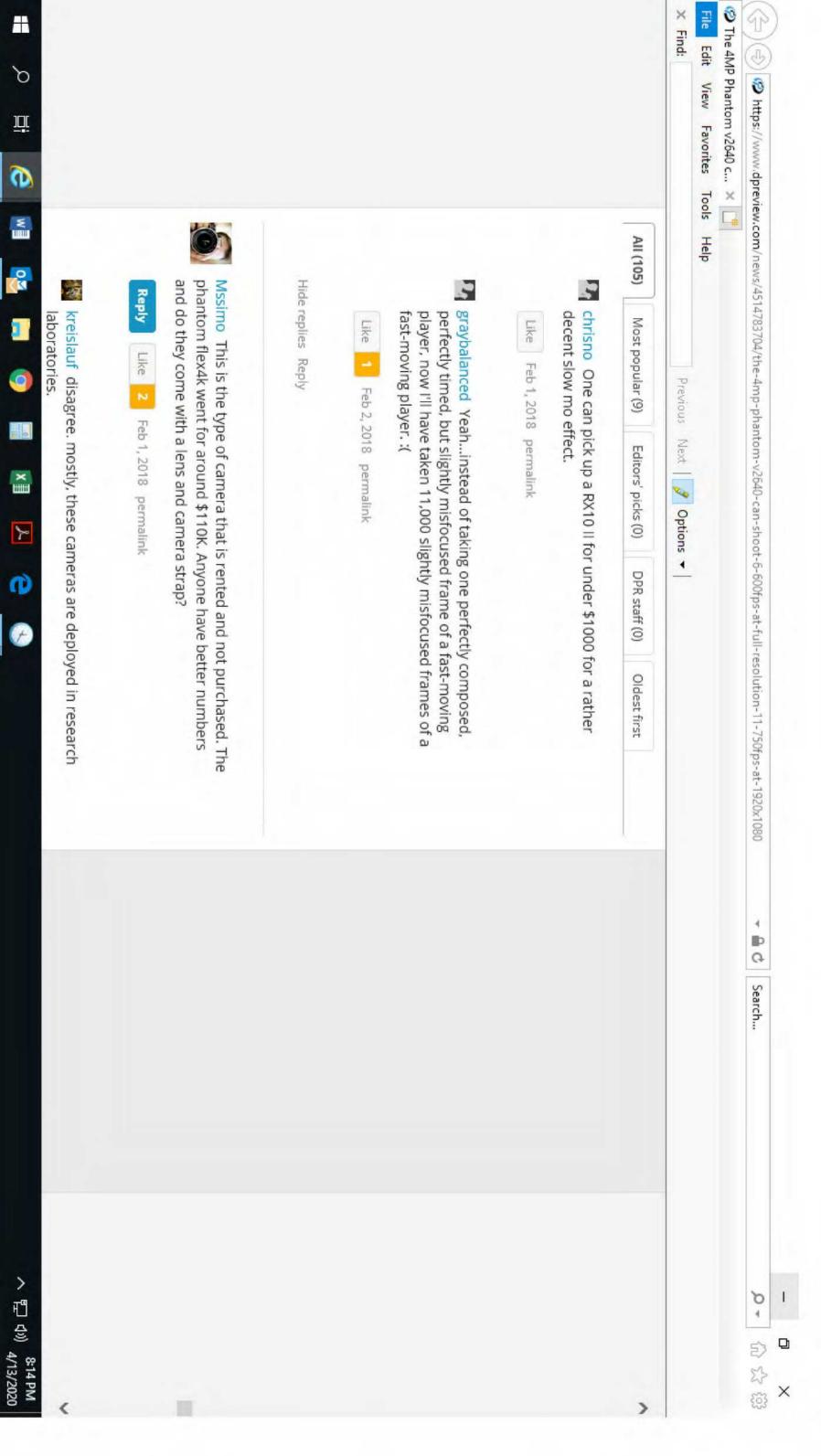


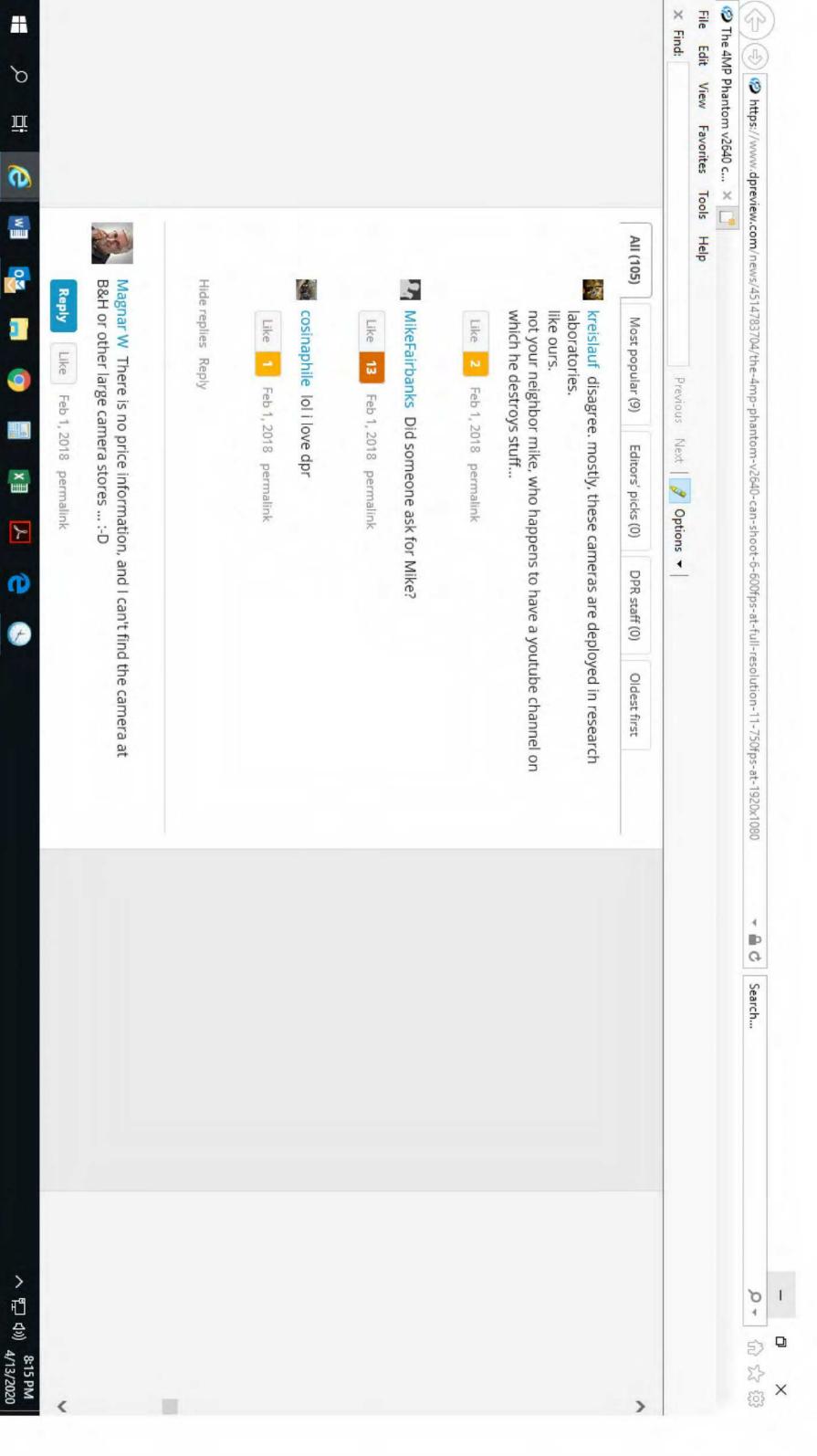












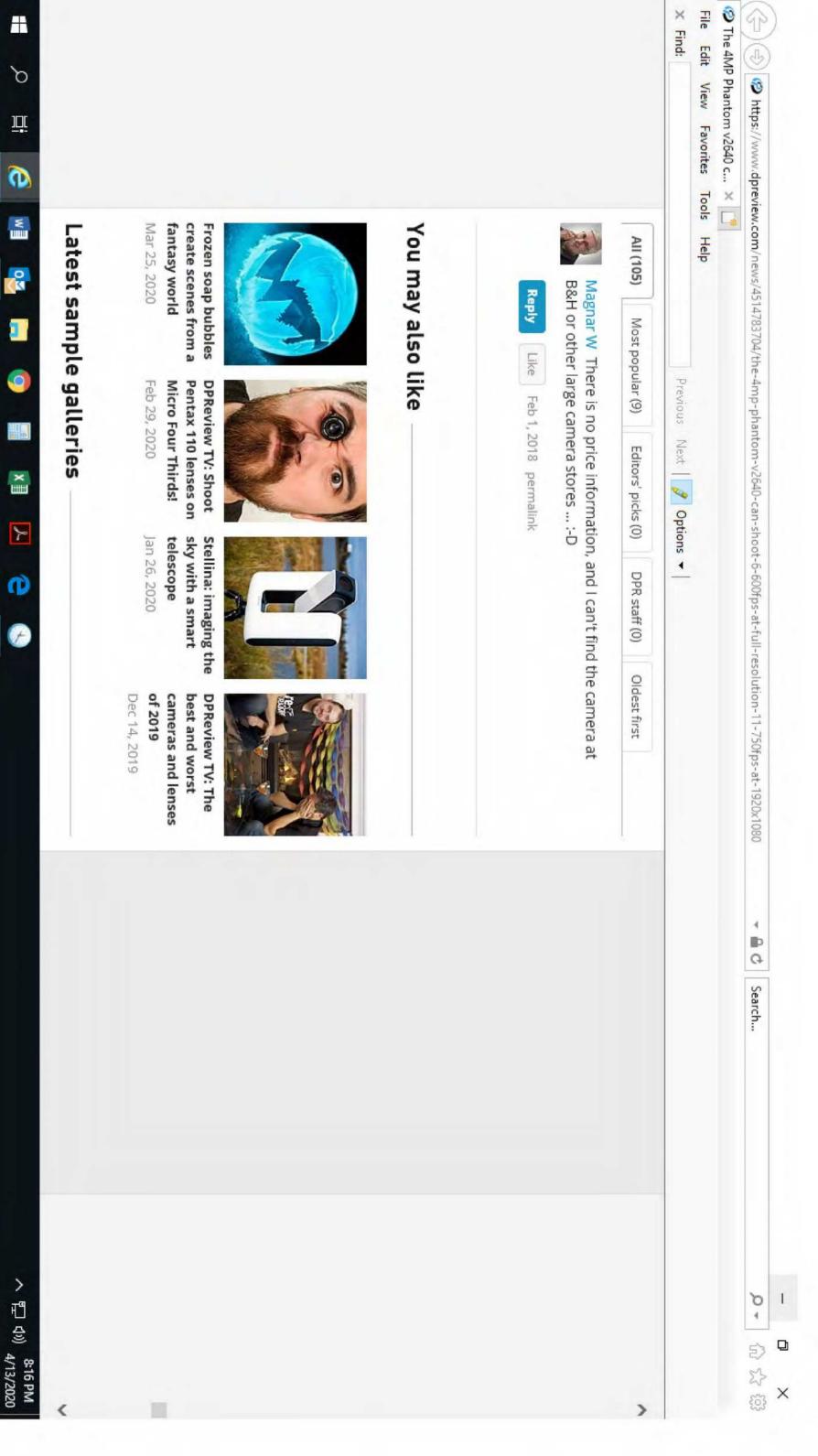
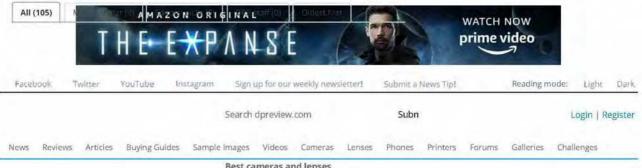
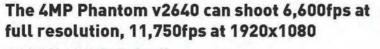


EXHIBIT P405



Best cameras and lenses



Published Feb 1, 2018 | Damien Demolder

Like 459 Share

Phantom v2640 Ultrahigh-speed Camera - Ultrahigh-speed im...



If you thought you had a pretty good high-speed photography set-up, the new Phantom v2640 from Vision Research might make you think again. Using a 4-million-pixel sensor and a shortest 'shutter speed' of 142 nanoseconds, this new model from the scientific and industrial manufacturer can reach speeds of up to 6,600fps at full resolution, and can go even faster when the pixel-count is reduced.

The latest in a line of high-speed cameras aimed at researchers and engineers, the v2640 comes in color and monochrome versions, and with internal memory of up to 288GB to store the data collected. Vision Research claims the camera has a dynamic range of 64dB (over 10 stops) and that the monochrome model has ISO settings of 16,000, so it can work in very low light.



FEATURED VIDEOS



you can do at home



The Camera Gear that Changed my Life (the humble wrist strap)



Sigma 24-70mm F2.8 DG DN Art Handson Review



The black and white model can be switched to 1-million-pixel mode and will then record at up to 25,030fps, while the color model can 'only' manage a best of 11,750fps when dropped to 1920x1080 2MP quality. We've reached out to the company for a price, and are waiting for a reply, but don't expect this puppy to come cheap.

In the meantime, if you fancy one yourself you'll find more information and instructions for ordering on the Vision Research website.

Press Release

New Phantom v2640 Ultrahigh-Speed Camera Achieves Unmatched 4-Mpx Resolution

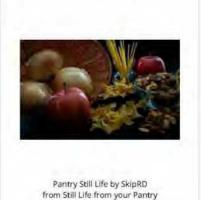
Vision Research, a leading manufacturer of digital high-speed imaging systems, has introduced the Phantom® v2640, the fastest 4-Megapixel (MPx) camera available. It features a new proprietary 4-Megapixel (Mpx) CMOS image sensor (2048 x 1952) that delivers unprecedented image quality at up to 26 Gpx/sec, while reaching 6,600 frames per second (fps) at full 2048 x 1952 resolution, and 11,750 fps at 1920 x 1080

The v2640 features very high dynamic range (64 dB) and the lowest noise floor of any Phantom camera (7.2 e-)—making it an excellent tool for researchers, scientists and engineers who need to capture clean, high-resolution images at ultra-high speeds. The high dynamic range shows significant detail, especially in high-contrast environments, while the low noise is particularly beneficial when analyzing the dark regions of an image. It also has exceptional light sensitivity, with an ISO measurement of 16,000D for monochrome cameras and 3,200D for color cameras.

"We're excited to bring this extremely high image quality to the high-speed camera market," says Jay Stepleton, Vice President and General Manager of Vision Research. "In designing this new, cutting-edge sensor, we focused on capturing the best image in addition to meeting the speed and sensitivity requirements of the market. The 4-Mpx design significantly increases the information contained in an image allowing researchers to better understand and quantify the phenomena they are observing."

The v2640 has multiple operating modes for increased flexibility. Standard mode uses correlated double sampling for the clearest image, while high-speed (HS) mode provides 34% higher throughput to achieve 6,600 fps. Monochrome cameras can incorporate "binning," which converts the v2640 into a 1-Mpx camera that can reach 25,030 fps at full resolution, with very high sensitivity. "The various operating modes also allow users to have just one camera to cover multiple applications," adds Doreen Clark, Product Manager for the Phantom Ultrahigh-Speed family.

FINISHED CHALLENGES



Discover more challenges »

LATEST ARTICLES



Japan offers \$2.2B to help domestic companies move production from China, but will it help the imaging industry?

Last week, it was reported that \$2.2 billion of Japan's COVID-19 emergency stimulus package will be allocated to companies willing to move production out of China. We asked two executives of Japanese imaging companies whether or not this incentive could help their operations.

Apr 13, 2020

I'm Back returns to Kickstarter with updated I'm Back 35 digital back for old 35mm SLRs

The new model supports nearly all 35mm analog SLR cameras and can be used with dedicated back covers designed for the most popular camera models.

Apr 13, 2020



BCN data shows mirrorless camera sales have dropped 50% YoY in Japan for March amidst COVID-19 pandemic

Year-over-year, sales of mirrorless interchangeable-lens cameras decreased by 50.5 percent, according to BCN Retail's latest data.

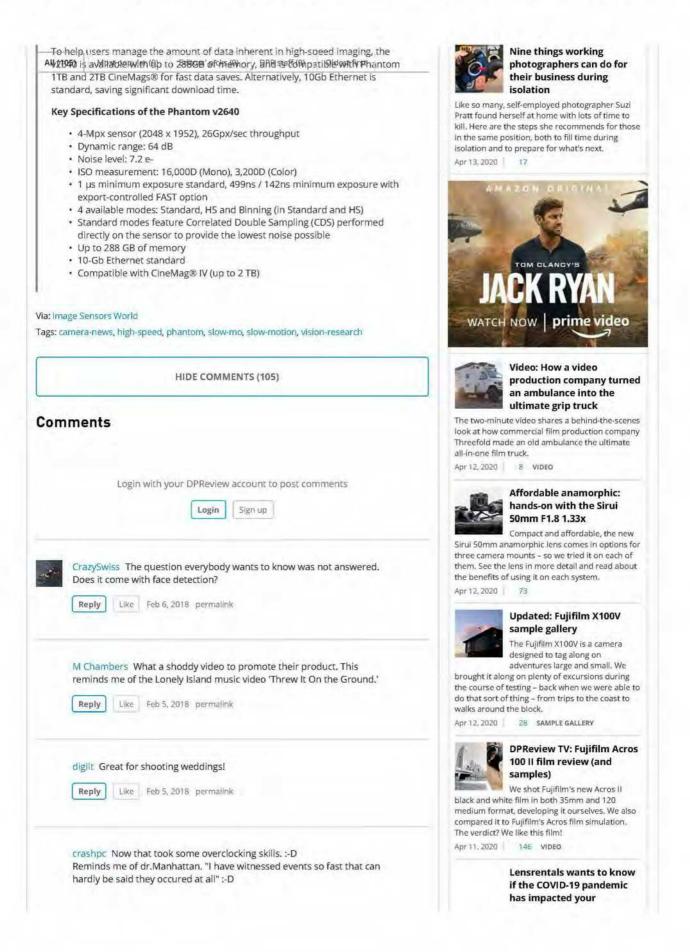
Apr. 13, 2020

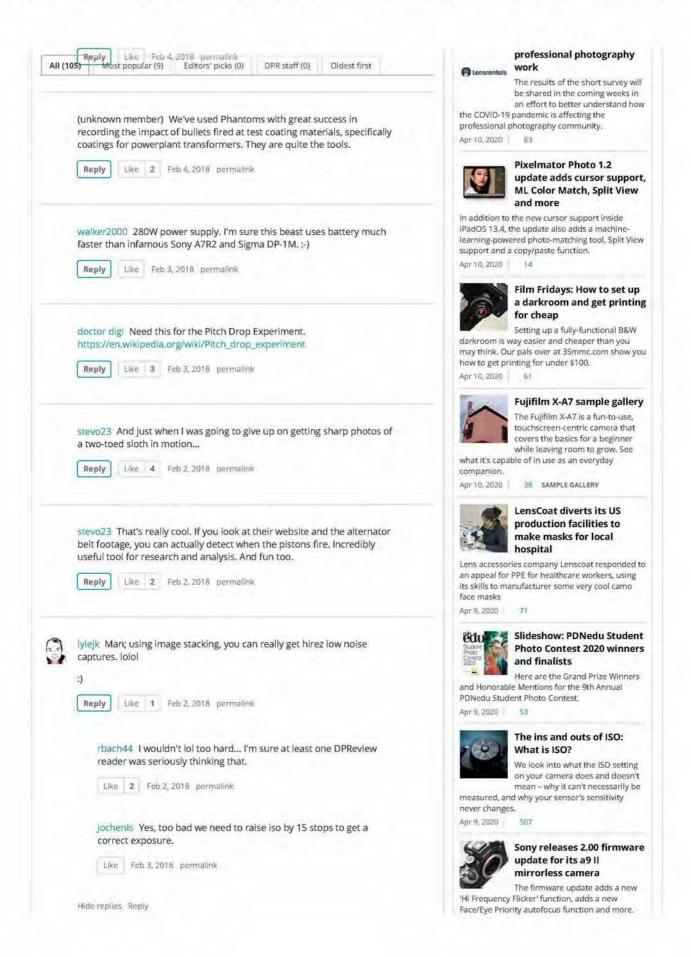


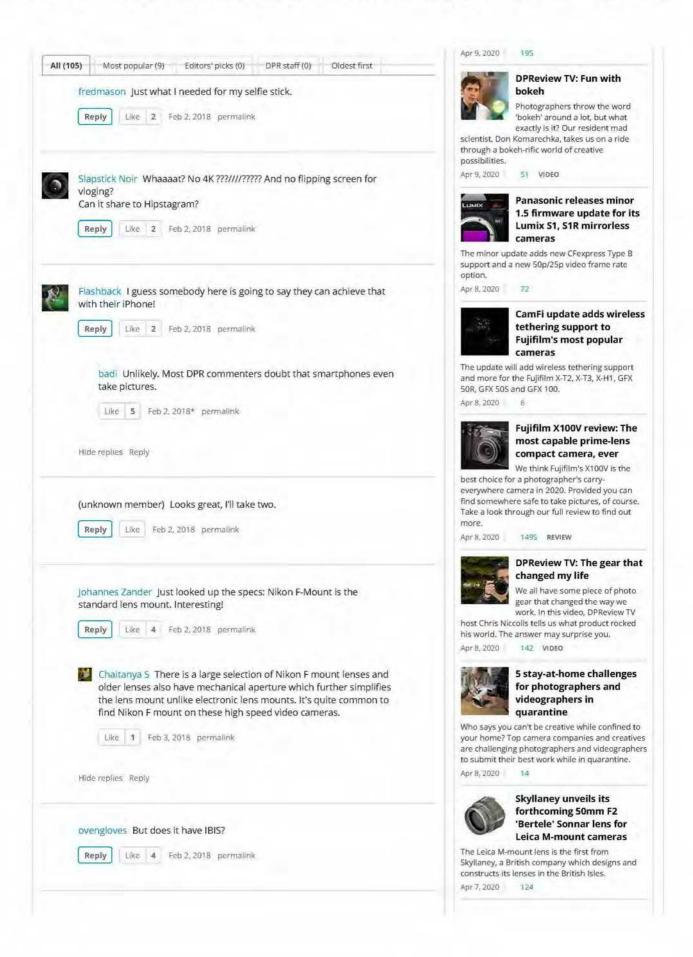
'Accurate autofocus on any subject in any environment': Olympus engineer talks OM-D E-M1 Mark III AF

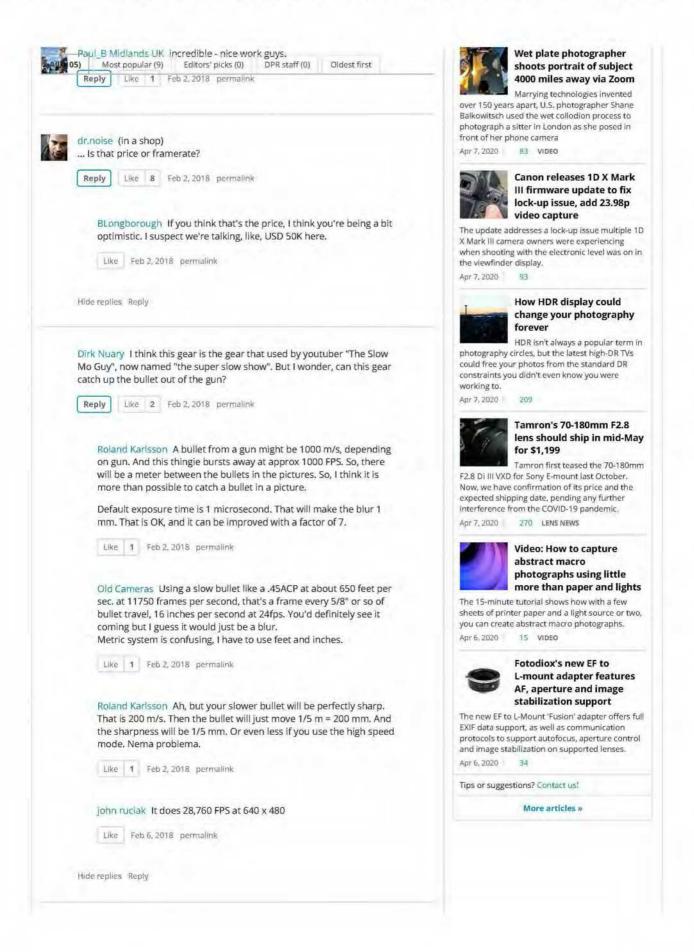
In this interview, Tetsuo Kikuchi, manager of Imaging System Development at Olympus Corp explains how the E-M1 Mark III's autofocus system was developed, and what it means to design a camera for demanding professionals.

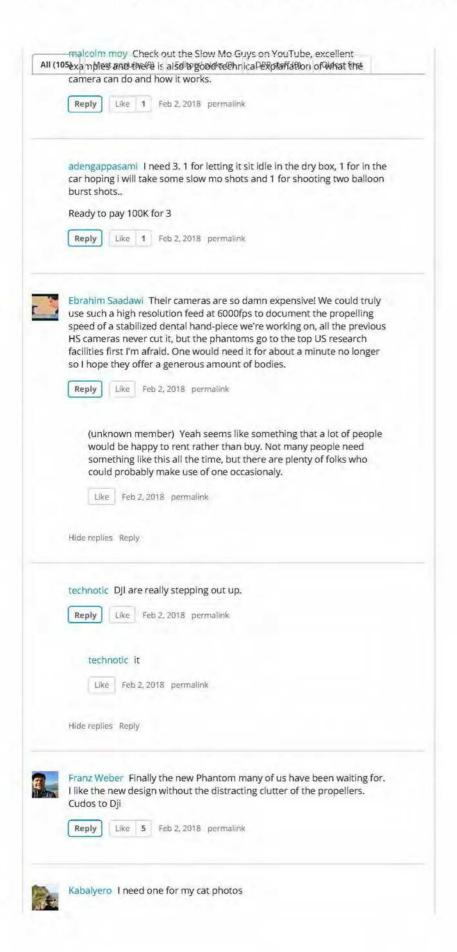
Apr 13, 2020 SPONSORED

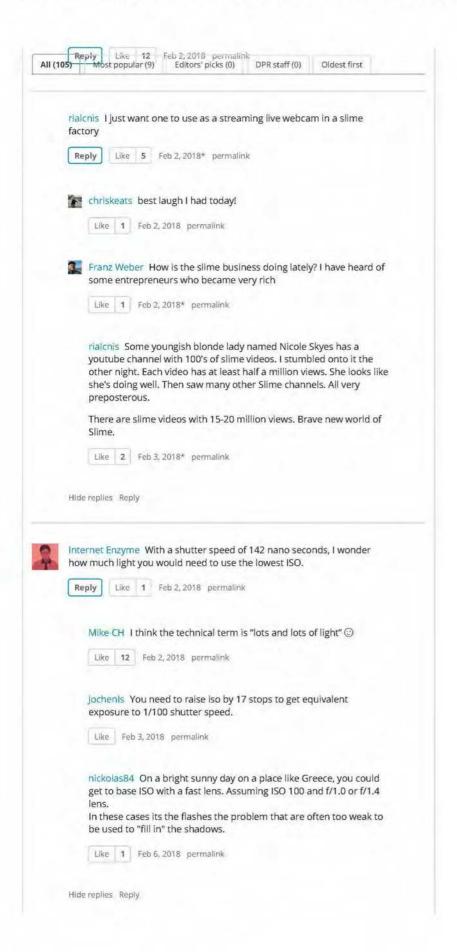


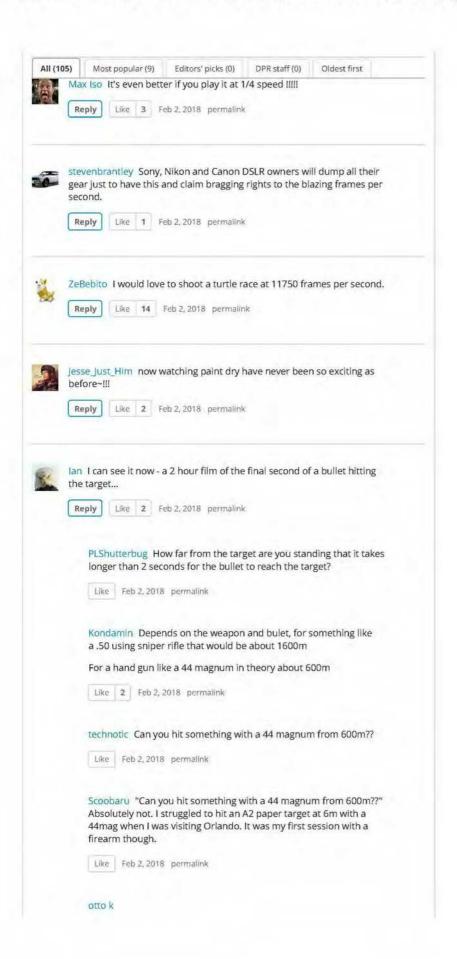




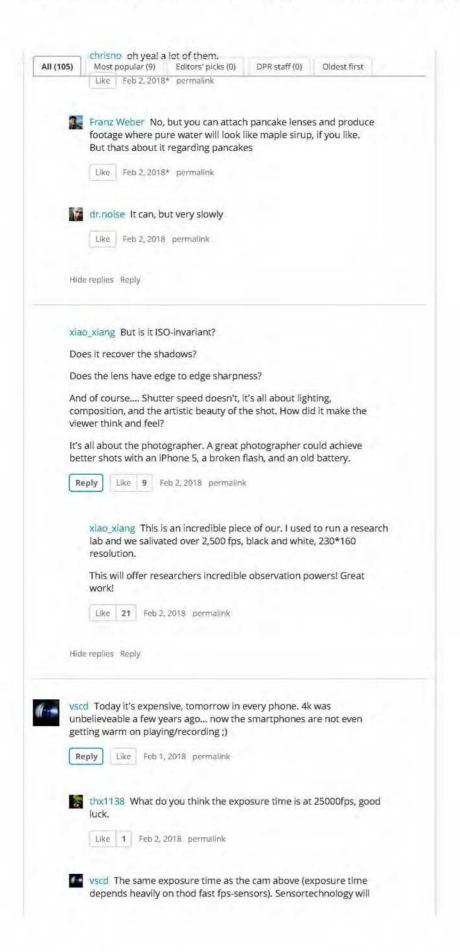


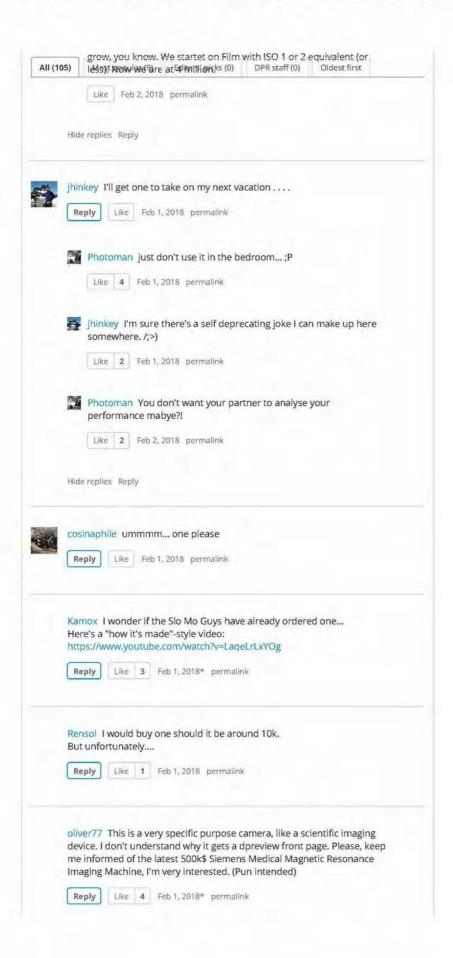


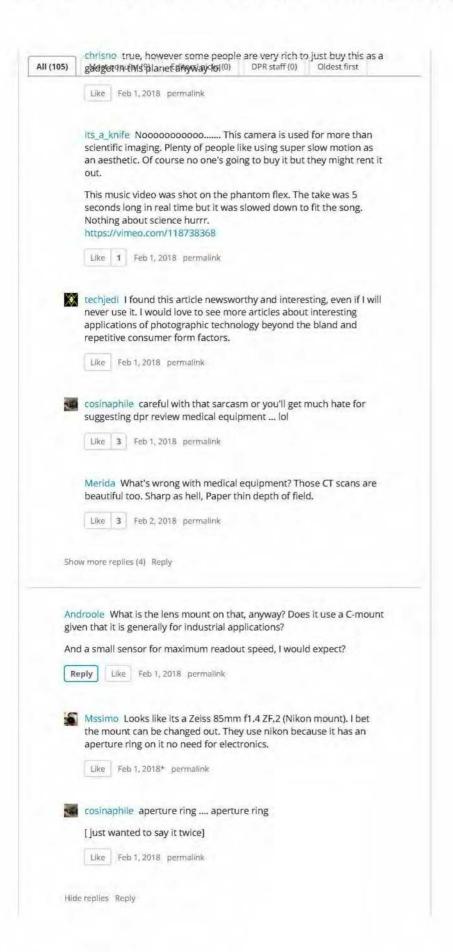


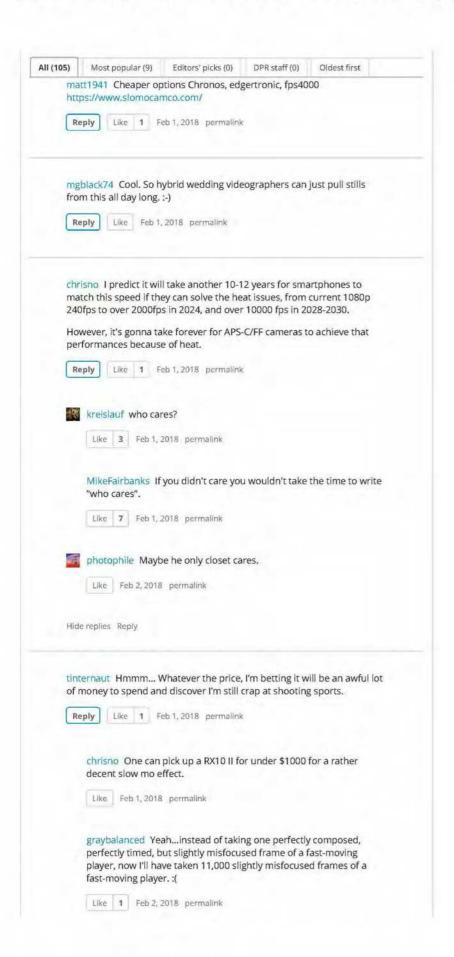


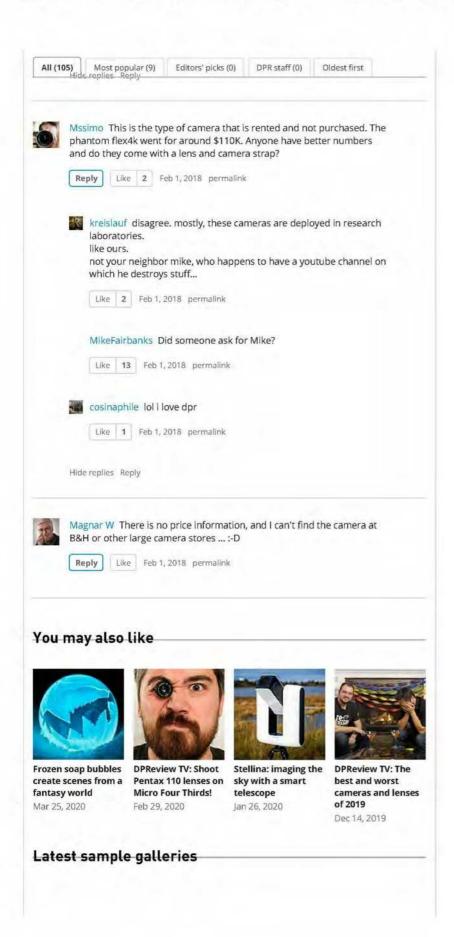


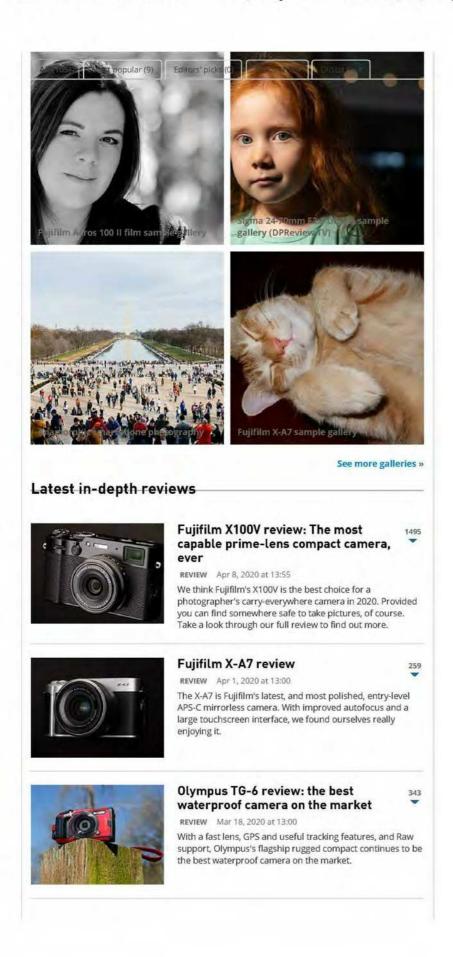














GoPro Hero8 Black review: Have action cameras finally hit awalt?

REVIEW Mar 16, 2020 at 13:00

While improvements like HyperSmooth 2.0 stabilization are truly impressive, the latest GoPro generation really only offers incremental upgrades – and that's looking like a trend we can count on in the foreseeable future.



Lume Cube 2.0 review: rugged, portable lights for stills and video

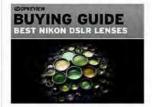
REVIEW Mar 15, 2020 at 13:00

The Lume Cube 2.0 is much improved on its predecessor, but we do have concerns about its smartphone app. It's also pretty pricey among its competitors, but its feature set and quality of light may win you over. Find out more in our full review.

Read more reviews »

140

Latest buying guides



The best lenses for Nikon DSLRs

Apr 10, 2020 at 17:20

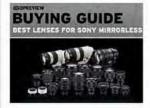
Whether you've grown tired of what came with your DSLR, or want to start photographing different subjects, a new lens is probably in order. We've selected our favorite lenses for Nikon DSLRs in several categories to make your decisions easier.



The best lenses for Canon DSLRs

Apr 10, 2020 at 17:16

Whether you've grown tired of what came with your DSLR, or want to start photographing different subjects, a new lens is probably in order. We've selected our favorite lenses for Canon DSLRs in several categories to make your decisions easier.



The best lenses for Sony mirrorless cameras

Apr 3, 2020 at 19:13

Whether you've grown tired of what came with your DSLR, or want to start photographing different subjects, a new lens is probably in order. We've selected our favorite lenses for Sony mirrorlses cameras in several categories to make your decisions easier.



Best fixed prime lens cameras in 2020

Mar 2, 2020 at 22:41

The fixed lens camera market may be a bit niche, but it's here that you'll find some of the best cameras you can buy. Sensors ranging from APS-C to full-frame are designed to match their lenses, which cover ranges from 28-75mm equivalent, so image quality is top-notch.

Best cameras for Instagram in 2020

Mar 2, 2020 at 22:23



Although a lot of people only upload images to Instagram Efforms beins Martphones tuffed app is Order finere than just a mobile photography platform. In this guide we've chosen a selection of cameras that make it easy to shoot compelling lifestyle images, ideal for sharing on social media.

Check out more buying guides »

| www.dpreview.com | ABOUT | EDITORIAL CONTENT | CAMERAS & LENSES | COMMUNITY |
|------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------|
| | About us | News | Cameras | Forums |
| | Work for us | Camera reviews | Lenses | Challenges |
| FOLLOW US | Advertise with us | Lens reviews | Camera search | Galleries |
| | • FAQ | Printer reviews | Camera comparison | My Profile |
| | Feedback | Buying guides | Lens search | My Settings |
| | Interest-Based Ads | Sample images | Product timeline | My GearList |
| | Privacy | Videos | Browse all products | |
| Mobile site | • Legal | Editorial enquiries | | |
| | All amount of street word for | | O Dialest Blassaussels (Bardan A | II Diabas Danas and |
| | | | O Digital Photography Review A hout specific written permission | |
| | Reproduction in whole of p | ert in any form of medium wit | nour specific writteri permission | i is promoned. |

REDACTED AS CONFIDENTIAL

ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

REDACTED AS CONFIDENTIAL

ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

Subscribe



TRENDING

Summer Game Fest

Best phone 2022

iOS 16

iPhone 14

Best

TechRadar is supported b its audience. When ou purchase through links on our site, we ma earn an affiliate commission. Here s wh_ ou can trust us

Apple TV Plus Friday Night Baseball curveball start could still lead to a home run

By Lance Ulanoff last updated May 15, 2022

Apple's first Friday Baseball Night was called foul, but it's in for all nine innings













(Image credit: Apple)



Audio player loading..

Subscribe



Salu about the riluay Might Daseball debut.

At least the evening had everything a baseball fan could hope for. In the first game (there are two per night for a total of 50 games this season), the Mets played the Washington Nationals and endured non-working stadium lights, a 9th inning rain delay, and a bench-clearing near brawl when Francisco Lindor was beaned by Nationals pitcher Steve Cishek.

That last moment should have been (and still mostly was) the story of that game but all people could talk about on social media was Apple TV Plus and how it handled the game.

Apple announced the MLB partnership in March and, perhaps, set itself up with the first streamed game between two eagerly-watched teams with, at least in the Mets' case, intensely devoted fan bases.

Fans, industry watchers, and other play-by-play pros tore into the Apple TV Plus team hired to cover the game: Melanie Newman (play-by-play), Chris Young (analyst), Hannah Keyser (analyst), and Brooke Fletcher (reporter). Hernandez quipped during the next Mets game broadcast covered by him and Gary Cohen, that Mets fans had already had one horrible broadcast experience this season. Granted, this is the same slightly tech-phobic fellow who a week later recounted on air how he was almost taken in by a phone phishing scam.

Comments that complained about how the play-by-play didn't seem to know how to emphasize the importance of the right plays and how they talked over some of them, and sometimes around topics unrelated to the game or baseball.

The thing is, though, this may all be part of the plan.



Subscribe

Mets player Francisco Lindor after being hit by a pitch during the first Apple TV+ Friday Night Baseball game (Image credit: Getty / Mitchell Layton)

Will Apple's changeup work?

Apple is purposely not doing things exactly as they've been done for decades of game broadcasts. It's intentionally widening the diversity and perspective of the typical game announcers. It purposely pulled together teams that offer new faces demographics and fresh perspectives.

That can take some getting used to but Apple, which appears to have grander baseball plans than just this Friday night slot (though we're guessing here), not only wants the traditional baseball fan to enjoy these games but is also hoping to build the audience beyond the endemic.

Perhaps that's why, despite the strong criticism, Apple is sticking with these game-calling teams. As it listens to and learns from the critical feedback, it will make adjustments but all the while Apple will still try to manage a difficult balance of satisfying the old (some of which had never tried out Apple TV) and welcoming the new. It knows it can't afford to alienate existing fans, but as a tech company, it can't help but innovate America's favorite pastime (by the way, Apple Friday Night Baseball is also streaming to Canada, Mexico, Australia, South Korea, and Japan - all hubs for baseball fanaticism).

The tech hurdles were real for those who have grown up watching games on broadcast TV where pressing a single number on a remote was enough to bring up the day's game. Apple TV and the original content platform TV Plus was a new frontier for them and Apple didn't spend any time teaching longtime baseball fans how to access the game.

At least these Friday night games are free for now (no word on when that ends), and if you have an Apple ID you can log into TV Plus through Apple TV or a variety of other third-party platforms to watch the games. And really, Mets fans had no choice because, aside from radio, there was no place else to watch that Nationals game (that broadcast blackout will carry through for all 50 Apple TV Plus Friday baseball games).

Home run tech

Leaving aside the criticisms and tech frustration, there were some notable Apple touches. Yes, the company splashed its proprietary SF Pro font all over everything to give the proceedings a very Apple feel.

Subscribe



Megalodon, which is not a new camera but a collection of technologies (a Sony a7R IV camera mounted on a DJI Ronin-S gimbal, a 6-inch field monitor, and a backpack to carry external batteries and a 1080p wireless transmitter), creates a recognizable cinematic effect. Players, usually walking on or off the field, are in share focus while the rest the of scenery is out of focus. It's a cinematic effect that instantly raises the drama. One could wonder, though, why Apple isn't using it's own iPhone 13 Pro, which also shoots Cinematic video.

Apple is also employing a Phantom camera to shoot super-high-speed frame rate footage that can then slow down a slider to show what's really happening when the pitcher throws it, the ball bends down and in, and a player swings past it.

Plus, if you noticed that the overall game looked just a bit crisper, it could because Apple is broadcasting in 1080p 60fps. That's above what you'd get from a typical broadcast or cable game. Sadly, no one is delivering these games in 4K, yet.

It's early days in Apple's made scramble from home to first, as it attempts to promote the heck out of these games on Apple TV (the app), TV Plus, and even in Apple News. It might garner more eyeballs this way, but ultimately, it has to win over baseball fans. It failed to reach first this inning, but there are 50 more this season and, potentially, a long MLB partnership ahead of it to work out a run.



Lance Ulanoff
US Editor in Chief







A 35-year industry veteran and award-winning journalist, Lance has covered technology since PCs were the size of suitcases and "on line" meant "waiting." He's a former Lifewire Editor-in-Chief, Mashable Editor-in-Chief, and, before that, Editor in Chief of PCMag.com and Senior Vice President of Content for Ziff Davis, Inc. He also wrote a popular, weekly tech column for Medium called The Upgrade.

Lance Ulanoff makes frequent appearances on national, international, and local news programs including Live with Kelly and Ryan, Fox News, Fox Business, the Today Show, Good Morning America, CNBC, CNN, and the BBC.

Subscribe

MORE ABOUT ENTERTAINMENT

LATEST

Stream the new Halo and Star Trek series for free with this rare Paramount Plus deal ▶

Embracing multicloud could be the key to business success ▶

SEE MORE LATEST ▶

MOST POPULAR

3 feel-good classics are leaving Netflix this month – catch them before they're gone

By Axel Metz about 7 hours ago





PUBG maker teases virtual human - she's hyper-realistic and coming for your spotlight

By Lance Ulanoff about 23 hours ago

No, new Lord of the Rings film won't feature a surprise time jump

By Tom Power 1 day ago

Subscribe



The Squid Game reality series could be a watershed moment for Netflix

By Axel Metz 1 day ago

Peaky Blinders' loss is Stranger Things' gain in Netflix's weekly rankings

By Tom Goodwyn 1 day ago

Subscribe



pushed back

By Tom Power 1 day ago

A double renewal for Netflix with two very different shows...

By Tom Goodwyn 1 day ago

The Umbrella Academy season 3

By Tom Power 1 day ago



Apple has struck a deal with MLS; here's what it means for you

By Luke Little 2 days ago

Thanks, Netflix: Stranger Things 4 volume 2 image ruins cliffhanger ending

By Tom Power 2 days ago



TECHRADAR NEWSLETTER

Sign up to get breaking news, reviews, opinion, analysis and more, plus the hottest tech deals!

Subscribe



Future brands

Receive email from us on behalf of our trusted partners or sponsors

SIGN ME UP

Conditions and Privacy Policy and are aged 16 or over.

MOST POPULAR

MOST SHARED



- I was really excited about Netflix's The Sandman, then I saw the first trailer...
- 2 DJI Avata: everything we know so far about the rumored drone
- 3 Intel's high-end laptop GPU benchmarks are starting to worry us
- \not The Samsung Galaxy S22 Ultra's cameras are about to get even better
- **5** Well done Apple: MagSafe is finally becoming useful

Subscribe



corporate site.

About Us

Contact Us

Terms and conditions

Privacy policy

Cookies policy

Advertise with us

Web notifications

Accessibility Statement

Careers

Do not sell my info

© Future US, Inc. Full 7th Floor, 130 West 42nd Street, New York, NY 10036.

Select Language

(https://www.sportsvideo.org/)

NEWS

YES Network Enhances 1080p Yankees Coverage With Phantom Slo-Mo, Augmented Reality

Amazon Prime deal powers enhancements that make a difference for talent and viewers

By Ken Kerschbaumer, Editorial Director (https://www.sportsvideo.org/author/kkersch/) Thursday, June 2, 2022 - 7:30 am

Print This Story (https://www.sportsvideo.org/2022/06/02/yes-network-enhances-yankee-1080p-coverage-with-phantom-slo-mo-augmented-reality/?print=1) | Subscribe (https://us1.list-manage.com/subscribe? u=74255ab74f2837b1232c567e2&id=5ccb082d23)

The YES Network is enjoying some solid play from the New York Yankees, but it is also enjoying some production enhancements resulting from a deal with Amazon Prime, which this year is streaming 21 Yankees games, including 19 on Friday nights.

"This is a real credit to Amazon because Amazon really wanted to drive their productions in a unique way this year," says **Jared Boshnack, VP, production, YES Network**. "They challenged us and said, 'Look, we know you put on one of the best productions and that is a separator. But what can be the differentiator?"



(https://www.sportsvideo.org/new/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/AR_PrimeTimePlayer.png)

AR graphics are giving a lift to YES Network Yankees broadcasts.

Efforts to differentiate began with enhancements to Game Creek Video Yogi truck.

"Yogi's still a high-end truck in the fleet, even after a few years," says **Mike Webb, VP, broadcast operations** and engineering, YES Network. "But Game Creek went ahead with an investment to upgrade all the cameras on the truck to the new Sony HDC-5500, and we upgraded the EVS network to XT-VIAs. And then Fletcher upgraded our robos, two of which are also super-slo-mo. We're now able to do a full 1080p show, which can be seen on Amazon Prime. And, while I haven't compared 1080p to 720p side-by-side, I watched it the other night on a Roku on my big TV and noticed the difference."

YES has increased its use of RF handheld cameras and also expanded deployment of Phantom high-speed cameras. According to Boshnack, that has already made a difference, and not just for viewers.

"Our talent gets a lot out of [the Phantom camera]," he says. "They're seeing images now that are so much more descriptive and can show things that we weren't able to truly appreciate before. It's not just a player sliding but also the ability to see the torque that goes into throwing a 99-mph fastball. The way the camera slows everything down in such crystal-clear images is a game-changer and makes our broadcast feel really big. I can see it being used more and more on bigger shows, but, for now, it has to be used judiciously and in the right way."

Using those cameras in the right way depends on three things: the camera operator's skills, the proper location for the camera, and an EVS operator who can quickly build the right clips. Because the camera is used for replays and not live coverage, Boshnack says, the best spots for positioning the camera are low first or third.



(https://www.sportsvideo.org/new/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/Sure-Shot-Phantom-Cam.jpg)

Phantom cameras are giving YES announcers more insight into the game.

"It depends on if you have a right or a lefty pitcher on the mound or how the lineup is loaded," he adds. "We've learned that not only do you have to have the technology but you also need an excellent camera operator and someone who's really adept on the EVS in the truck to turn these images around. A lot of it is about understanding the game to be in the right place at the right time and get shots that have a depth."

The graphics side has also been enhanced. Created by third-party graphics house Girraphic, and supported by their technology partner Vizrt, augmented reality is bringing a new level of information to viewers at home.

"[AR graphics] bring depth and value to the broadcast," says Boshnack. "We can do a nice wide shot and have the graphic seemingly come up from the middle of the field, and it looks magnificent and makes the broadcast bigger. We had the Girraphic team work with **Game Creek Video EIC Gavin Hornick** and with **Rick Deutschman**, who heads up our graphics group and is director of our design group, to make sure it was launched successfully."

As with the Phantom cameras, the team is experimenting with different locations for the dedicated camera head and lens that powers the AR graphics.

"We had it on a low camera the first couple of games," he notes, "and we had it at tight center yesterday. We're trying to figure out the best angle for introducing these graphics, but they are really, really cool."

As for the future, Webb says HDR is in the roadmap but some issues are still to be worked out, including the ability to have an HDR-capable truck available for both home and away games.

"When we started digging in for this year," he explains, "handling media from an HDR truck to an SDR truck and back and forth still seems to be a little much, especially for the production team. But we still wanted to get to an internal 1080p workflow."

Latest Headlines

SVG College Summit: 400 Attendees Reunite in Atlanta for First In-Person Summit Since 2019 (https://www.sportsvideo.org/2022/06/16/svg-college-summit-400-attendees-reunite-in-atlanta-for-first-in-person-summit-since-2019/)

RaceTech Gallops Back to the Start Line to Support ITV Racing at Royal Ascot 2022 (https://www.svgeurope.org/blog/headlines/racetech-galloping-back-in-full-force-for-royal-ascot-2022/)

MediaPower and ClassX Create 'Light' Virtual Graphics Studio for Mediaset (https://www.svgeurope.org/blog/headlines/mediapower-and-classx-create-light-virtual-graphics-studio-for-mediaset/)

U.S. Open Tech Gives NBC Sports Lead Golf Producer Tommy Roy Storytelling Tools (https://www.sportsvideo.org/2022/06/16/u-s-open-tech-gives-nbc-sports-lead-golf-producer-tommy-roy-storytelling-tools/)

Audio Loudness Waters Are a Little Less CALM Than Before (https://www.sportsvideo.org/2022/06/15/audio-loudness-waters-are-a-little-less-calm-than-before/)

Tech Focus: Networked Audio, Part 1: For AoIP, the Future Has Arrived (https://www.sportsvideo.org/2022/06/15/tech-focus-networked-audio-part-1-for-aoip-the-future-has-arrived/)

Tech Focus: Networked Audio, Part 2: Standards Bring Order to a Profusion of Formats (https://www.sportsvideo.org/2022/06/15/tech-focus-networked-audio-part-2-standards-bring-order-to-a-profusion-of-formats/)

Waves Takes First Steps in Migrating Digital Broadcast Audio to the Cloud (https://www.sportsvideo.org/2022/06/15/waves-takes-first-steps-in-migrating-digital-broadcast-audio-to-the-cloud/)

Legacy in Sound: Sky Sports' Martin Black Pinpoints His Audio Career Highlights (https://www.svgeurope.org/blog/headlines/legacy-in-sound-sky-sports-martin-black-pinpoints-his-audio-career-highlights/)

Freelance Sound Supervisor Louise Willcox on Mixing Live Sport, Winning a BAFTA for the BBC's Watches (https://www.svgeurope.org/blog/headlines/freelance-sound-supervisor-louise-willcox-on-mixing-live-sport-to-the-bbcs-watches/)

Read more (https://www.sportsvideo.org/category/latest-headlines/)

| Latest News (https://www.sportsvideo.org/category/latest-headlines/) | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Production (https://www.sportsvideo.org/cat | tegory/production/) | | | |
| Technology (https://www.sportsvideo.org/ca | tegory/technology/) | | | |
| Business (https://www.sportsvideo.org/categ | gory/business/) | | | |
| College (https://www.sportsvideo.org/catego | ory/college/) | | | |
| Venue (https://www.sportsvideo.org/categor | ry/venue/) | | | |
| Digital (https://www.sportsvideo.org/catego | ry/digital/) | | | |
| All News (https://www.sportsvideo.org/all-ne | ews/) | | | |

SUBSCRIBE Free SVG Insider Newsletters

| | Subscribe Now | |
|------------------------------|---------------|--|
| Venue (Monthly) | | |
| | | |
| Sport Sound (Monthly) | | |
| College (Monthly) | | |
| College (Monthly) | | |
| Digital (Weekly) | | |
| | | |
| Insider (Tuesday and Friday) | J | |
| | | |
| Email Address | | |
| Title | | |
| | | |
| Organization | | |
| Last Name | | |
| First Name | | |
| | | |

Related News

SVG College Summit: 400 Attendees Reunite in Atlanta for First In-Person Summit Since 2019 (https://www.sportsvideo.org/2022/06/16/svg-college-summit-400-attendees-reunite-in-atlanta-for-first-in-person-summit-since-2019/)

RaceTech Gallops Back to the Start Line to Support ITV Racing at Royal Ascot 2022 (https://www.svgeurope.org/blog/headlines/racetech-galloping-back-in-full-force-for-royal-ascot-2022/)

© 2022 Sports Video Group. All rights reserved.

Site by Brightgreen Design (https://www.brightgreendesign.com/)/ Arturan (https://www.arturan.com/)/ Sfera Interactive (https://www.sferainteractive.com/).

Join SVG Today (/about/join-svg-today/) | Become a Sponsor (/sponsors/) | Free SVG Newsletters (/subscription-form/)

(https://www.facebook.com/pages/Sports-

Video- (https://www.linkedin.com/groups?

Group(1803)296(2004)357(413)4(1)m/sportsvideo)



'Black Adam' Will Feature Dwayne Johnson Filmed At 960 Frames Per Second, As The Movie Gods Intended



BY JEREMY MATHAI / JULY 13, 2021 1:53 PM EDT

You probably tend to think of directors like **George Lucas** or **James Cameron** or **Peter Jackson** as technical innovators. These titans are responsible for almost singlehandedly changing the filmmaking frontier with their industry-shaking contributions — all ranging from advancements in visual effects to 3D formats to a valiant (if short-lived) experiment with high frame-rates. Well, forget everything you thought you knew, because here comes **Black Adam** director **Jaume Collet-Serra** and he's not messing around.

And honestly, this sounds cool enough that I'm not even joking.

· ·



If star **Dwayne Johnson's** latest Instagram post is any indication, the *Run All Night*, *The Shallows*, and *Jungle Cruise* director is pulling out all the stops for this DCEU movie. Take it straight from Black Adam himself:

"In our final week of shooting BLACK ADAM?? our director, Jaume Collet Serra designed very cutting edge, intricate, bad ass and cool shots. This advanced robot arm called a BOLT is the fastest in the world with a high speed PHANTOM camera that shoots me at an insane 960 frames per second (normally movies are shot at 24 frames per second)."

In short: this sounds like it'll be the ultimate form of slow-motion.

Who says celebrities can't offer some free education while they're showing off their ridiculously toned bodies on social media? With his trademark enthusiasm, Johnson sheds some intriguing light on just how differently this WB/DC film is being filmed compared to other projects in the superhero universe. At 960 frames per second, we're left with nothing but anticipation over what larger-than-life scenes are in store for us with *Black Adam*.

In *Thor: Ragnarok*, director **Taika Waititi** also utilized the Phantom high speed camera for certain flashback sequences involving **Tessa Thompson** and **Cate Blanchett**, creating an operatic stuttering effect at a staggering 1200 frames per second. Collet-Saume's camera doesn't quite reach that speed, but we won't hold that against him.

And because we can't resist stuff like this, Johnson also goes on to throw just the barest hint of good-natured shade at his competition. In an apparent reference to the recent **Avengers** movie, Johnson adds another remark in his post:

"If you know the comic mythology of BLACK ADAM, then you know/



His pain comes from the loss of his wife and children.

He is now the most unstoppable force in the DC Universe or ANY endgame universe??"

It's not exactly the cleverest example of wit but, again, we'll let it slide. As the star alludes to in his post, *Black Adam* has just about wrapped filming (it's been in various stages of planning for over a decade, no big deal) and is slated for a theatrical release on **July 29**, **2022**.



EXHIBIT P416



Q

Phantom camera, Sci-Tech winner Posted by Ian Failes on February 12, 2012

We've all seen incredible high impact sports replays, slow motion film scenes and poetic balloon bursts. Now, the team behind the digital high-speed camera responsible for many of those types of shots – the Phantom came from Vision Research – has been recognized by the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences at the Scientific and Engineering Academy Awards, which fxguide recently attended.

With the Phantom 65, HD Gold and Flex being Vision Research's most recent models for the motion picture industry, the cameras have found high profile use on such films as *Sherlock Holmes: A Game of Shadows* (for a scene of the main actors dodging bullets through a forest), *Inception, Green Hornet, Zombieland, Captain America: The First Avenger* and *TRON: Legacy.* Phantom cameras are also prevalent in academic research, medical work, military use and sports broadcasting.

Below, fxguide's Mike Seymour speaks to Vision Research Chief Scientist Radu Corlan and Chief Technology Officer Andy Jantzen, both Sci-Tech award recipients, walking through the various parts of the camera that make up the Phantom tech. And stay tuned to fxguide for our continued coverage of the Sci-Tech Awards winners and a fxguidetv from the ceremony itself.

fxg: Firstly, congratulations on being recognized by the Academy.

Andy Jantzen: Thanks, it's gratifying to be the first digital camera to be recognized by AMPAS.

fxg: We're not just talking about a digital camera and high speed here, we're also talking about the camera as a general camera, too, aren't we?

Jantzen: The Phantom camera product line's claim to fame is a high speed camera, but the cameras are equally capable and happy at shooting 24P as well.

fxg: What does it take to make a high end, high speed camera? Why is a high speed camera hard to make?



Vision Research's Andy Jantzen (left), Petru Pop (left center), Radu Corlan (right center) and Richard Toftness prior to the Scientific and Technical Achievement Awards. Photo credit: Todd Wawrychuk / © A.M.P.A.S.

Radu Corlan: One of the difficult points is that you have to advance the field of sensors and processing. Most of the development that has been done elsewhere is towards making normal speed cameras. Many of those components, be it sensors or converters, memory systems – don't really apply to high speed. So you have to re-build every block of the camera, customized to high speed. That's why you don't benefit from a lot of other work.

fxg: You've got to be able to get frames running quickly and deal with the sensitivity issues, as well?

Corlan: The first and foremost thing is just reading the pixels out of the sensors. You have to start with a sensor that has to be designed specifically, a long and expensive process. In many cases in electronics, if you increase your bandwidth, you increase your noise as well. From one side your sensitivity and noise are more critical, and then on the other side you have to do it at high speed which makes it much more difficult.

fxg: There's also the rolling shutter.

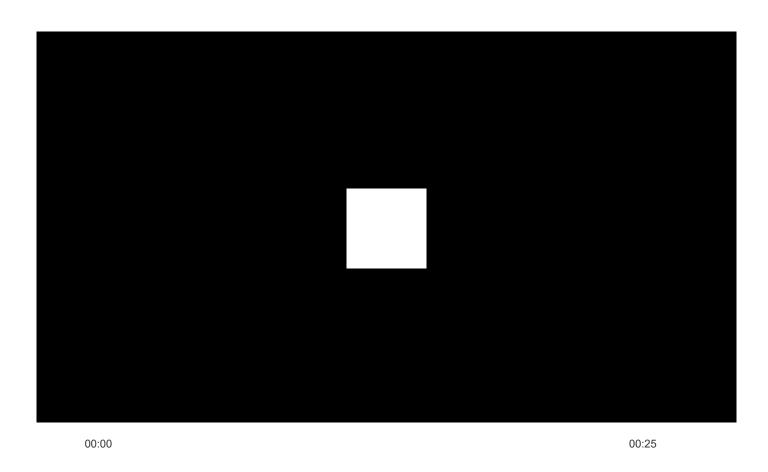
Corlan: The Phantom HD Gold has a rolling shutter, and the Flex has a synchronous shutter. On a high speed camera, when the shutter rolls it rolls very fast regardless of

whether you are shooting at a high speed or a low speed. From that perspective having a roller shutter is not that much of a problem.

Jantzen: When you think about it, every motion picture camera has a rolling shutter.

fxg: Yes, even a film camera has a rolling shutter from the blade.

Jantzen: Correct, the top of your frame is exposed at a different time than the bottom of your frame.



A balloon burst shot on a Phantom camera

fxg: Yes it's just a matter of getting it where it's acceptable – especially when you're doing imaging that needs to be accurate. Is the sensor technology in the Gold and the Flex – is it the same sensor tech or different versions?

Jantzen: Actually they're quite different. The HD Gold and the 65 are a family of sensors – a 2K sensor and a 4K sensor that have rolling shutters. That sensor we began developing that in 2003. The sensor that's in the Flex is a global shutter or a synchronous shutter – we

produced that in 2008 or 2009. They're all CMOS sensors and made with different technologies. We try to take advantage of the general state of the art at the time.

fxg: So we've got our sensor running fast enough and we're dealing with the noise, but you're going to have to put the data somewhere. How have you approached that?

Corlan: This is really the difference between the way a high speed camera is operated and the way a normal camera is operated. Sometimes for the high speed camera you cannot afford to record everything until an event happens, because sometimes an event can be unpredictable or the exact point of it is not known.

So the way most high speed cameras operate – it started with scientific ones – but even on the newer ones, is to record inside RAM inside the camera and just loop over continuously until the thing you want to record happens. When that happens you trigger or stop the camera.

fxg: So in this model you've got a bunch of RAM acting as a buffer and you're looping through the buffer, and at some point I say, 'That was the thing I wanted,' and then I can record that off to some other medium.

Corlan: And in some cases, especially in production, you look at it and you may not even like the take. So you can loop it into the buffer, see if you like it, and then you can save it later. Also being RAM inside the camera, it allows the full



Vision Research's Phantom Flex digital high speed camera

speed of the sensor to be taken advantage of.

fxg: Right so because the RAM is so fast it – one of the reasons you can get astronomically higher frame rates is because you go to much smaller frame sizes – it's all about that bandwidth.

Corlan: RAM is fast, but bandwidth is always a limitation. You need to put a lot of modules on just to keep up. After you have recorded into RAM you will download your images into a

computer. That's where the CineMag, a custom non-volatile recorder that we have designed, is useful.

fxg: In addition to the high speed buffer, you're going from your RAW format to whatever I want to look at on monitor. How much coding needs to go into the RAW files from the CMOS chips – how much do you have to deal with the files?

Corlan: There is actually very little done, normally just black referencing and calibrating the camera.

fxg: Is there any gain in the pipeline?

Corlan: Going to the RAW file there is no gain. Essentially it's being black referenced and calibrated.

Jantzen: The files are RAW and the fit into post-processing environment – it is that real RAW data that everybody wants. It's never cooked and it's always RAW.

fxg: One of the good things these days is having access to options for dealing with the files – there are quite a few apps for dealing with them with these days. How have you found this?

Corlan: When we create the RAW file we tell people what's in the file, in terms of metadata and describing the file structures.

fxg: What are some of the performance specs of these Phantom cameras, in terms of frame rates that they are capable of shooting?

Jantzen: On the 65 you can do a full 4K by 2400 high at about 140 frames per second. The Flex which is 4MP has two different modes – it has a normal mode that will do over 2500 fps and a high quality mode that does 1300-1400 fps at 4MP which is 2500 by 1600 resolution.

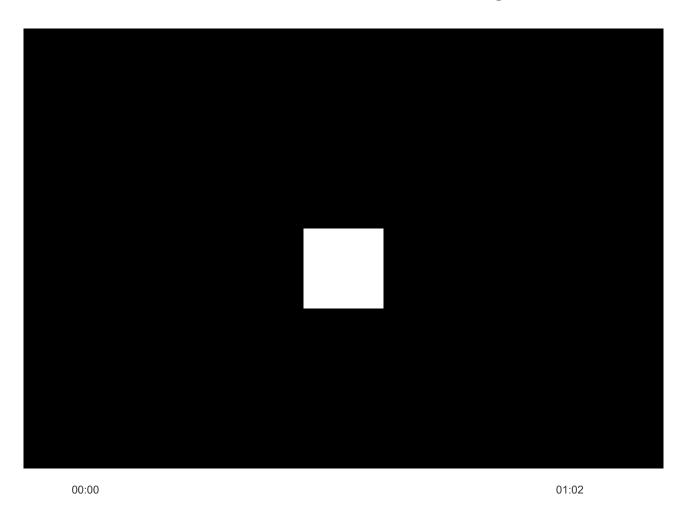
We measure our cameras by throughput and the horizontal / vertical resolution times the frames per second – and when you think about it the Flex camera is six billion pixels per second – that's the speed of it.

fxg: At 1200 ISO.

Jantzen: Yes, and the 6 billion pixels per second is the constant – and you divide different resolutions into that to get your different frame rates.

fxg: It must really open up the possibilities in terms of options for filmmakers.

Jantzen: The cinematographers and directors out there are very creative people, and we try to give them a well-engineered tool and let them do their thing. At Vision Research we can be creative with cameras, but when it comes to filmmaking, that we're not.



The Kato fight from Green Hornet, which was partially shot on Phantom Flex (vfx by CIS Hollywood, now Method Studios)

fxg: What about mounts - what are the main preferences in the filmmaking industry?

Jantzen: Overwhelmingly for that industry it's the PL mounts. The PL lenses – the people in the industry have the lenses, have the motor drivers for them, have the focus pulls and matte boxes.

fxg: There are different industries too which shoot at even vastly higher frames. Can you talk about these other specialist areas?

Jantzen: Probably the next highest profile past motion pictures is what we do for live sports broadcast, whether it be soccer, NFL, baseball – every day in almost every sports broadcast you will see slow motion replays and they come to you courtesy of the Phantom camera line. We won an Emmy award for it last year. We do car crashes and bombs and bullets for military applications, packaging machinery, for putting pills in bottles. Anything that's too fast for the eye to see – and there's a lot of it out there – our cameras are used for. They're used on microscopes, airplanes, tripods and in buildings.

fxg: I saw a demo once of stills flashes going off – they wanted to see the rise and fall of the decay. You could see enough frames around a single flash.

Jantzen: The flash bulbs being used today – which is actually pretty old technology going back to the 50s – they take about 30 milliseconds to go through – 30 milliseconds is 30 thousandths of a second. In 30 thousandths of a second, we can give a customer several hundred thousands pictures of that.

fxg: So what's next from the Phantom cameras and what things still need to be solved?

Jantzen: Resolution, how many pixels, speed, frames per second, and sensitivity – do I have enough light to take pictures at that speed. So we have these three things that we constantly bump into and constantly trade off against. Sometimes you'll see us going faster, sometimes higher resolution, sometimes you'll see us going with



Vision Research's lens mount for Canon EOS

higher sensitivity. Generally we're pushing those boundaries.

fxg: You mentioned the development of the chips in 2003 and then 2009. Is there a cyclical timeline to the generation of sensors?

Jantzen: It's true that our two offerings for the entertainment and broadcast industries were about five years apart – we developed other sensors between 2003 and 2009 and also since then but for industries other the filmmaking industries. There's a very strong relationship between the film business and our other markets, and they feed each other. The entertainment industry is concerned with frame speed but also image quality. Our academic customers are less concerned with image quality but more with features and frame rates.

fxg: With the Sci-Tech award, does it seem like a long road to gain acceptance?

Jantzen: Our first foray into the entertainment industry was 2003, and we first got noticed around the 2005-2006 time frame when the HD first came out. But the market has grown. What digital photography has done for our traditional markets – which by the way used to be film – used to be 16mm rotating prism film cameras – what digi has done to broaden our academic markets, the same thing is true in the entertainment market.

The Scientific and Engineering Academy Award recipients from Vision Research were:

- Radu Corlan, Chief Scientist, who was responsible for the sensor specification and design, camera architecture, firmware, CineMag and CineStation mass storage devices.
- Petru Pop, Software Architect, who was responsible for software design and tools to realize the image processing pipeline as well as the CineMag and CineStation mass storage devices.
- Andy Jantzen, Chief Technology Officer, who contributed to the sensor specification, camera and workflow requirements, and system integration.
- Richard Toftness, Vice President, Research and Development, who was responsible for the system product realization, production and engineering support, and product fine tuning.

1 thought on "Phantom camera, Sci-Tech winner"

Pingback: Marcus Shakesheff - Movie Stuntman P1 - Community Martial Arts News

Comments are closed.

get the fxguide app



Related Posts

- → fxpodcast #329: Is Camera Tech Still Important?
- → Nivellen May Be Cursed But He's A Winner.
- → Real-Time Live Winner: Monoport

- → 2021 Sci-tech Oscars
- Reminiscencing about Tech Noir
- → Sci-tech shortlist 2022.
- → Sci-tech 2019 areas of Investigation
- Head Mounted Sci-Tech Oscars
- → The Integrated Role of Hi-Tech Props in The Adam Project

Get email updates whenever new articles are posted

Your email address

Sign up

copyright © fxguide, LLC about contact

EXHIBIT P417

ymcinema.com

2020: The Year of the Affordable Ultra High-Speed Cameras - Y.M.Cinema

by Yossy Mendelovich

4-5 minutes

In 2020, like in any other year, the efforts to develop affordable ultra-high-speed cameras, have led to the born of two major models: The Kron Technologies Chronos 2.1-HD, and the Freefly Wave. Both of them are considered affordable, allow the privilege of ultra-high-speed frame rates, and were designed for consumer use. Also, they share similarities, but on the other hand, are very much different cameras. Check out a high-level comparison below.



Wave: Freefly high-speed camera: 420 FPS at 4K. Picture: Freefly

The main camera company that specializes in ultra-high frame rate (FPS) imagery is Vision Research with their flagship, the Phantom Flex 4K. This camera is being extensively used in high-end Hollywood productions. Their "low cost" options are in the range of \$100,000. Yes, this is the price range for purchasing a Phantom, and I know personally filmmakers that bought them for consumer use. It has to be noted that the utilization of those cameras was primarily designed for scientific research mainly for physics and weaponry development. However, filmmakers (which are very smart people :-)) have discovered the vast advantages and epicness of 1000 fps in their movies, which made a lot of camera companies make some R&D efforts to try and provide these capabilities to the masses. Two major companies that did this are Freefly and Kron Technologies.



Chronos 2.1-HD

Actually, the Chronos 2.1-HD was announced in 2019, but now they are ready for pre-order. Kron is a Canadian high-speed imaging system design and manufacturing company, with a focus on providing a solid, fully-featured product, at an affordable price. Chronos 2.1-HD is a 1080p, 2.1 gigapixel-per-second handheld high-speed camera. It records 1080p video at 1000fps and can record at up to 24,046fps at lower resolutions. Video is saved to removable media in compressed H.264 or uncompressed DNG format.



The Wave has been developed by the company which specializes in camera motion, Freefly. "We designed Wave to be the most efficient high-speed camera. It's small, light, and insanely fast" stated Freefly. The camera allows shooting more than 400 FPS in 4K, with a sensor that is capable of producing pixel data at up to 37.75Gb/s. According to the company, the Wave is selling like hotcakes, and that's the sign that there is a demand for affordable HFR cameras.



Although there's a decent similarity between those two cameras, these are very different products. Explore the slide below which compares these cameras based on their highlights and specs. By judging from the image quality (see videos above), the results are on the same level (excluding the fact that the Wave shoots 4K).



Affordable high speed cameras: The Freefly WAVE vs. CHRONOS 2.1-HD

 $^{06/20/2022}$ As explained, there is a valid need in the market for ultra-high-speed consumer cameras. The passion for shooting 1000 FPS and beyond for storytelling is among us, and thus, more R&D efforts being made by major manufacturers and startup companies are welcomed.

Let's know your insights about those two high-speed affordable cameras. Would you use them in your production? Comment below.

Related articles



Feefly Introduces Wave: A Compact 4K High Speed (420 FPS) Global Shutter Camera

The company which is obsessed with camera movements has developed Wave, which is a high-speed compact camera that is capable of shooting 4K at 420 FPS without any recording limitations. Read more about this cool technological achievement and what it might be doing to the ultra-high-speed camera market. Freefly Wave:...

October 8, 2020

In "News"



Freefly Wave: New Stock, Mac Player, and More Dynamic Range

Freefly has updated the status of its HFR (High-Frame-Rate) camera, Wave. The footage can now be viewed on a Mac. Furthermore, the dynamic range is improved (2-stops more). Finally, the new stock is 06/20/2022 ready for order. Freefly Wave The first camera from Freefly has announced back in September 2020,

titled...

March 30, 2021

In "News"



Meet the new Phantom VEO 610: HD Resolution at 5,610 FPS

Vision Research has just introduced its new member of the VEO family, the 610 model. The VEO 610 owns a Super 35 sized sensor with a global shutter, and it's capable of shooting up to 5,620 FPS (Frames Per Second) on HD resolution (1280 x 960) at a bitrate of...

April 7, 2022

In "News"